# Cash.

**JUNE 29, 1963** 



Since "Sweet Nothings" started Brenda Lee on the best seller road, the Decca lark has compiled a fantastic average. In the three years since that date she has been on the charts every week. Currently completing a lengthy run with "Losing You," Decca has just issued her latest coupling, "I Wonder" and "My Whole World Is Falling Down," Well established as a top disk name, Miss Lee has been developing other facets of her career. She recently completed a European tour and made a strong showing at New York's Copacabana. Seen above at her Copa opening are (left) Marty Salkin, Decca v.p. and (right) Leonard Schneider, exec v.p. During the summer, Brenda will be doing one-nighters and will star in the summer stock version of "The Wizard Of Oz" set for mid-west dates.

# ARMADA Convention Eden Roc Hotel — Miami Beach, Fla.

June 25-26

# **ROSA** Convention

Fountainbleu Hotel - Miami Beach, Fla. June 23-25

# NOW SELLING All Over the Country

The Good Life-Tony Bennett

Ring of Fire—Johnny Cash

Be Careful of Stones That You Throw - Dion

Don't Try to Fight It, Baby-Eydie Gorme

Poor Little Rich Girl-Steve Lawrence

Every Step of the Way-Johnny Mathis

Say Wonderful Things—Patti Page

Hopeless - Andy Williams

Green, Green-The New Christy Minstrels





FOUNDED BY BILL GERSH

# Vol. XXIV—Number 42

June 29, 1963

# Cash Box

(Publication Office)

1780 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

(Phone: JUdson 6-2640) CABLE ADDRESS: CASHBOX, N. Y.

JOE ORLECK, President and Publisher NORMAN ORLECK, VP and Managing Director GEORGE ALBERT, VP and Treasurer

EDITORIAL-Music

MARTY OSTROW, Editor-in-Chief
IRA HOWARD, Editor
IRV LICHTMAN, Associate Editor
DICK ZIMMERMAN, Editorial Assistant
MIKE MARTUCCI, Editorial Assistant
BOB ETTINGER, Editorial Assistant
JERRY ORLECK, Editorial Assistant

ADVERTISING

BOB AUSTIN, National Director, Music MARTY TOOHEY, Nat'l. Dir.—Coin Machine JERRY SHIFRIN, N.Y.C., Music BOB McKEAGE, N.Y.C., Music LEE BROOKS, Manager, Chicago JACK DEVANEY, Manager, Los Angeles GEORGE GOLDMAN, Art Director

ADVERTISING: INTERNATIONAL See List of International Representatives Below

MANAGERS

MARTY TOOHEY, Coin Machine Dept. T. TORTOSA, Circulation NEVILLE MARTEN, European Director

LEE BROOKS
29 E. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.
(All Phones: FInancial 6-7272)

HOLLYWOOD JACK DEVANEY 6272 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. (Phone HOllywood 5-2129)

**ENGLAND** NEVILLE MARTEN Dorris Land 9a New Bond St. London, W1, Eng. Tel: Hyde Park 2868

HOLLAND: PAUL ACKET, Theresiastraat 81a, The Hague, Holland, Tel: 070-7222546

GERMANY: MAL SONDOCK, Amalienstrasse 28, Munich, Germany, Tel: 220197
ITALY: MARIO PANVINI ROSATI, Viale Legioni Romane 5, Milan, Tel: 4073963
SCANDINAVIA: SVEN G. WINQUIST, Kaggeholmsvagen 48, Stockholm-Enskede, Sweden, Tel: 59-46-85

FRANCE: ROGER SELLAM, 36 rue de Moscou, Paris, France, Tel: Laborde 8523 AUSTRALIA: RON TUDOR, 8 Francis St., Heathmont, Victoria, Tel: 87-5677

BELGIUM: FRANS ROMEYNS, Omer Lepreuxstraat 20, Brussels 8, Tel: 02/27.58.68

MEXICO: ENRIQUE ORTIZ, Insurgentes Sur 1870 Mexico 20, D. F., Tel: 24-65-57 CANADA: JOHN MURPHY, CKOY Radio, P.O.

Box 8130, Station C, Ottawa, Ont., Canada

ARGENTINA: MIGUEL SMIRNOFF, Rafaela 3978, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel: 69-1538

BRAZIL: RICARDO & RENATO MACEDO, Rua Joao Ramalho 1324, Sao Paulo, Brazil, Tel: 62-6188

JAPAN: Mgr. SHOICHI KUSANO; Adv. Mgr. Morihiro Nagata, 446 Higashi-Oizumi Neri-maku, Tokyo

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$15 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class postage paid at Bristol, Conn.

Copyright • 1963 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

# GOOD NEWS

Things seem to be looking up once again in the record business. That's the general consensus we've felt from the field-most strongly during the past week.

Although there was evidence from many dealers during the past two or three weeks that disk sales were building, no one wanted to say anything very positive. Having gone through a soft six months, most seemed to feel that the preceding week was accidentally good, doubting that it would hold up for any length of time.

But a few gaining weeks in a row have convinced many of the skeptics that happy days are here again and happier ones can be expected.

According to the majority of people we are in touch with each week, single records are carrying the ball at present. A number of hot titles have clicked simultaneously, creating greater excitement and interest in disks than we've felt in a long, long while. Albums, however, are reported to be lagging behind the singles pace. But even here there are some indications of improvement and the hope that, with more people coming into shops to pick up singles they "must have," more LP's will be sold too.

The seasonal nature of the record industry in the United States has changed radically during the past half decade. It was about six summers ago that we reported for the first time the great surprise within the industry about how strong summer sales had been.

ırl

TI

nte

Since that date, the term summer slump has been erased from the record industry's vocabulary. Summer business has been very strong for enough years now to make us believe that consumer buying habits have changed greatly. It will not be at all surprising if we find the months of June, July and August developing into one of the disk industry's strongest quarters. It appears to be just that at present as far as singles sales are concerned.

It's been a tough first half-year for the record industry. And though it may be a tough pill to swallow, the lesson learned by the industry from the generally soft business period may be very beneficial for the future of the industry.

In spite of all the difficulties that have been rampant, and still exist today, increasing sales indicate that records will always be in demand. However, to what degree they will be in demand lies in the hands of various branches of the record industry, some of which are meeting right now in Miami Beach.

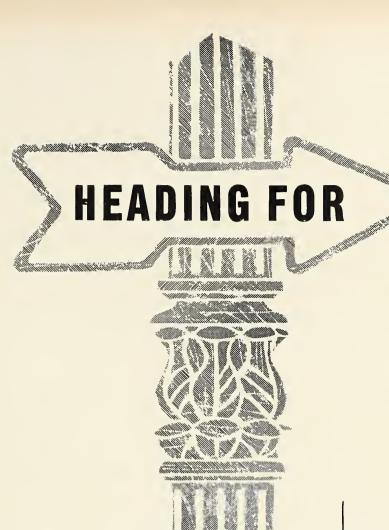
As business improves, it becomes easier to forget recent difficulties. Let's not forget them this time. Let's move to erase the evils and put the industry back on a profit - making, ever - expanding course.

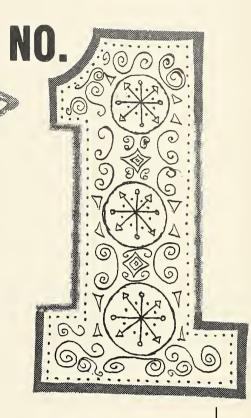


# Cash Box T

BEST SELLING TUNES ON RECORDS COMPILED BY CASH BOX FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS-JUNE 29, 1963

BEST	SELLING TUNES ON	RECORDS (	COMPI	LED BY CASH BOX FROM	A LEADI	NG RE	TAIL OUTLETS-JUNE 2	9, 1	963
1		ion 6/15 6/22			6/15 6/22			n 6/15	6/22
1	SUKIYAKI  *KYU SAKAMOTO-Capitol-4945 BILLY VAUGHN-Dot-16484	1 1	35	ANOTHER SATURDAY NIGH  ★5AM COOKE-RCA Victor-8164	1 <b>T</b> 29 15	68	GOODNIGHT MY LOVE  *FLEETWOODS-Dolton-75	76	83
	MASAKO-Mahalo-1013 CLYDE BEAVERS-Tempwood-V 1044		36	POOR LITTLE RICH GIRL  *STEVE LAWRENCE-Columbia-42795	38 41	69	DENISE  ★RANDY & RAINBOWS-Rust-5059	77	99
2	IT'S MY PARTY  ★LESLEY GORE-Mercury-72119	2 2	37	THE LOVE OF MY MAN		70	YOUR OLD STANDBY		
3	BLUE ON BLUE		-38	★THEOLA KILGORE-5erock-2004  SHAKE A HAND	34 26	71	★MARY WELLS-Motown-1042  EL WATUSI	48	56
4	★BOBBY VINTON-Epic-9593 HELLO STRANGER	5 11	30	★JACKIE WIL5ON & LINDA HOPKINS- Brunswick-55243	36 40		★RAY BARRETTO-Tico-419 EL GRAN FELLOVE-Musart-3392	47	32
-	★BARBARA LEWIS-Atlantic-2184	6 10	39	LOSING YOU  ★BRENDA LEE-Deccg-31478	23 14	72	COME GO WITH ME	0.5	00
5	EASIER SAID THAN DONE  ★ESSEX-Roulette-4494	9 21	40	JUST ONE LOOK	23 14	73	GIVE US YOUR BLESSING	85	92
6	SO MUCH IN LOVE  ★TYMES-Parkway-871	21 38		★DORI5 TROY-Atlantic-2188 ANDY & MARGLOWS-Liberty-55570	56 95	74	★RAY PETERSON-Dunes-2025  BE CAREFUL OF STONES TH	74	79
7	ONE FINE DAY		41	EVERY STEP OF THE WAY  *JOHNNY MATHIS-Columbia-42799	40 42		YOU THROW  *DION-Columbia-42810	AI	
8	★CHIFFONS-Laurie-3179 YOU CAN'T SIT DOWN	10 20	42	IF YOU NEED ME	22 22	75	KENTUCKY	_	_
	★DOVELLS-Parkway-867	3 5	4.0	*SOLOMON BURKE-Atlantic-2185 * WILSON PICKETT-Double L-713	33 22	76	★BOB MOORE-Monument-814  HOOTENANNY	78	84
9	SURF CITY  ★JAN & DEAN-Liberty-55580	28 50	43	WISH I WERE A PRINCESS  ★LITTLE PEGGY MARCH-RCA Victor-8189	51 63		★GLENCOVES-Select-724	97	_
10	MEMPHIS  ★LONNIE MACK-Fraternity-906	30 53	44	DON'T SAY GOODNIGHT AN MEAN GOODBYE	1D	77	TIPS OF MY FINGERS  *ROY CLARK-Capitol-4956 FONTANE 515TER5-Dot-16499	83	87
11	DA DOO RON RON			★SHIRELLE5-Scepter-1255	60 86	78	GREEN, GREEN		
12	★CRYSTALS-Philles-112  I LOVE YOU BECAUSE	4 4	45	FINGERTIPS  *LITTLE STEVIE WONDER-Tamla-54080	80 —	79	★NEW CHRISTY MINSTRELS-Columbia-428		_ >\/F
	★AL MARTINO-Capitol-4930 STILL	8 3	46	RING OF FIRE  *JOHNNY CA5H-Columbia-42788	57 80		*DEE DEE SHARP-Cameo-260	)+ LC	
13	★BILL ANDERSON-Decca-31458	11 7	47	ANITA CARTER-Mercury-72073  HARRY THE HAIRY APE		80	MOCKINGBIRD  ★INEZ FOXX-Symbol-919	91	_
14	THOSE LAZY, HAZY, CRAZ DAYS OF SUMMER	ĭ		★RAY STEVENS-Mercury-72125	62 <b>96</b>	81	RAT RACE  *DRIFTERS-Atlantic-2191	84	85
	NAT COLE-Capitol-4965 TIE ME KANGAROO DOWN	7 8 SPORT	48	HOPELESS  ★ANDY WILLIAMS-Columbia-42784	72 —	82	SAY WONDERFUL THINGS	04	83
15	★ROLF HARRIS-Epic-9596 PAT BOONE-Dot-16494	31 60	49	TILL THEN  *CLASSICS-Musicnote-1116	67 78		★PATTI PAGE-Columbia-42791 ★RONNIE CARROLL-Philips-40110 BOBBY TATE-Ava-127	88	94
16	IF MY PILLOW COULD TAL		50	PUSHOVER		83	LIKE THE BIG GUYS DO		
17	★CONNIE FRANCIS-MGM-13143  STRING ALONG	16 19	51	★ETTA JAME5-Argo-5437  MY TRUE CONFESSION	39 24	84	★ROCKY FELLERS-Scepter-1254  ! (WHO HAVE NOTHING)	90	_
10	★RICK NELSON-Decca-31495  18 YELLOW ROSES	18 29		★BROOK BENTON-Mercury-72135  DETROIT CITY	64 88	0.5	★BEN E. KING-Atco-6267  JACK THE RIPPER	-	-
18	★BOBBY DARIN-Capitol-4970	12 13	52	★BOSBY BARE-RCA-8183	75 81	85	LINK WRAY-Swan-4137	86	93
19	ON TOP OF SPAGHETTI  ★TOM GLAZER-Kapp-526	22 33	53	OLD SMOKEY LOCOMOTION  ★LITTLE EVA-Dimension-1011	42 44	86	NEEDLES AND PINS  ★JACKIE DE SHANNON-Liberty-55563	59	58
20	TWO FACES HAVE I	13 9	54	BE TRUE TO YOURSELF  *BOBBY VEE-Liberty-55581	65 90	87	TENDER YEARS  *BROOK BENTON-Mercury-72135	89	_
21	COME AND GET THESE ME		55	NO ONE *RAY CHARLES-ABC-10453	81 —	88	BRENDA	96	
22	MY SUMMER LOVE		56	I'M MOVIN' ON	81 —	89	WHERE CAN YOU GO	70	
23	★RUBY & ROMANTICS-Kapp-525  FIRST QUARREL	24 30	57	★MATT LUCAS-Smash-1813 WITHOUT LOVE	45 46		★GEORGE MAHARIS-Epic-9600	93	-
	★PAUL & PAULA-Philips-40014	27 36		★RAY CHARLES-ABC-10453	70 —	90	THERE GOES (MY HEART A		68
24	★ROY ORBISON-Monument-815	32 45	58	DON'T TRY TO FIGHT IT BAR  ★EYDIE GORME-Columbia-42790	63 74	91	I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU  *COUNT BASIE-Reprise-20170	IJ_	_
25	THE GOOD LIFE  *TONY BENNETT-Columbia-42779	25 28	59	STING RAY ★ROUTERS-Warner Bros5349	50 54	92	COME BLOW YOUR HORN		
	KATHY KEEGAN-Malibu-1219 SERGIO FRANCHI-RCA-8149 BETTY CARTER-Atco-6254 LALO SCHIFRIN-MGM-13139		60	SHAKE A TAIL FEATHER  *5 DU-TONES-One-Der-Ful-4815	61 66		★FRANK SINATRA-Reprise-20184	94	98
	KENNY BURRELL-Blue Note-1884 CLARK TERRY-Cameo-262		61	(I LOVE YOU) DON'T YOU	01 00	93	MY BLOCK  ★FOUR PENNIES-Rust-5071	-	_
26.	IF YOU WANNA BE HAPPY	<b>1</b> 5 6		FORGET IT  *PERRY COMO-RCA Victor-8186	66 <b>7</b> 3	94	I WILL LOVE YOU  ★RICHARD CHAMBERLAIN-MGM-13148	_	
27	PRIDE AND JOY  *MARVIN GAYE-Tamla-54079	37 57	62	I WILL FOLLOW HIM	42 10	95	HELLO JIM	99	
28	BIRDLAND			*LITTLE PEGGY MARCH-RCA-8139 JOE 5ENTIERI-Vesuvius-1068 FRANK PURCELL-Capitol-4916 PETIII & CLARK-I gurie-3156	43 18	96	★PAUL ANKA-RCA-8195 TEN COMMANDMENTS OF		E
29	*CHUBBY CHECKER-Parkway-873  SHUT DOWN	14 17		PETULA CLARK-Laurie-3156 ROSEMARY CLONEY-Reprise-20,145 BETTY CURTIS-CED-10903 JACKIE KANNON-Stage-518 GEORGIA GIBBS-Epic-9585 CLIFFORD 5COTT-World Pacific-378		97	★JAMES MACARTHUR-Scepter-1250	100	_
30	★BEACH BOYS-Capitol-4932 SURFIN' U.S.A.	35 39					COTTONFIELDS  ★ACE CANNON-Hi-2065	_	-
	★BEACH BOY5-Capitol-4932	17 12	63	SUMMER'S COMIN'  *KIRBY ST. ROMAIN-Inette-103	73 97	98	GYPSY WOMAN  ★RICK NELSON-Decca-31495	_	-
<b>3</b>	SWINGIN' ON A STAR  ★BIG DEE IRWIN-Dimension-1010	41 65	64	WIPEOUT ★SURFARIS-Dot-16479	87 100	99	BANZAI PIPELINE *HENRY MANCINI-RCA-8184	98	100
32	NOT ME  ★ORLON5-Cameo-257	53 67	65	NOT TOO YOUNG TO GET M *BOB B. SOXX & BLUE JEANS-Philles-113		100	I'M AFRAID TO GO HOME	100	_
33	PRISONER OF LOVE  ★JAMES BROWN-King-5739	19 16	66	SIX DAYS ON THE ROAD  *DAVE DUDLEY-Golden Wings-3020	71 77	100	WHEN A BOY FALLS IN LO		
34	WILDWOOD DAYS  *BOBBY RYDELL-Cameo-252	26 27	67	ABILENE		100	A LETTER FROM BETTY		
6 SI	DOVELLS-Parkway-867	BEST SELLING P	ECORDS	* OTHER VERSIONS STRONGLY REPORTE	82 —	FD LIST_S	★BOBBY VEE-Liberty-55581		





Album Hit

- 2 I WANNA BE AROUND
  - \* Tony Bennett-Columbia 2000

Best Selling Album

- 24 I LEFT MY HEART IN SAN FRANCISCO\*
  - \* Tony Bennett-Columbia 1869

Best Selling Single

- 25 THE GOOD LIFE b/w SPRING IN MANHATTAN
  - ★ Tony Bennett-Columbia 42279



Winner of NARAS AWARDS

# TONY BENNETT'S

"I LEFT MY HEART IN SAN FRANCISCO"

- RECORD OF THE YEAR
- BEST SOLD VOCAL PERFORMANCE (MALE)
- BEST BACKGROUND ARRANGEMENT

# All Four Jukebox Firms To **Exhibit At MOA Show, See** Labels Hopping On Bandwagon

CHICAGO—With all four jukebox manufacturers now officially due to exhibit at the upcoming Music Operators of America (MOA) confab in Chicago this Sept. (4-6), it is virtually assured that the four major labels will also be on hand to display their wares to an expected large turnout

In a joint statement out of Chicago st week, Rock-Ola and Wurlitzer last week, Rock-Ola and Wurlitzer announced their decision to participate in the 1963 MOA convention at the Morrison Hotel. Upcoming meet will mark the first time all four firms have withing the control of the contro have exhibited together at MOA since

The two other manufacturers—Seeburg and Rowe-AC-had previously announced their intentions to exhibit at

the meet of jukebox operators.

Last Wed. (19), a meeting between officials of MOA and Rock-Ola and Wurlitzer brought about the final agreement on rules governing the conduct of the show and the decision of

agreement on rules governing the conduct of the show and the decision of both firms to participate.

Besides the appearances of Columbia, RCA Victor, Capitol and Decca, it is felt that the return of the jukebox firms to MOA's annual gathering will also spur the entry of many indie labels at the meet.

labels at the meet.

It is hoped that the MOA convention will signal the recharging of the association as a major industry force, a task undertaken with vigor by Harry Snodgrass and Bob Blundred, MOA's new guiding lights.

# Philips Unveils LP Promo, **Bows 9 New Albums**

NEW YORK-Philips Records gets NEW YORK—Philips Records gets its summer sales season underway with a "PPP Program (Product-Price-Profits) that offers a 14% discount on its LP catalog, including nine new releases. Program will be in effect through July 31.

The diskery will support the program and new release with a "heavy" promo barrage, including extensive product mailings to all reviewers and radio stations, mailing of a special

product mailings to all reviewers and radio stations, mailing of a special feature story and photo on Woody Herman (see release list below) to all pop and jazz newspaper reviewers, accordian display, adjustable to fit any size window, back-wall, shelf or counter space, and die-cut easel jackets for the entire new release.

The new LP's include: "Encore: Woody Herman, 1963" and "Something Old, Something New" by Woody Herman, "We Go Together," Paul & Paula, "Granny & Jim," featuring Sascha Burland and Jim Symington (son of Missouri's Senator Symington) in turn-of-the-century-thru-the-

ton) in turn-of-the-century-thru-the-20's songs, "Film Music from France," original soundtracks from 12 French flicks and "Paris Recital," Yves Mon-

tand (in the label's Connoisseur Collection).

In the classical field, the label is issuing: "Johann Strauss: Favorite Waltzes," the Vienna Symphony Orchestra conducted by Wolfgang Sawallish, the second volume in the Chaunticlere series of Beethoven sonatas with David Oistrakh, violin, and Lev Oborin, pianist, doing the sonatas nos. 9 and 10, "Chopin Polonaises," Philips debut for Hungarian pianist Gyorgy Cziffra.

Final long-hair issue is the third volume in the label's deluxe connoisseur Collection, "Missa Luba," a strong LP seller from abroad featuring 45 Congolese boys singing the Catholic mass and a selection of Luba folk songs (included is an explanatory brochure illustrated with woodcuts).

The Connoisseur Collection the label.

cuts).

The Connoisseur Collection, the label noted, will be expanded further in the next few months with the releases of "Brigitte Bardot," "The Singing Nun," featuring pop music by a Belgian sister who is a best-seller in Belgium, "Songs of Faith Around the World" and Jacqueline Francois," the French chanteuse.

# Smash and Fontana Set Summer Push, 10 New LP's

CHICAGO—Under the promo tag of "163 Summer Release," the Smash and Fontana labels are releasing 10 new albums this month. New items and catalogs of both diskeries will be offered on a buy-seven-receive-one-free basis until Aug. 15.

Details of the program were unveiled by Charlie Fach, who directs the activities of the Mercury Records' affiliates, at an all-day sales meet in Chicago on June 14, attended by regional sales managers Doug Moody, east, Jay Swint, west, and Alan Mink, east, Jay Swint, west, and Alan Mink, midwest.

Following the meeting, the regional managers jet-winged to all sections of the country to present the new release and sales plan to all Smash distribs. Smash and Fontana are each offering five new allumna

ing five new albums.

The Smash dates include: "Bill Justis Plays 12 Top Tunes," his fourth LP for the label; "Ivory Joe Hunter's Golden Hits," "Group Oldies But Goodies," The Echoes, The Fascinations, "Bluegrass Oldies But Goodies," Flatt & Scruggs, The Stanley Brothers and Carl Story, and "Jazz Conference Abroad," Curtis Fuller & His Jazz Ambassadors.

New Fontana product includes:

Jazz Ambassadors.

New Fontana product includes:
"Nana Mouskouri Sings Greek Songs,"
12 tunes by Manon Hadjidakis, writer of "Never on Sunday, "Sing Along in A German Beer Garden,"
"Ole, Flamenco," Los Serranos, "Musical Souvenirs of Argentina" and
"Paris Musette," music of the sidewalk cafes of Paris including accordwalk cafes of Paris, including accord-

# INDEX Looking Ahead (Singles) ..... Platter Spinner Patter ...... 20 Radio Active Chart .....

'EX	
ROSA Schedule of Events R & B Top 50	12 53
Record Ramblings44, 45, 46, 48.	47,
Single Reviews28, 30, 32, 34,	36,
	54
	$\frac{22}{22}$
	$\frac{49}{63}$
Vending News86,	87

# ROSA's Pearlman: Let's Keep Getting Together After Miami

NEW YORK—While various disk industry organizations have made the trip to Miami Beach as separate entities, hope has been expressed that they will leave the site of their respective conventions with the knowledge that the get-together idea has been extended on a through-out-theyear basis.

To Irv Perlman, president of ROSA, the one-stop organization meeting in Miami Beach this week along with ARMADA (distribs) and SORD (retailers), the problems that beset the music business at present are not confined to or affect only individual segments of the business, but are a barrier to better business conditions from the manufacturer to the ditions from the manufacturer to the

Perlman would like to see the participation of all major organizations
—including the RIAA, the label asso-

—including the RIAA, the label association, at meets to be held at various times of the year.

"These meetings won't solve all our problems," says Perlman, "but they will unite everyone, and get the ball rolling in the right direction."

Perlman declares there is an urgent need for better cooperation, "less

bickering" and an atmosphere that sees all major factors in the disk bus-

beckering" and an atmosphere that sees all major factors in the disk business in one room at the same time, affording a unique opportunity to reach better understanding among all levels of the business.

"We would like to get everyone together," Perlman, head of I. J. Morgan, Inc., the large Philly one-stop, "to let them know what we are going to do, and, in turn, learn of the intentions of others. This can only lead, in turn, to good relationships, for example, between distributors and to those to whom he is selling, whether they be one-stops, rack-jobbers or what have you."

Believing that there is a continually closing gap between the functions of the rack-jobber and one-stop, Perlman has also called for a single classification of what he terms the sub-distribution function. Perlman sees the recognition of this development and the realization that sub-distribution is a sub-distribution.

ution function. Perlman sees the recognition of this development and the realization that sub-distribution is a major factor in today's distribution structure as major ROSA goals. He feels that the very existence of ROSA is largely to better understanding among the manufacturer, distrib, one-stop rack-jobber, etc. stop, rack-jobber, etc.

# **Victor Gets Promo Exec Award** For Drive On Dynagroove



Mort Vazor (right), president of the New York chapter of the Sales Promotion Executives' Association, presents a plaque for the outstanding promotional program of the year to W. I. Alexander, RCA Victor Records director of advertising promotion and publicity. The award was made for Victor's campaign to introduce Dynagroove.

NEW YORK—RCA Victor Records has been awarded the Sales Promo-tion of the Year Award by the Sales Promotion Executives' Association for

Tromotion Executives Association for its Dynagroove push.

The introduction of Dynagroove and the recording process used in making them was the campaign cited at the SPEA's luncheon last week at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. W. I. Alexander, the label's ad-publicity-promo head, was present to accept the award. the award.

The SPEA annually selects a co-or-

dinated advertising-publicity-promo-tion campaign as the year's outstand-ing example of a program involving all phases of an integrated effort to

all phases of an integrated effort to place before the buying public a product or idea.

The object of the Victor campaign "was to introduce and sell the dramatic new 'sound' advance developed by the RCA Victor Record Division." Ten recordings, five each from pop and Red Seal, were in the initial release. Key to the entire campaign was Victor's challenge that the public compare the recordings to any other existing records... on any type of existing records . . . on any type of playing equipment.

The multi-million dollar campaign

was launched with heavy newspaper, magazine and trade paper advertising, both color and black and white; extensive network TV and radio ad-

vertising and programming; point-of-sale materials and accessories; a com-prehensive publicity kit detailing Dynagroove recordings; an exploita-tion tie-in with the Buick division of General Motors; special mailing pieces; a press kit sent to major newspaper reviewers along with re-cordings; saturation shipment of pop Dynagroove albums to disk-jockeys Dynagroove albums to disk-jockeys coast to coast; and shipment of classical records to 500 radio station di-

The first step of the campaign was The first step of the campaign was launched at a press conference held at the David Sarnoff Research Center in Princeton, N. J., where for three years much of the research that ultimately led to Dynagroove records was made.

Following introduction of Dynagroove recordings the campaign util-

groove recordings, the campaign utilized the "enormously favorable" reaction both of critics and the public to further establish Dynagroove records both as a household phrase and as a identification for quality with the record-buying public.

The Dynagroove records sales promotion was submitted to the SPEA jury for consideration by Victor's D. J. Burkhimer, manager of promotion, camden, tapes and services, and a member of SPEA.

# Columbia's '63 Sales Meet Set For Puerto Rico In July (17-21)

NEW YORK-Columbia Records will hold its 1963 sales convention in San Juan, Puerto Rico from July 17-21 at the Americana Hotel.

The Puerto Rican meet marks the first time that Columbia has held its annual sales meeting outside the continental U.S. Nearly 500 delegates are expected to attend including Columbia's creative forces and sales personnel from all 50 states and international affiliates representing CBS Records in various major overseas markets.

According to reports circulating in the trade, the label expects to make known at the convention a major move in the area of product stabili-

Goddard Lieberson, the label's president, will officially open the convention on Wed. (17).

Bill Gallagher, marketing veep, has stated that the label's product to be presented this year is "without a doubt, the most exciting to be released in the history of Columbia Records."

Among those who will be attending are: Bill Smith, managing director of the Australian Record Co. Ltd.; Manuel Villarreal, director general of Discos CBS S.A. (Mexico), Janez Truden, managing director of Discos CBS S.A. (Argentina); Leslie Gould, managing director of Philips Records Ltd, England; Dr. Kohki Naganuma, chairman of the board of Nippon Columbia, Japan; Hizuru (Shoo) Kaneko, Jun Imaheri and Takayasu Yoshioka, both from Nippon Columbia.

# ARMADA Attorney To **Address Convention**

NEW YORK—Earl Kintner, attorney for ARMADA who has been huddling with officials of the Federal Trade Commission and members of the Roosevelt Small Business Committee on the possibility of an ETC. mittee on the possibility of an FTC trade practices conference in the music business, will address the ARMADA convention at one of the business meetings this Tues. (25).

# **UA Handling New** Kiddie Line

NEW YORK—Andy Miele, general manager of subsidiary labels for United Artists Records has announced that the record company has concluded a deal whereby it is sole and exclusive distrib for the newlyformed Humpty Dumpty line of kiddie records. UA currently distributes a successful Tales Spinners for Children series. dren series.

Henry La Pidus, UA's director of children's recordings, will serve as producer for the new series. La Pidus is a veteran of a decade and a half in the kiddie field with a list of successes to his name in packaging and innegating and was the creator of the

cesses to his name in packaging and innovating, and was the creator of the best-selling Peter Pan series.

The initial Humpty Dumpty release of six packages will be unveiled by Miele and La Pidus in Chicago late in July with "much fanfare," as UA considers it to be the first major innovation in mount recodings in UA considers it to be the first major innovation in moppet recordings in many years. Packages will be presold via an intensive advertising and merchandising campaign planned by the diskery to take full advantage of the "daring uniqueness" of the packages, which feature "completely new recordings, new packaging, new art work and new design," the label said.

Details on the exact nature of the

Details on the exact nature of the line's new concepts are unavailable as yet, but it's understood that innovations in packaging are a major aspect of the line's appeal.

# '63 ARMADA ROSA MEETS: A SENSE OF URGENCY

heard before any Convention sounds much like the following: "I'm going down to Florida just to see some of the people who owe me money. The convention itself doesn't interest me one bit. They never accomplish anything there anyway."

This year, however, such talk has This year, however, such talk has been surprisingly rare. There is a great feeling of urgency throughout the trade and a keen desire to make both the ARMADA and ROSA Conventions as useful and valuable as possible

Interesting programs, symposiums Interesting programs, symbosiums and speakers, all dealing with the most significant problems facing the record industry will be heard this year, and there is universal hope that from these discussions will come some important opinions that will entitle the industry back once a many guide the industry back onto a more

stable course.

For many manufacturers and distributors, the ARMADA Convention has become a meet of double importance. The manufacturer-distrib sales meetings, introducing new product and merchandising plans have been working out very successfully for all concerned. The central meeting ground has saved considerable time to a minimum the tremendous amount of hopping around the country that existed prior to ARMADA's introducing these confabs. The number of these meets has been increasing an-

At press time, Friday, many distributors and manufacturers had already departed for Miami Beach to take part in the sales meetings that were scheduled to take place over the weekend weekend.

Distributor attendance is expected to be at an all time high. Independent manufacturers will also be in force this year. But because of the ROSA Coonvention for one-stops, conventioneers will include a strong contingent of individuals from the major

The young ROSA association has gotten off to a big start. Its clever timing for its first big convention (since so many distributors are also in the one-stop business) should interest many more people in ROSA's purpose and goal.

From all standpoints, it appears that the '63 Miami Convention period will be of greater interest than any preceding meet.

# NEW YORK-ABC-Paramount Rec-

ords is marketing 21 new albums this month, 12 under the ABC-Par banner, nine for Impulse!, its jazz subsid. ABC-Par execs believe its the "most impressive" release yet from the label the label.

to learn of the new product at a meet last Sat. (22) at the Eden Roc Hotel in Miami Beach.

Goes Pop"), B. B. King ("Mr. Blues") and The Impressions ("The

The other ABC-Par albums include

ABC-Par Intros New LP Product To Its Distrib Gathering In Miami

The label's distribs were scheduled

Making their ABC-Par LP bows in the release are Fats Domino ("Here Comes Fats Domino"), Hugo Winterhalter ("A Season For My Beloved"), Roberta Sherwood ("Gosnel

Impressions").

"The Expressive Ray Charles," "Frank Fontaine Sings Like Crazy," "Bossa Nova Brasil" by Juarez and his Orchestra, "The Many Guitar Moods of Roy Smeck," "Candido's Comparsa." "The Artistry of Fer-rante & Teicher" and "The Salvation

rante & Teicher" and "The Salvation Army Plays the Great Marches."

The Impulse! entries are "The Black Saint & The Sinner Ladv" by Charlie Minorus. "Now! Sonny Stitt,"
"Todav & Now" by Coleman Hawkins, two LP's called "Americans in Europe." vols 1 & 2. recorded "live" at a concert in Germany, two LP's by John Coltrane ("Impressions" and "Johnny Coltrane & Johnny Hartman"). "Nights of Ballads & Blues" by McCoy Tyner; and "Cleonatra, Beslie" Loggy" Paul Gonsalves, based

man"). "Nights of Ballads & Blues" by McCov Tyner; and "Cleonatra, Feelin' Jazzy" Paul Gonsalves, based on the "Cleo" flick.

Also being issued are the first two albums on the Ray Charles-owned ABC-Par handled label, Tangerine. They are "Falling in Love Is Wonderderful" by Jimmy Scott and "Princess" by Terrell Prude. Chancellor Records, also handled by ABC-Par, is represented with "Frankie Avalon Sings Cleopatra plus 13 Other Great Sings Cleopatra plus 13 Other Great Hits."

# Reprise's May LP Release Called "Most Successful"

HOLLYWOOD-Reprise Records' release of 12 LP's for May is doing the best sales job of any previous issue, Mo Ostin, the label's exec veep, reported last week.

Leading the sales parade, Ostin noted, are Frank Sinatra's "The Concert Sinatra," "Dean 'Tex' Martin Rides Again," "Trini Lopez at P.J.'s" and "Nelson Riddle Conducts His Score from 'Come Blow Your Horn'." The Sinatra is 24 on the stereo bestsellers, 56 on the mono charts.

In addition, the label is getting "brisk sales" action on Keely Smith's "Little Girl Blue/Little Girl New," Rosemary Clooney's "Love," Jo Stafford's "Getting Sentimental Over You," George Greeley's "Rhapsodies Of Love" and Les Baxter's "The Academy Award Winners.'

Ostin also reported that the label has received "heavy orders" on the entire release from its foreign licensees. Reprise, Ostin indicated, is close to effecting simultaneous domestic and foreign distribution on all its releases.

# Talmadge Defends Disk Club

NEW YORK—Art Talmadge, president of United Artists Records, took the witness stand on behalf of the Columbia Record Club during last week's schedule of hearings of the six-months old monopoly suit against the record club.

The UA prexy's testimony was a continuation of the opinions expressed by other label toppers in recent weeks. Talmadge stated that the diskery's alliance with the Columbia Record Club has been profitable on all levels. Increased exposure of UA product through club advertising increased sales at the retail level, especially LP's by Ferrante & Teicher and the great movie theme albums.

Other witnesses heard at last week's hearings offered expert testimony in the areas of marketing and research.

The hearings will be in hiatus for the next two weeks and will then resume with Columbia's defense of its club operations.

,5

# **UA Distribs Get Word Of "June Jackpot"** Promo For Fall LP's At Miami Meet

MIAMI BEACH — United Artists Records was set to announce its "June Jackpot" sales plan for new fall merchandise at its annual summer meeting in Miami this week (24).

President Art Talmadge will preside over the day-long session at the Eden Roc Hotel in Miami Beach where twenty-four new packages are to be unveiled to distributors from the 50 states, Canada and Puerto Rico.

Rico. National sales manager Joe Berger, will reveal discount plans on the fall merchandise which includes albums in the pop. jazz, and country and western categories, Andre Previn's "Irma La Douce" soundtrack, additional entries in the Tale Spinners for Children series, and a special package to be released in conjunction with the U. S. Committee for United Nations.

In addition to Talmadge and Ber-

In addition to Talmadge and Berger. Si Mael, vice-president and comptroller, will address the group on "Planning Ahead," and L'oyd Leipzig, newly appointed director of creative services. will speak on the functions of his departments.

Also due in attendance from the UA staff are Jay Jacobs, director of sales merchandising, national promotion director Buddy Fried'ander, musical director Leroy Holmes, regional sales manager Bob Kryl, production manager Ron Narkman, general manager for subsidiary labels Andy Miele and UA's best-selling artists, (Art) Ferrante and (Lou) Teicher, currently riding high with their album and single discings from "Cleopatra."

Among the two dozen new packages

Among the two dozen new packages included in UA's "June Jacknot" are albums by Ferrante and Teigher. Al Caiola, The Highwaymen, Tito Rodriguez, Ralph Marterie, Leroy Holmes, Gus Vali and Jay And The Americans, plus a debut set from Dakota Staton which has generated much excitement at the diskery, and the intro album from English vocalist Danny

citement at the diskery, and the intro album from English vocalist Danny Williams who has a single version of "More" on UA release. Also on tap are entires of blue grass country music and a limbo collection.

United Artists Jazz, under the aegis of impressario George Wein, will present a trio of albums highlighting new repertoire by Charlie Mingus, Howard McGhee, and Bud Freeman, while in the country area, headed by Producer H. W. "Pappy" Daily, best-selling George Jones is represented, as is Judy Lynn.

Director of creative services Lloyd Leipzig, and director of sales merchandising Jay Jacobs will unveil a cooperative advertising plan and a series of merchandising aids to the UA distribs at the Miami meeting, which president Art Talmadge called "the most exciting sales gathering in the history of United Artists."

# Capitol Issues "Tovarich," "Syracuse" Cash Albums

NEW YORK-Capitol Records

NEW YORK—Capitol Records is making a post-season release of two original-cast LP's this week.
One is "Tovarich," for which the label acquired the cast LP rights too long after it opened on Broadway last Mar., and the other is "The Boys From Syracuse," the 1938 Rodgers & Hart musical that's Off-Broadway's biggest hit in its current revival

Hart musical that's Off-Broadway's biggest hit in its current revival.

Both shows have received significant awards: Vivien Leigh, in her first appearance in a Broadway musical, got a Tony for the best performance in a musical by a female, and "Boys" won the Vernon Rice Award as the outstanding off-Broadway achievement of the year.

Capitol's only cast LP offering for the '62-'63 Broadway season was "Beyond The Fringe," the hit satire from England.

from England.

# ARMADA

AMERICAN RECORD MERCHANTS & DISTRIBUTOR ASSN.

# FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION JUNE 25-26, 1963

EDEN ROC HOTEL - MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

# SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

# MONDAY, JUNE 24th

9:00 P.M.—Executive Baard Meeting in Card

12:00 Naon to 8:00 P.M.—Registration, Regency

### TUESDAY, JUNE 25th

8:00 A.M.—Registration, Regency Lounge 9:30 A.M.—Meeting called to order, Cafe Pompeii

(Bodges required far Admittonce)

9:35 A.M.—Invocation

9:40 A.M.—President's Annual Report, Amos Heilicher

10:00 A.M.—Treasurer's Annual Report, Jim Schwartz

10:10 A.M.—Executive Secretary's Report, Paul

10:15 A.M.—Appointment of Nominating Committee

10:20 A.M.—Guest Speaker, Dave Kapp

10:40 A.M.—New Business

12:30 P.M.—Luncheon, Mona Lisa Room (Bodges required far Admittonce)

2:00 P.M.—Convening for general discussion period, Cafe Pompeii

(Bodges required for Admittonce)

2:05 P.M.—Address by Edwin Abramson, CPA, on "Traveling Entertainment Expenses Under the Revenue Act of 1962"

2:25 P.M.—Question and Answer periad in connection with above

2:40 P.M.—Symposium: DIVERSIFICATION FOR DISTRIBUTORS

a. Does the changing market pattern in the recard industry necessitate an expansion of the distributor's function to include the rack jobber and ane stop fields?

b. By entering the rack and one stap fields, will the distributar be more able to control his territory and maintain his status?

c. Does the manufacturer prefer that his distributors embrace rack and one-stop operation? d. Will the distributor's expanded activities minish his effectiveness in the area of "pure distribution?"

e. To effectively expand in these fields, how much more personnel ond financing is required? f. Does the average distributor have the knowhow to expand into all facets of distribution? Is an educational campaign by ARMADA indicated? Maderator: Irwin Fink

Panel Members: Carl Gloser, Robert Hausfater, Jim Schwartz, Bob Kornheiser.

# 3:50 P.M.—Symposium: THE MANUFACTURER-DISTRBUTOR RELATIONSHIP IN A CHANGING

a. Has this relationship grown more sensitive as a result of the growth of the rack jobber segment of the industry?

b. In today's changing market, does the dis-tributor feel he no longer enjoys manufacturer protection, to the extent he once did, in controlling his territory?

c. Is it the opinion of this panel that the incidence of direct shipping—or bypassing the dis-tributor—is increasing; or is it the panel's view that by and large manufacturers tend to withstand such pressures?

d. What is the panel's opinion with regard to allocations manufacturer

deals? Daes this place an unfair burden an the distributar, forcing him into transshipping?

e. What would be the effect of abolitian of allocations and minimizing of deals? Would sales volume suffer?

f. What does the panel recommend to better manufacturer-distributar relations? Mare frequent cammunication and discussion between the parties? Could a manufacturer-distributar advisory committee aid in bettering manufacturerdistributor relations?

Maderator: Ewart Abner, Jr.

Panel Members: Jahn Sippel, Al Rasenthal, Paul Cahen, Jimmy Martin, Norman Weiser, Lenny Sachs, Hans Lengsfelder, Dan Pierce, Sam Phillips. 5:00 P.M.—Adjaurnment

6:00 P.M.—Cocktail Party, spansored by Eden Rac Hotel, far ARMADA members, Imperial

(Badges required far Admittonce)

### WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26th

9:00 A.M.—Convening for general discussion, Cafe Pampeii

(Badges required far Admittonce) 9:30 A.M.—Guest Speaker, Dave Miller

9:50 A.M.—General Discussion Period

### 10:00 A.M.—Symposium: THE PROPOSED STAND-CONTRACT

Is a manufacturer-distributor contract feosible? b. A standard contract is common in other phases of the music-record industry; why not between manufacturers and distributors?

c. What are the advantages, to distributors, of a standard contract? Any disadvantages?

d. What are the advantages to manufacturers? Disadavntages?

e. Could a standard contract control transshipping?

f. Discussion of the abligations of manufacturers and distributors and conditions of terminatian.

Moderator: Bill Shocket Panel Members: Al Bennett, Herbert Dale, Kenny

Myers, Jordon Ross. 11:00 A.M.—Symposium: THE RETURN PRIVI-

a. What does the distributor require in order

to keep his inventory clean and saleable?
b. What is fair for the manufacturer? c. What are the panel's views as to the follow1. A 10 percent averall return privilege an

product—singles and albums.

2. 100 percent exchange on cutouts.

3. 100 percent exchange on defective product. 4. 100 percent return on allocations.

Moderator: John Kaplan Panelists: Lau Klayman, Al Bennett, Bul Katzel,

Phil Skaff, Bob Chattan, Joe Martin, Ahmet Er-12:30 P.M.—Luncheon, Mona Lisa Room

(Bodges required for Admittonce)
2:00 P.M.—Convening of General Business

Report of Nominating Cammittee

2:30 P.M.—Election of Officers
2:45 P.M.—Installation of Officers
3:30 P.M.—Adjaurnment of 1963 Convention

7:30 P.M.—Benediction
7:35 P.M.—Banquet, Cafe Pompeii (Bodges required for Admittance)

Entertainment by Screen Gems characters, courtesy of Columbia Pictures.

# MANUFACTURERS' ACTIVITIES

### FRIDAY, JUNE 21st. ROULETTE RECORDS

8:30 A.M.—Continental Breakfost—Bacchus Lounge 9:00 A.M.—Soles Meeting—North Imperial Room 12:30 P.M.—Buffet Lunch—Harry's American Gardens

# COMMAND RECORDS

2:00 P.M.—Sales Meeting—Mona Lisa Room 6:30 P.M.—Cocktails and Dinner—Ocean Lounge SATURDAY, JUNE 22nd

ABC-PARAMOUNT RECORDS

10:00 A.M.—Sales Meeting—Mono Lisa Roo 7:00 P.M.—Cocktails and Dinner—Imperial JAY-GEE RECORD COMPANY

4:00 P.M.—Sales Meeting—Palodium Room 5:30 P.M.—Cocktoil Party—Oceon Lounge SUNDAY, JUNE 23rd

COLPIX RECORDS

10:00 A.M.—Brunch—North Imperial Room, followed by Sales Meeting in South Imperial Room

VEE JAY RECORDS

Room, followed 5:00 P.M.—Sales Meeting—Empire Roomy Cocktails and Dinner in Empire Room MONDAY, JUNE 24th

### UNITED ARTISTS RECORDS

8:30 A.M.—Continental Breakfast—North Imperial

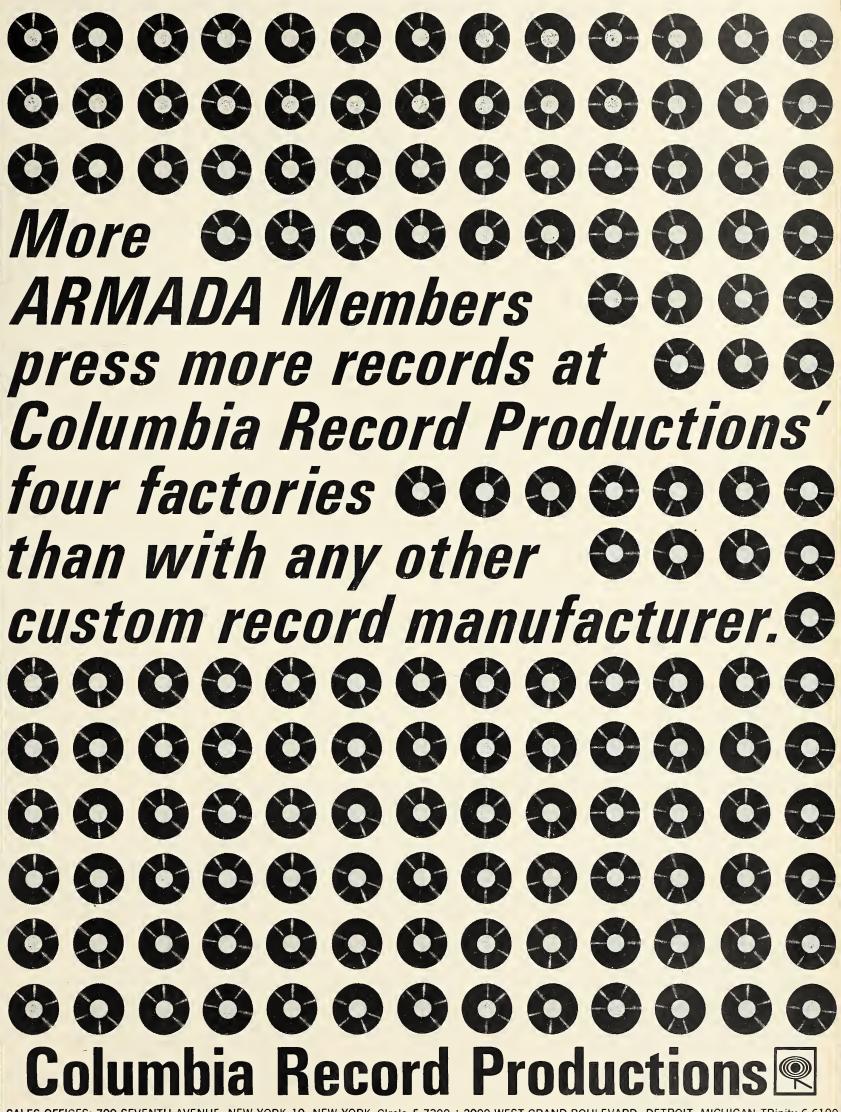
Room 9:30 A.M.—Soles Meeting—South Imperial Room 1:00 P.M.—Lunch—Mona Lisa Room

3:30 P.M.—Sales Meeting—Paladium Room
7:30—Dinner—Howaiian Luau Restaurant
TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, JUNE 25th & 26th
ARMADA Meeting

# TTHURSDAY, JUNE 27th

EVEREST RECORDS 9:30 A.M.—Continental Breakfost—Palodium Room, followed by Sales Meeting in Polodium Room





Dic

her Th MV

Jack

bel

BS)

ınk

liff ley

<sup>7</sup>ee

ıa-

SALES OFFICES: 799 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK CIrcle 5-7300 / 2990 WEST GRAND BOULEVARD. DETROIT MICHIGAN TRINITY 6-6100 630 NORTH McCLURG COURT, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS WHItehall 4-6000 / 804 16TH AVENUE SOUTH, NASHVILLE 4 TENNESSEE ALpine 4-5578 8723 ALDEN DRIVE, LOS ANGELES 48, CALIFORNIA OLeander 5-5277

FACTORIES: BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT / PITMAN, NEW JERSEY / TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA / LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

®"COLUMBIA" MARCAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A.



by AMOS HEILICHER President of ARMADA

The record business has been good to most of us. We have grown and thrived; but by slow degrees in recent thrived; but by slow degrees in recent years the row has become more difficult to hoe. In plain talk, it has become more difficult for both the indie manufacturer and the indie distributor to make a profit. Both of these vital segments of the record business face a curious and drastic situation. They see a record business whose dol-They see a record business whose dollar volume increases annually—yet they—the indie distrib and indie manufacturer—find it rougher to maintain their own status in this evolving

industry.

Assuredly, many of us have first hand knowledge of the fact that our industry's "growth" has been attended by chaos and pain.

The distributor finds many of his retail outlets drying up. The manufacturer finds he is increasingly hardpressed to maintain his volume. He is angaged in a widly competitive production. pressed to maintain his volume. He is engaged in a widly competitive product race—hopefully spewing out recordings which he hopes will, buckshot fashion, hit their mark. More often, he succeeds in burdening his distributor, whose promotion efforts prove inadequate for the mass of material coming his way. Transshipping is rife; deals, seemingly, are endless. And the consumer? As sales stacken the feeling grows that the consumer has reached the point where he doesn't know what a record should cost. The feeling is also growing that in many instances, he doesn't care too much. Apathy has overtaken him.

surrounded with such conditions of anarchy and confusion, it is natural that one segment of the business should blame the other. We have all heard manufacturers speak bitterly of distributors, claiming that the latter "hold all the marbles while we take all the risks." Just as often the distributor berates his manufacturers, taking a dim view of his mutatulars. taking a dim view of his multitudinous sales programs, his frantic production schedule, his apparent willingness to cheapen his product by allowing it to be footballed.

That is our picture as we enter the summer sales doldrums, and we must study this picture carefully and with-

out passion.

study this picture carefully and without passion.

We may be certain of several points. Firstly, there will be no rapid short-cut to a sound, healthy business. Secondly, when several segments of the industry blame the other profusely, we may safely assume that total blame or total innocence lies with neither segment. The soul-searching in this ruggedly-individualistic industry has already begun, and surely many of us are aware of the rising crescendo to the effect that "We must clean up our own house."

Surely, I have heard this increasingly among my fellow distributors. I know that manufacturers, too, are taking closer inventory of their own sales and manufacturing philosophies. This is a good augury for the future, for a cure is often hastened by self-analysis.

We in ARMADA feel such a critical attitude of self-examination is of prime importance; but it must be buttressed and attended by a development of even greater significance.

prime importance; but it must be but-tressed and attended by a develop-ment of even greater significance; that is, a set of industry guide lines stemming from Federal government authority. It is for this reason that we, as an organization, have been pressing with all our strength for a trade conference under the aegis of the Federal Trade Commission. A set of practices and guides derived from the Federal Trade Commission. A set of practices and guides, derived from such a conference, could restore stability and define and clarify functions and areas of distribution.

As you know, ARMADA is also exploring other areas of governmental aid—notably via the Roosevelt Small

Business Committee. We feel this governmental approach—through the FTC and the Roosevelt Committee, could lay the basis for a revitalized industry wherein the investment of the indie distrib and indie manufacturer could be maintained and safeguarded. Under such conditions, normal growth would then occur.

# Self Examination of Prime Importance | Record Industry At Cross Roads of Its Very Existence



by JOHN KAPLAN Executive VP of ARMADA

Today as in no other time in its history the record industry stands at the very cross roads of its existence. Let no one doubt that the industry

will not only survive the problems it now faces, but that it will grow to heights unforeseen by even our most

now faces, but that it will grow wheights unforeseen by even our most optimistic planners.

The certainty of this statement is borne out by those of you who are reading this article—the individual human components who make up our industry and whose vigor and vitality have made this business as big as it is and as big as it will grow to be. There is a "point of resistance" beyond which no man will allow himself to be tread upon without fighting back. Since an "industry" is nothing more than a group of men bound together by a common denominator—in this instance the merchandising of recorded sound—it therefore follows that an industry can also reach a point of resistance. I firmly believe we have reached the depth of our problems and that the future can only

Granted that the developments out-Granted that the developments outlined above will materialize, we foresee a sound future for the indie distributor and manufacturer, and the entire industry. Our faith in the essential product is unshaken, for who can deny the intrinsic appeal of recorded sound as the greatest value in home entertainment. From the standpoints of basic merit, engineering progress, creativity and overall glamour our industry is second to none.

We stand four-square on that proposition.

be in an upward direction.

A sign of the times is the encouraging fact that our industry's trade papers are filled these days with positive terms like "price stabilization," "ARMADA," "Roosevelt Small Business Committee," "RIAA," "Fair Trade Practices," "NARM" and "SORD." This indicates to me that we've finally gotten up enough guts to visit the doctor and we are taking the prescribed medicine on the road back to a sound, healthy business conback to a sound, healthy business con-

dition.

The major problems confronting our industry are well-known to all of you. However, it does occur to me that there are many situations not of a "headline nature" that if changed could strengthen the industry. Being a distributor, I guess it's only natural that I should see the biggest room for improvement at the manufacturer level. In all honesty, there's probably for improvement at the manufacturer level. In all honesty, there's probably much a distributor could do to improve his activities, but since I hold the power of the pen at the moment I'd like to take the opportunity to speculate on some of the goals I would aim for if I were an independent manufacturer ent manufacturer.

ent manufacturer.

One of the first policies I would initiate would be to simplify my sales approach. The effect of this would be to allow the distributor to function in his natural role as a sales and merchandising agent. As it stands today the distributor and his sales force spend a good part of their time as "bookkeepers" trying to figure out the intricacies of existing sales programs. Some of the plans remind one of the old joke about the Chinese restaurant menu: "Take one from Column A and two from Column B" and so on.

Column A and two from Column B" and so on.

Secondly, I would reduce the number of sales programs to a maximum of two a year—say a spring and a fall plan. There's a standing joke in our area which goes like this: "It's a quarter after three. X label should have a new sales plan in an hour!" Under these circumstances the effect of any sales plan is lost in the ensuoff any sa'es plan is lost in the ensuing confusion. And what kind of confidence can a dealer—or for that matter, a consumer—have in a product whose price fluctuates daily?

whose price fluctuates daily?

I would also attempt to equip my field representatives with the power to expedite decisions on the spot. Most manufacturer policy seems to be to send their reps "into the battle without any ammunition in their guns." When a problem develops and "the trigger" had to be pulled, most of the time the rep's answer is: "I guess I'll have to c'beck with the home office." A distributor has to stand behind the decisions made by his sales and

A distributor has to stand behind the decisions made by his sales and promotion staff—why should not the same policy work for the manufacturer? To make sure that it did, I would develop some sort of executive training program as that found in other industries. In this manner, the

other industries. In this manner, the man representing my company in the field would be well-trained and acquainted with all aspects of company policy and procedure.

One last thing that I would attempt to do would be to release product judiciously. If there is one basic fault that led to our current problems it is overbundance of product. This created transshipping and fault that led to our current problems it is overbundance of product. This created transshipping and wrecked the financial structure of distributors and dealers alike. A market can only absorb so much merchandise, and we've got the consumer so confused that he doesn't know where to invest his dollar. I suspect that in many instances he has just stopped buying rather than face the labyrinth of product and prices.

I am very much aware of the attendant problem of artists' contracts, but what sense does it make to put out five albums by a given artist at a cost of \$25,000 and have them sell a total of 10,000 copies, as opposed to one well-thought out album at a cost of \$5000 that would sell 50,000?

Well, I have had my say and I thank Cash Box for the opportunity. I hope to see you all in Miami at the ARMADA convention.



# A Tribute

As ARMADA enters its fifth annual convention, it is proper that we pause at this moment and make note of a great loss and a tremendous heritage.

We will sadly miss the graciousness and guidance of the late Harry Schwartz.

But in another and very real sense, this convention is his testimonial; and what he stood for—ethical business dealings on the part of the distributor, the manufacturer and the dealer—remains an industry goal.

One word completely summed up his way of life:

One word completely summed up his way of life:

Integrity.

We as individuals, and collectively as an organization, are fortunate that we enjoyed his presence for so

In a material world, what he represented was doubly

As a charter member of ARMADA and as its treasurer since its inception, he gave of himself for the benefit of the entire record industry.

Let us consider his heritage—his belief in fair business practice—as a constant challenge; an aim towards which we may all strive.

ARMADA

Amos Heilicher President





hanks to all

Radio Stations and Distributors for helping us decide which single to release from

> LESLEY GORE'S HIT LP "I'll Cry If I Want To"

> > MG 20805 / SR 60805

SHIPPING TODAY "Judy's Turn to Cry 72143

America's First Family Of Fine Recordings

# **Industry's Key Words Should Be:** Quality and Originality—Not Price



by JIM SCHWARTZ Treasurer of ARMADA

My views on the current distribu-tion picture have been stated quite emphatically in the past, and have been criticized by many in the record industry by both distributor and manufacturer, as being outmoded and un-

The record industry must be promoted to the public through proper channels based on quality, originality, and performance, rather than exposing only that merchandise that can be advertised at fantastic discount, non-profit prices. I still believe that a rec-ord distributor should, and can exist, if he performs his proper functions. These functions summed up are:

(a) Exposure of the product he rep-resents to dealers, rack jobbers, and one stops

and one stops.

Promotion of the product through a promotional staff working with radio, TV, and retail outlets.

A strong sales department that

(c) A strong sales department that can sell and promote merchandise to the retail level.

(d) Facilities that can handle all these functions.

Actually, duties of a distributor are too numerous to mention, because it is an un-ending task of a continual effort to promote and sell product at a profit for himself, the manufacturer, and the retailer.

These functions, in reality, represent the basic principles of ARMADA, but the current situation is rapidly deteriorating into a jungle of cutprice, non-profit type of industry, If we, as distributors, must continually seek volume at any price to satisfy our manufacturer, or to keep our own dealers' business from trans-shippers, then there is not enough profit left to dealers' business from trans-shippers, then there is not enough profit left to perform the functions of the distributor properly. Many manufacturers and distributors feel that the distributor must get into the rack jobber operation at all costs. This is not the answer, and I only wish I could get this point across before it is too late. First of all, it is impossible to run a distributorship properly, with the added duties of a Rack Jobber. We should not be in the retail business. I

a distributorship properly, with the added duties of a Rack Jobber. We should not be in the retail business. I repeat, we must expose and promote our merchandise in our own terri-

our merchandise in our own territories, and help create the sales that are needed. This can not be done if we are in the retail business.

Secondly, there are several distributors in every major market. What kind of a jungle would be created if each distributor in each of these major markets went into the rack operations? I can only see mass confusion and price destruction, with the only survivors being the financially sound operators that can buy better by "shopping around," "brow beating," and demanding "price consideration," by virtue of big volume. You can see that distribution functions are not necessitated.

not necessitated.

Price will be the only consideration.

This means that when new product is presented under these conditions, if the price isn't right, it may never be exposed to the public in certain areas. Performance and/or quality will mean nothing; only cut-prices will count! The public today is already losing faith in the record industry. It can

faith in the record industry. It can not understand how some non-record stores, such as drug stores, meat markets, etc., can sell hit LP's at less than half of what a regular record shop can sell it for.

If the public loses confidence in our industry, we may find ourselves with a dwindling demand for our product. Trans-shipping is the greatest aid to drastic price cutting. Most distributors indulge in this legal practice of moving quantities of merchandise either forced on him by a manufacturer, or forced by his need for additional volume that has been taken away by trans-shipped merchandise coming into his territory. I have never heard of a distributor that has made his profit indulging in this practice. his profit indulging in this practice. In fact, most of them have said, "I will stop if the others stop." Remember, if everyone would offer the same price to the retail outlets in their territory as they do elsewhere, there would be no need to trans-ship.

In presenting all these problems, can't it be seen by the leaders of our industry that we must get back to the sensible way of conducting business? This business has been good to many of us in the past, but if we have to sell out to our competition, sell out to our customers, or completely change our method of doing business by getting into the retail end to survive, then the future development of the record industry will be seriously impaired.

# ARMADA — Since The Structural Change of Last Year



by PAUL ACKERMAN Exec. Sec. of ARMADA

It is just about one year since AR-MADA underwent a drastic reorganization and structural change. Originally created five years ago as an organization of indie manufacturers and distributors, it was altered so that it may now be considered primarily, a distributor's organization. Only ily a distributor's organization. Only the latter have voting power and are classified as full members. Manufacturers-and other segments of the record industry—join as associate members. They have a voice in AR-MADA's deliberations but no voting

# ROSA

**RECORD ONE-STOP ASSOCIATION** 

FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION JUNE 23-25, 1963 FOUNTAINBLEU HOTEL, MIAMI BEACH, FLA. SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

SUNDAY, JUNE 23rd

12 Noon - 2:30—Registration, Fourainbleu Lobby 3 P.M. - 5:30 P.M.—Regular Meeting, members only, Conference Room E

7:30 P.M.—Cocktail Party—Sponsored by Liberty Records (Host: Herb Slotkin)

MONDAY, JUNE 24th

9 A. M.—Business Session, Conference Room E—For ROSA members, record manufacturers, distributors and

press. Welcoming address from ROSA president Irv Perlman Address from Bill Gallagher, vice-president of Columbia

12 Noon - 2 P.M.—Luncheon—Louis Philippe Room Presentation of award to Robert F. Kennedy (by Sam Ricklin)

Presentation of award to Liberty Records and Robert Fead (by Lou Boorstein)

2 P.M.—Business Session—Conference Room E Guest Speaker—Amos Heilicher, presideut, ARMADA Round Table Discussion

3:30 P.M.—Conference Room E Guest Speaker—Ralph Berson, vice pres. Pickwick Records 7:30 P.M.—Cocktail Party, Voltaire Room Sponsored by Roulette—Host: Jim O'Dwyer

TUESDAY, JUNE 25th

9 A.M.—Business Session—Conference Room E ROSA Members, Manufacturers, Distributors, Press Report of ROSA Study—Stanley Stone Guest Speaker—Morris Levy, president Roulette Records Round Table Discussion 12 Noon - 1:30 P.M.—Luncheon—Louis Phillippe Room 1:30 P.M.—Meeting of Regular Members

# ON THE EVE OF THE ARMADA CONVENTION



by JULES MALAMUD **Executive Director of NARM** Nat'l Assn. of Record Merchandisers

With the opening of the annual ARMADA Convention in Miami Beach, phonograph record industry attention is focused on the activity of the record distributors and manufacturers. The National Association of Record Merchandisers, Inc. (NARM) offers its fellow association its best wishes for a most rewarding and successful convention.

With our sincere good wishes, may we take this opportunity of extending some pre-convention advice? Recent ARMADA gatherings have been characterized by a kind of panic among the distributor members, a panic which yells that record distributors are finished-through; that distributing as a part of the record business is a thing of the past. In preaching this doctrine, the distributors of ARMADA are doing themselves a great disservice; they are

(Continued on page 45)

What has been the result of this change in organizational structure and policy?

Initially, there was speculation that the change would weaken ARMADA; that manufacturers, lacking full membership, would lose interest. Some manufacturers, in fact, did display a measure of pique and dropped out. However, many observers expressed the view that the newly-constituted ARMADA would have a stronger legal base inasmuch as the revamping did away with what some felt was a collusive situation.

This view gained increased acceptance, with the result that a substantial number of key manufacturers joined ARMADA as associate members—bringing the manufacturer segment to its strongest peak in the organization's history.

For instance, in approximately the last six to eight months, manufacturers who have joined include such labels as ABC-Paramount, Kapp, Liberty, Warners, Colpix, Monument, Hickory, Starday, Everest, Todd, etc. These, coupled with the already-existing membership of such labels as Atlantic, United Artists, Vanguard, Cadence, Chess, Vee Jay, Cameo-

ing membership of such labels as Atlantic, United Artists, Vanguard, Cadence, Chess, Vee Jay, Cameo-Parkway, Roulette, Reprise and others, constitutes a manufacturer roster of substance and stability.

The moral to be drawn from this development is clear and was forcefully indicated several months ago in Chicago during ARMADA's Board and Special Emergency Meeting: The indie manufacturer feels that he has much in common with the indie distributor; that the prosperity of one is dependent upon the prosperity of the other; that despite a measure of bickering implicit in the relationship, there is, of necessity, a larger measure of co-operation required if the industry is to go forward.

Having revamped its organizational structure and having strengthened

of co-operation required if the industry is to go forward.

Having revamped its organizational structure, and having strengthened its manufacturer roster, ARMADA has recently taken another organizational step to pave the way for fruitful manufacturer-distributor liaison. This was achieved through the creation of the Manufacturers' Advisory Committee—an outgrowth of the last meeting in Chicago. At that session, a small group was appointed, including Ewart Abner Jr., of Vee Jay, Jerry Wexler of Atlantic, Jerry Raker of Colpix and John Sippel of Monument. It is to be expected that this committee, during the board meeting and present convention at the Eden Roc—will be broadened so that it is more representative of the total ARMADA manufacturer strength.

In recent months ARMADA has

In recent months ARMADA has gained new distributor memberssuch as Davis Sales in Denver (Bill Davis), Mangold Distributing in Baltimore (Manny Goldberg), Andy Huffine in Seattle, Chips Distributing in Philadelphia, etc. But in this article we have stressed more the manufacturer segment inasmuch as this segment seemed to pose the greatest problem as a result of the ARMADA organizational change one year ago.

What is the future? Only a bold and somewhat foolish man, or a genius with extraordinary vision, can say. I take the view that the present chaotic conditions prevailing in our industry cannot continue indefinitely; that the changing marketing conditions and merchandising practices will slowly assume a pattern of normalcy; that the industry and agencies of the Federal government will likely have a hand in achieving this normalcy; that in the process of achieving this, some manufacturers and distributors may fall by the wayside, but many will persist and become prosperous.

The new ARMADA structure, and the organization's aims, should prove vital to securing this new stability. SHE'S
GOING
ALL
THE
WAY!



by THE CUPIDS

on KC 115



101 WEST 55th ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y. PHONE 245-9129

arlo

bel

# EFIRS SINASILLE NOT FOR OPERATORS OF SEEBURG PHONOGRAPHS!

# TODAY'S BIGGEST PACKAGE OF EARNING POWER!



# Seeburg Little LP Album Stereo Record

Full-color album cover, 3 miniatures, 5 title strips... and the unmatched album stereo record for high-profit 50¢ play. There are 343 of these album records in the newest Seeburg Little LP Catalog... and more coming all the time.



- 1 Seeburg has provided a steady flow of stereo singles to operators ever since 1960, when Seeburg alone pioneered the 331/3 stereo record.
- 2 Today, in cooperation with manufacturers of 43 record labels, Seeburg offers operators a stereo record with even greater earning power. This is the "Little LP" stereo album record. There are 343 in the newest Seeburg catalog. Many are by top artists not recorded on singles.
- Next week, Seeburg will introduce another new international service to operators—"The Top-Earning 30." It is a weekly report of the 30 Little LP stereo album records that are actually earning the highest income in Seeburg locations around the world.
- 4 Read on the opposite page how you can get this list every week.

# To Music Operators, Record Manufacturers, Artists, and DJs:

For many years, the coin phonograph alone made the unknown record into a big hit.

Today, the public itself, through its record *purchases*, makes its own hits. So if you really want a phonograph to earn money, you program the music the public buys.

1 Ever since Seeburg led the industry into stereo, back in 1958, we have been urging operators to program the music the public was buying for home play.

Again, in 1960, Seeburg virtually forced a reluctant and protesting industry to follow our adoption of the 33½ stereo record. We actively championed the rising profit potential in 33½ stereo. Right from the start, we offered built-in automatic intermix.

No other phonograph maker, at that time, pushed stereo in any form. None warned, as Seeburg did repeatedly, that increased industry prosperity lay in *adult music*.

To supply operators with adult music in stereo, Seeburg launched "Artist of the Week," a service still in operation. Every week it has offered operators new selections of 331/3 stereo records.

Despite published reports from here and there that operators were "not sold" on stereo—that locations "didn't care" what kind of music they got—Seeburg continued to promote stereo programming. We pushed stereo even further with our AY and DS phonographs.

2 In the fall of 1962, Seeburg took a giant step forward by introducing a totally new concept in coin phonographs, the revolutionary LP Console. With it came an equally new combined remote selector and stereo speaker unit, the Stereo Consolette.

At the same time, we created a new kind of stereo album record, the 331/3 Little LP. This gave the operator the finest stereo of all. It offered the operator the greatest income potential of any record in the history of our business.

It did this by making possible a popular and profitable 50¢ play—and by really giving the customer music that is worth 50¢.

Certainly congratulations are due the leading record manufacturers who had the foresight to join Seeburg in developing the Little LP. They recognized, as we did, the need for true album stereo programming. Because, even then, the public was spending 85% of its phonograph record money for 33½ albums.

To give operators this same music, for coin phonographs, the manufacturers of 43 labels are today participating in the Seeburg Little LP program:

ABC-PARAMOUNT **JAZZLAND AMPHORA KAPP ARGO** KING AUDIO FIDELITY LIBERTY **BETHLEHEM** LONDON **MERCURY CADENCE** CAPITOL MGM **PHILIPS CHECKER** RCA VICTOR **CHESS COLUMBIA** REPRISE RIVERSIDE COMMAND CORAL ROULETTE **DECCA SMASH DOLTON** SUE DOT TICO **DUKE** TIME **EPIC VEE-JAY EVEREST VFRVF** GRAND AWARD WARNER BROS. WASHINGTON HORIZON WORLD PACIFIC **IMPULSE** 

Seeburg also salutes the artists whose Little LP albums in stereo are rolling up gross phonograph earnings to all-time-high levels. Regardless of whether their albums are on published "best-seller" lists or not, they are artists who are consistently making money for Seeburg operators:

Ann-Margret Bobby Bland
Eddy Arnold Frankie Carle
Chet Atkins Percy Faith
Jan August Maynard Ferguson
Brook Benton Red Foley

Jan Garber
Benny Goodman
Woody Herman
Lena Horne
Jonah Jones
Wayne King
Guy Lombardo
Julie London
The Melachrino Strings

The Mills Brothers
Russ Morgan
Webb Pierce
Hank Thompson
Ernest Tubb
Jerry Vale
Sarah Vaughan
Dinah Washington
Kitty Wells

arlo

Th

ΜV

[ac

ca

nte

bel

ley

ee

he

3 Now Seeburg is taking another step forward to help make programming more profitable: A weekly report to operators of the 30 Little LP stereo albums that are pulling in the biggest grosses in Seeburg locations everywhere—

10 Top-earning pops Little LPs

10 Top-earning jazz/rhythm & blues Little LPs

10 Top-earning country & western Little LPs

This weekly list of "The Top-Earning 30" will be published in our regular ads to the industry and will also be available by mail.

Selection of the "Top-Earning 30" will not be based on reviews or on panel opinions, but only on how much money they actually earn in Seeburg phonograph locations, as reported to us by music operators across the country.

4 To get your name on our mailing list for these free weekly reports, in advance of publication, mail the coupon below. We will keep you up to the minute on the whole stereo picture, and give you the latest additions to our constantly growing Seeburg Little LP Stereo Catalog.

Vice-President

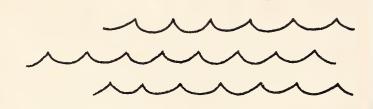
Music & Record Division

MAIL TO	1500 North Dayton Street, Chicago 22, Illinois
30 Little LP Stere	our free mailing list for the weekly advance report of THE TOP-EARNING eo Album Records.  Oppy of the latest LITTLE LP STEREO ALBUM CATALOG.
Firm	
City	ZoneState

ca\$hin' in on both crazes



# "Surfin' Hootenanny"



#962

by

# AL CASEY

# **And The K-C-Ettes**

Produced for Stacy Records

by Lee Hazlewood

Took Off This Week and SELLING BIG in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Detroit, Miami and Cleveland

> Distributed independently in your area In Canada: Quality Records Ltd.



# LOOKING AHEAD

A compilation, in order of strength, of up and coming records showing signs of breaking into The Cash Box Top 100. List is compiled from retail outlets.

- BREAKWATER/SCARLET O'HARA Lawrence Welk (Dot 16488)
- MARLENA/CANDY GIRL Four Seasons (Vee Jay 539)
- SPRING Birdlegs & Pauline (Vee Jay 510)
- SUMMERTIME Chris Columbo Quintet (5trand 25056)
- DEVIL IN DISGUISE Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 8188)
- FROM ME TO YOU/TWO SILHOUETTES
  Del 5hannon (Bigtop 3152)
- SAD, SAD GIRL AND BOY Impressions (ABC-Paramount 10431)
- SCARLET O'HARA Bobby Gregg (Epic 9601)
- RIVER'S INVITATION Percy Mayfield (Tangerine 931)
- MORE Kai Winding (Verve 10295) 10
- I'M THE BOSS Burl Ives (Decca 31504)
- WILL POWER Cookies (Demension 1012)
- LAND OF 1000 DANCES Chris Kenner (Instant 3252) 13
- YEH YEH/GET THE MONEY Mongo Santamaria (Battle 226)
- LONELY BOY, LONELY GUITAR Duane Eddy (RCA Victor 8180)
- IT'S BEEN NICE Everly Brothers (Warner Brothers 5362)
- GET HIM Exciters (United Artists 604) 17
- I KNOW, I KNOW Pookie Hudson (Double L 711)
- LOVERS
  Blendtones (Success 101)
- SANDS OF GOLD Webb Pierce (Decca 31488) 20
- THESE ARMS OF MINE Otis Redding (Volt 103) 21
- BLOWIN' IN THE WIND Peter, Paul & Mary (WB 5368)
- GOODBYE, MY LOVER, GOODBYE Robert Mosley (Capitol 4961) 23
- TRUE LOVE Richard Chaub (MGM 13148)
- 25 1 CRIED Tana Montgomery (Try Me 28001)

- TEARS OF JOY Chuck Jackson (Wand 138) 26
- WE'RE ONLY YOUNG ONCE Bunny Paul (Gordy 7071)
- HOT POTATOES Rinky Dinks (Enjoy 1010)
- GUILTY Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 8193)
- EYES Earls (Old Town 1141)
- SOUL CITY Pervis Herder (Jamie 1254)
- HOW DO YOU DO Gerry & The Pacemakers (Laurie 3162)
- SAME OLD SONG Joe South (MGM 13145)
- DAUGHTERS Blenders (Witch 114)
- A LONG VACATION Rick Nelson (Imperial 5958)
- JANIE IS HER NAME Roger Williams (Kapp 533)
- ANTHONY & CLEOPATRA
  Ferrante & Teicher (United Artists 607)
- LITTLE DANCIN' DOLL 5helby Flint (Valiant 6031)
- SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT Terri Thornton (Dauntless 036)
- MAKE THE WORLD GO AWAY Timi Yuro (Liberty 55587)
- BAJA
  Astronauts (RCA Victor 8194)
- ANTHONY & CLEOPATRA Alex North (20th Fox 408)
- WHAT A FOOL I'VE BEEN Carla Thomas (Atlantic 2189)
- NINTH WAVE Ventures (Dolton 78)
- LEAVE ME ALONE Baby Washington (5ue 790)
- HOBO FLATS Jimmy 5mith (Verve 10238) 46
- TRUE LOVE NEVER RUNS SMOOTH Gene Pitney (Musicor 1032)
- ROCKIN' CRICKETS
  Rockin' Rebels (Swan 4140) 48
- MACK THE KNIFE Erroll Garner (Reprise 20,179)
- LOVE IS A ONCE IN A LIFETIME THING Dick & Dee Dee (Warner Bros. 5364) 50

Cash Box-June 29, 1963



SING

# SUMMER MAGIC

WONDERLAND MUSIC CO. (BMI)

AMERICAN

# THE BEST TRIPLE-PLAY IN L.A.

PROMOTION TO MERCHANDISING TO SALES

# CALIFORNIA RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

LEADING THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LEAGUE WITH THESE HITS!

PUSHOVER ETTA JAMES ARGO

ZELAO VINCE GUARALDI FANTASY

HOLIDAY
THE OLYMPICS
TRI DISC

ERNESTINE PATIENCE VALENTINE

WHEN A BOY FALLS IN LOVE MEL CARTER DERBY

COTTONFIELDS ARTHUR LYMAN HI FI

SANCTIFIED SAMBA JACK MC DUFF

GREATEST LOVER IN THE WORLD BO DIDDLEY CHECKER

MOCKINGBIRD INEZ FOX SYMBOL

LEAVE ME ALONE BABY WASHINGTON SUE

LITTLE OLD LOVEMAKER BOBBY CRAWFORD DEL FI

CRADLE ROCK HEARTBREAKERS DONNA

YOU'LL NEED ANOTHER FAVOR LITTLE JOHNNY TAYLOR GALAXY

CHITTLINS CON CARNE KENNY BURRELL BLUE NOTE

SUMMER LOVE RITCHIE BARRETT CRACKERJACK

EXCUSE ME BABY MR. TEARS FOUR J

KEEP ON DANCIN'
THE AVANTIS
ARGO

TALK JAZZ CRUSADERS PACIFIC JAZZ

MINOR CHANT JIMMY SMITH BLUE NOTE

KEYS TO MY HEART THE TAFFYS FAIRMOUNT

HERE NOW CHARLES KYNARD WORLD-PACIFIC

DAUGHTER THE BLENDERS WITCH

YOU'RE GONNA BE JEALOUS THE STARLETS SCARLETT

KEEP ON A LOVING CLETUS MARLAND **GENEVA** 

SINNER'S PRAYER LIGHTNIN' BLUESVILLE

# California Record Distributors

3009 W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA TEL. RE 18601

> RALPH KAFFEL-PRESIDENT & GEN. MGR. GIL BOGOS AND STAN BLY-PROMOTION

# ATTENDING ARMADA CONVENTION

EDEN ROC HOTEL, MIAMI

# ALBUM PLANS

Deals, discounts and programs being offered to dealers and distributors by record manufacturers.

# ATLANTIC & ATCO

15% discount on 16 "oldies" LP's, 10 on Atlantic, 6 on Atco. Expires: June 28

### CADENCE

Catalog program offering 3-on-20. Expires: June 26.

# CAPITOL

Dealers get 2 free LP's for every 10 they purchase on Dickie Dale's "Surfers' Choice" LP. Deal applies only to initial orders; on the label's 'Capitol'-of-the-world series' German-Austrian catalog, dealers get 1 free LP for every 2 purchased at the regular price.

# DECCA

Dealer program on country catalog (LP's & EP's), including 13 new releases. Details available from local branches. Expires: June 29.

# KING

King & Bethlehem LP's: buy-6-get-1-free; Audio Lab: buy-4-get-1-free; King EP's: buy-4-get-1-free. Expires: June 30.

# MERCURY

40 best-selling LP's from three sales plans introduced earlier this year on a 15-free-with-every-100-purchased basis. Deferred billing for qualified dealers. Expires: July 14.

### MERCURY-WING

13% discount on entire classical catalog. Expires: July 31.

### NASHBORO

Buy-7-get-1-free on entire catalog including new LP's, 100% exchangeable. No expiration date has been set.

# ORIGINAL SOUND

LP catalog available on a buy-10-get-1-free basis, 100% exchangeable. No expiration date set

# PRESTIGE

15% discount on the catalogs of the Prestige, Prestige Int'l, Tru-Sound, Near East and New Jazz lines; Expires: June 30; 15% discount on the Bluesville, Swingsville, Lively Arts and Irish labels; Expires: July 31.

# REQUEST

LP catalog available on a buy-10-get-2-free basis. Described as a limited-time effer.

# RIVERSIDE

Charlie Byrd deal: distribs and dealers receive 2 free on every 10 LP's erdered on 9 Byrd LP's. Expires: July 10.

# SELECT

15% discount on "Who Stole the Keeshka?" LP by the Matys Bros. Described as limited time offer.

# SMASH & FONTANA

"'63 Summer Release"—Catalogs of both labels, including 10 new releases, are available on a buy-7-get-1-free basis. Expires: Aug. 15.

# SONODOR

A buy-5-get-1-free offer on four LP's by the Orchestra Del Oro. Described as a limited-time-only deal.

# STARDAY

"The Cavalcade of Country Comedy & Rural Humor Sale"—Dealers get two free comedy LP's for every 10 assorted LP's purchased, except samplers. Expires: June 30.

# TAMLA

Deal on 3 Little Stevie Wonder LP's: buy-4-get-1-free. 100% exchange privilege, with merchandise exchangeable any time after Aug. 10, 1963. Expires: July 12.



BRAND NEW FROM

# BRENDA LEE MY WHOLE WORLD IS FALLING DOWN

I WONDER 31510



# IT DISTRIBUTING CORP.

OF LOS ANGELES

THE DISTRIBUTOR THAT BREAKS THE HITS

# L. A. BREAKOUTS IN '62



THANKS TO THESE GREAT MANUFACTURERS:

ATCO, ATLANTIC, DOWNEY, PHILLES, LITTLE STAR, MOONGLOW, SUCCESS, AMAZON, VAULT, UNITY, STAX, FABOR, SIMS, CIMARRON

PROMOTION: **RED BALDWIN** SONNY BOND DICK DELVY

PRES. JACK LEWERKE GEN. MGR. **BILL PIEPER** 

SEE US AT THE EDEN ROC



# PLATTER SPINNER PATTER

Top show biz stars will be deejays this summer while WIND-Chicago radio personalities enjoy their vacations. Eddie Arnold, Mort Sahl, Frank Parker, Charles Farrell, Jack E. Leonard and four other stars will eschew for a week the usual summer stock and night club tribulations in favor of a modern, air conditioned radio studio. A different star each week for nine weeks, beginning June 23rd, will take over the three of four hour slots of the vacationing WIND platter spinners. They'll pick their own records and be strictly on their own furnishing the adlib chatter.

Ron Zimmerman, program director

Ron Zimmerman, program director of WSPT-Stevens Point, Wisconsin, sez the outlet is planning to incorporate million selling hits into its Top 40 format and is in need of many past pop and rock hits, preferably from the 1957-1961 period.

Winding up KQV-Pittsburgh's yearlong tribute to educators throughout the steel town area, Tri-State radio listeners . . . 1,088,959 to be exact . . . poured their votes into the station to name their choice as KQV's "Principal Of The Year." The station's invitation to listeners to select a Principal of the Year was a grand ending to the "Apple For The Teacher" salute in which KQV and A&P Super Markets saluted a different teacher daily and delivered two boxes of gold and silver foil wrapped apples to the classroom of the honored teacher. Throughout the school year, KQV received 3,000 cards, letters and petitions (some with as many as a thousand names) nominating teachers to be honored and giving reasons why. Winding up KQV-Pittsburgh's yearbe honored and giving reasons why.

Labels are missing a good bet if they are not servicing Jobie Martin, who spins 'em on WOKJ-Jackson, Mississippi. Deejay is on the air 35 hours with a morning show and late afternoon stanza as well as a Sunday slot. The outlet is going 50,000 watts in July. Jobie asks that records be sent to him at 3602 Main St., Jackson, Miss.

Sorry, but one of our scribes goofed. A recent column stated that Dave Diamond is the new program director of WIL-St. Louis. Actually, Dave is handling the 10AM to 1PM personality slot only.

personality slot only.

In an unprecedented move, the music at this year's Boston Arts Festival will be supplied over the public address system by a radio station. Visitors to the twelfth annual festival will hear WXHR-FM-Boston, according to Merrill G. Smith, station manager. The first eleven Arts Festivals held every June in the Public Garden, have had music piped in via records played from a trailer on the festival grounds. This year, it was decided by Festival management to broadcast a radio station's programming, which is compatible with the theme of the Festival itself: a panorama of the fine and performing arts.

Roman chariots, the enactment of

Roman chariots, the enactment of a typical evening at a "Grecian Orgy" and the symbolic burning of Rome comprised the KEX-Portland entry in the Merrykhana Parade last week. The parade was the kick-off event for Portland's Rose Festival Week. KEX hands and handmaidens were on deck (the deck of a flatbed truck) which was "magically" transformed for the festive occasion into a classical historic Greek-Roman setting. setting.

KBOX-Dallas has been cited by the Red Cross of Dallas for outstanding service to the community in the recruitment of summer volunteers. The award was presented at the annual meeting of the Red Cross organization, which honored radio, TV and press for outstanding cooperation during the past year. during the past year.

Paul Compton, KHJ-Hollywood deejay, helps out beach goers with his twice daily 10:45 and 11:45 AM reports on surf conditions, temperatures and weather reports at the southern California beaches. Compton also broadcasts snow and ski conditions during the winter weather. . . . KHJ has been notified that it will be "immortalized" in bronze on a bronze plaque by the Orthopaedic Hospital of Los Angeles. The hospital will place the plaque outside the main building shortly and will honor those organizations which have helped it over the years by placing those names on the plaque.

KYW-Cleveland's all-night spinner,

names on the plaque.

KYW-Cleveland's all-night spinner, Tom Griffiths, has originated a contest designed to recognize and develop the talents of a teen-age musician from the Northern Ohio area. The winner, sponsored by the outlet and accompanied by Griffiths will participate in the Stan Kenton Music Clinic, August 4-10, at Michigan State University in East Lansing, Michigan. Griffiths has asked his tecage musician listeners to submit entries accompanied by a recommendation from their music instructor. Applicants must have been playing their instruments at least one year.

The move to make all-channel TV

The move to make all-channel TV a reality next spring will get a big boost in Chicago at the 1963 Music Show, when FCC and electronic industry officials conduct a seminar to explain UHF and the legislation regulating it, which affects the entire TV industry. The meeting is sponsored by the Consumer Products division of the Electronic Industries Association. the Consumer Products division of the Electronic Industries Association. FCC Commissioner Robert E. Lee, chairman of the all-channel broadcasting committee will give the keynote address at the EIA-UHF clinic Monday, July 22, at 8:30 AM in the Palmer House Grand Ballroom.

A Growing Trend: a series of Wednesday night Hootenannies will be broadcast on WINS-New York beginning June 26 at 10:30 PM. The folk music concerts, featuring leading instrumental and vocal artists and hosted by Jim Gordon will be presented on the first half hour of "Program PM's" regular Wednesday night "On The Town" format.

When are the fish biting? This is a question fishermen have been asking since time immemorial and have been getting the same answer... who knows? Now KWKH-Shreveport who knows? Now KWKH-Shreveport has taken a position toward solving the problem. The solution to this perplexing problem was solved by KWKH program director Frank Page and Harlan Conway of the creative department. For years this station has aired a twice daily program telling fishermen the feeding times for fish, giving weather information, etc. Now . . . a program beamed directly to the fish . . . telling them when they will be hungry and at what time they might want a little snack. Fishermen and everyone are awaiting the results. results.

results.

VITAL STATISTICS

Martin S. Fliesler, previously veep of advertising and sales development of WOR-New York, has been given the green light as veep and general manager of KHJ-Hollywood... Tom Fulton is now continuity director of WFLA-Tampa ... Dick Cook exits his program director and air spot on WSTS-Massena to take over the night niche on WDOT-Burlington, Vermont... Bob Robin exits KOSA-Odessa for a four year hitch in the Air Force... Bill Mc-Creary given the nod as night program manager of WWRL-New York... Larry K. Justice is the new production director of WIBG-Philadelphia. Christopher King is now spinning 'em on KOGO-San Diego.



# TOP 100 Albums

MONAURAL

JUNE 29, 1963

	Pos, Last Wee	·k l		Pos. Last W	ook		D. L. W	332
1		1	36	SONGS I SING ON THE				77
2	MOVIN' Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.	3	27	Frank Fontaine (ABC Paramount ABC 4	<b>32</b> (42)	69	Four Seasons (VeeJay 1059)  JAZZ WORKSHOP REVISITED  Cannonball Adderley Sextet	45
3		6	37	BOBBY VEE MEETS THE VENTURES (Liberty LRP 7289)	37		(Riverside RM 444)  GENE PITNEY SINGS JUST	
4	Beach Bays (Capitol T 1890)  I WANNA BE AROUND Tony Bennett (Columbia CL 2000)	2	38	WHERE DID EVERYONE GO? Nat "King" Cole (Capitol 1859)	34		FOR YOU (Musicor MM 2004)	62
5		5	39	I LOVE YOU BECAUSE Al Martina (Capitol T 1914)	57		HAPPY BEAT Ray Conniff (Columbia CL 1949)	64
6		4	40	AWARD WINNING MOTION PICTURE HITS	33	-	CLASSICAL ENCORES Montovani (London LL 3269)	78
7	KINGSTON TRIO #16 (Capitol T 1871)	7	41	Connie Francis (MGM E 4048)  JALOUSIE	36		WONDERLAND OF OPERA Andre Kostelanetz (Columbia CL 1995)	
8		0	42	Arthur Fiedler (RCA Victor LPM 2661)  LIVIN' IT UP	42		HOT PASTRAMI Dartells (Dot DLP 3922) BROADWAY I LOVE YOU	82 76
9	(Columbia CL 2007)  FIRST FAMILY VOL. II  Vaughn Meader (Cadence CLP 306S)	8	43	Bert Kaempfert (Decca DL 4374) OLIVER	41		Sergio Franchi (RCA LM 2670)  BLAME IT ON THE	70
10		1	43	Original B'way Cast (RCA Victor LMOD 2004)		70	BOSSA NOVA Eydie Gorme (Columbia CL 2012)	72
11		2	44	THINK ETHNIC Smothers Brothers (Mercury MG 2077)	<b>48</b> 7)	77	END OF THE WORLD Julie London (Liberty LRP 3300)	83
12		15	45	SHE LOVES ME Original B'way Cast (MGM E 4118-2)	54	78	BACK AT THE CHICKEN SHACK Jimmy Smith (Blue Note 4117)	73
13	BYE BYE BIRDIE Soundtrack (RCA Victor LS 01081)	9	46	SUKIYAKI Kyu Sakamoto (Capitol DT 10349)	66	79	PAUL ANKA'S 21 GOLDEN HITS	91
14	JOHNNY'S NEWEST HITS Johnny Mathis (Columbia CL 2016)	13	47	ROY ORBISON'S GREATEST HITS (Monument M 8000)	49	80	(RCA Victor LM 2691)  THE MOTOR-TOWN REVUE	86
15	TELL TALL TALES  New Christy Minstrels (Columbia CL 2017)	17	48	JAZZ SAMBA Stan Getz & Charlie Byrd (Verve V 84	46	81	Various Artists (Motown 609)  I COULD GO ON SINGING	53
16	LATIN RENDEZVOUS Mantovani (London LL 329S)	19	49	RICHARD CHAMBERLAIN		82	THOSE LAZY, HAZY, CRAZY DAYS OF SUMMER	
17	HOBO FLATS Jimmy Smith (Verve V 8S44)	21		SINGS (MGM E 4088)	40	<b>33</b>	Nat "King" Cole (Capitol T 1932) THIS IS MY COUNTRY.	81
18	GRAVY WALTZ Steve Allen (Dot DLP 351S)	14	50	VENTURES PLAY THE COUNTRY CLASSICS (Dolton BLP 2023)	56	84	Robert Shaw (RCA Victor LM 2662)  ALLEY CAT	87
19	PIPELINE Chantays (Dot DLP 3S16)	20	51	BABY WORKOUT Jackie Wilson (Brunswick BL S4110)	44	85	Bent Fabric (Atco 33-148) THE NEW SOUND OF	
20	SUKIYAKA Billy Vaughn (Dot DLP 3523)	35	52	THEMES FOR YOUNG LOVERS Percy Faith (Columbia CL 2023)	68	0.6	MAYNARD FERGUSON (Cameo 1046)	92
21	FOR YOUR SWEET LOVE Rick Nelson (Decca DL 4419)	43	53	OUR WINTER LOVE Felix Slatkin (Liberty LST 3287)	47	86	YES SIRREE Earl Grant (Decca DL 4405)	88
22	PETER, PAUL & MARY (Warner Bros. WB 1449)	23	54	UNIQUELY MANCINI Henry Mancini (RCA LM 2692)	75	87 88	COAST TO COAST Arthur Prysock (Oldtown 2005) UNITED STATES MARINE	90
23	STREETS I HAVE WALKED Harry Belafonte (RCA 2695)	26	55	TEENAGE TRIANGLE	58			100
24	IT HAPPENED AT THE WORLDS FAIR	22		Jimmy Darren, Shelley Fabares, Paul Petersen (Colpix SCP 444)	70	89	OLE! BOSSA NOVA Laurindo Almeida (Capitol T 1872)	71
25	Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LPM 2697)		56	THE CONCERT SINATRA Frank Sinatra (Reprise R 1009)  SINCERELY YOURS	52	90	GEORGIA BROWN London (LL 3286)	93
25		24	57	Robert Goulet (Columbia CL 1931)  LITTLE TOWN FLIRT		91	END OF THE WORLD Skeeter Davis (RCA Victor LPM 2699	<b>89</b> 9)
26		16	58	Del Shannon (Bigtop 1038)	60	92	ERROLL GARNER ONE WORLD CONCERT (Reprise R 6081)	94
27		50	59	Joe Harnell (Kapp KL 1318)	39	93	JAMES BROWN AT THE APOLLO	-
28		28	60	SINATRA-BASIE (Reprise R 1008)	51	94	(King 826)  TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD  Elmer Bernstein (Ava A 20)	84
29		38	61	OUR WINTER LOVE Bill Pursell (Columbia CL 1992)	55	95	LOVE THEMES FROM CLEOPATRA	
30	Boston Pops Orch. (RCA LM 2670)  OUR MAN IN HOLLYWOOD		62	SOUNDPOWER Marty Gold (RCA Victor LPM 2620)	63		Ferrante & Teicher (United Artists UAL 3290)	
1 31		29	63	TWANG A COUNTRY SONG Duane Eddy (RCA LPM 2681)		96	IT DON'T MAKE NO DIFFERENCE Dave Gardner (Capitol T 1867)	_
32		) <b>31</b>	64	I'M A WOMAN Peggy Lee (Capitol T 1857)	59	97	MORE JOE HARNELL/MORE BOSSA NOVA POPS	74
33	(Vanguard VRS 9112)  HAIL THE CONQUERING		65	HE'S SO FINE Chiffons (Laurie LLP 2018)	61	98	(Kapp KL 132S) RUBY BABY	80
	Peter Nero (RCA Victor LPM 2638)	25	66	STEVE & EYDIE AT	69	99	JAZZ IMPRESSIONS OF	A P
34	Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 3510)	27		(Columbia CL 2021)		100	BLACK ORPHEUS Vince Guaraldi Trio (Fantasy 3337)	95 97
35	BROADWAY—MY WAY Nancy Wilson (Capitol T 1828)	30	67	1962's GREATEST HITS Billy Vaughn (Dot DLP 3497)	65	100	Peter Jolly Trio (Ava A 22)	4/

			00008	rl
3	1	DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES	K 1	ıeı
2		Andy Williams (Columbia CS 881S)	3	T
ek	2	Soundtrock (Colpix SCP 514)	2	11
77	3	MOVIN' Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros. WS 1473)	2	a
	4	West sine stank	4	
15	5	BYE BYE BIRDIE	5	C
	6	Soundtrack (RCA Victor LSO 1081) I WANNA BE AROUND	6	ıt
52	7	LATIN RENDEZVOUS	9	be
54		Mantovani (London PS 295)	18	
	8	Filmtrack (20th Century Fox SXG 5008)	7	ÿ
78	9	(Capitol SI 18/1)		35
79	10	SURFIN' U.S.A. Beach Boys (Capitol ST 1890)	8	ζ
00	11	MOON RIVER Andy Williams (Columbia CS 8609)	12	
B <b>2</b>	12	SUKIYA.KI Billy Vaughn (Dot DLP 2SS23)	16	i
76	13	HOW THE WEST WAS WON Soundtrack (SE 1 E 5)	10	i
	14		11	
72	15	JOHNNY'S NEWEST HITS	13	
83	18	Johnny Mathis (Columbia CS 8816) THE BARBRA STREISAND ALBUM	21	
	17	(Calumbia CS 8807)	15	
73		Harry Belofonte (RCA Victor LSP 269S)	17	
	18	Arthur Fiedler (RCA Victor LSC 2661)	"	
91	19	LOVE Robert Goulet (Columbia CS 8793)	14	
	20		22	
86				
53	2	Steve Allen (Dot LP 25515)	24	
	2:	New Christy Minstreis (Columbia C3 88	19 17)	
-	2	SHE LOVES ME Original B'way Cast (MGM SE4118-2)	32	
81	2	THE CONCERT SINATRA Frank Sinatra (Reprise R 9 1009)	35	
	2	HAIL THE CONQUERING NERO Peter Nero (RCA Victor LSP 2638)	20	
87	20	5 PIPELINE Dartells (Dot DLP 25516)	28	
	2		40	
92	2		23	
88		- Tony Bennett (Columbia C3 8669)		
90	2	ventures (Doiton BS1 8022)	27	
	3	I LOVE YOU BECAUSE Al Martino (Capitol ST 1914)	43	
00	3	OUR MAN IN HOLLYWOOD Henry Mancini (RCA Victor LSP 2604)	25	
	3:	2 JAZZ SAMBA ENCORE Stan Getz, Luiz Bonfa (Verve 8523)	26	
71	3.	PETER, PAUL & MARY (Warner Bros. WS 1449)	34	
93	3		37	
89	3.		29	
		Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LSP 2697)		
94	3	Nancy Wilson (Capitol 31 1828)	30	
	3	Boston Pops Oren. (RCA LSP 2070)	33	
_	3	8 SOUNDPOWER Marty Gold (RCA Victor LSP 2620)	36	
0.4	3	9 THEMES FOR YOUNG LOVERS Percy Faith (Columbia CS 8823)	_	
84	4	0 1963's EARLY HITS Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 2SS10)	31	
	4	- 4117137 . 171	45	
	4	2 CASCADING VOICES Hugo & Luigi (RCA Victor LSC 2641)	39	
	4	3 THOSE LAZY, HAZY, CRAZY DAY OF SUMMER—	S	
_		Nat "King" Cole (Capitol ST 1932)	41	
		4 JAZZ SAMBA Stan Getz & Charlie Byrd (Verve V6 &		
74	₩ .	5 OLIVER! B'way Cast (RCA Victor LSOD 2004)		
80		6 OUR WINTER LOVE Bill Pursell (Columbia CS 8792)	38	
	4	7 OUR WINTER LOVE Felix Slatkin (Liberty 7287)	46	
95	4	8 LOVE THEMES FROM CLEOPATRA Ferrante & Teicher (United Artists UAS 3290)		
97	Δ	a conce I sing	44	
		ON THE JACKIE GLEASON SHOW Frank Fontaine (ABC Paramount ABCS 442)	44	
-	100	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		



# ALBUM REVIEWS

# POPULAR PICKS OF THE WEEK



"WE GO TOGETHER"—Paul & Paula—Philips PHS600-089

PHS600-089
Paul & Paula come up with a strong follow-up to their recent chart-rider "Paul & Paula Sing For Young Lovers," with this new Philips album tagged after their current single, "We Go Together." The young couple has been clicking with singles and LP's since their wax debut last year and this one should pull plenty of coin. Best bets here are the title tune, "Oh What A Love" and "Love Comes Once."



"AS LONG AS HE NEEDS ME"—Anita Bryant —Columbia CL2035

—Columbia CL2035

Anita Bryant sings twelve of the most played and performed ballads of the past few years on this Columbia album. The lark displays wide-range vocal charms on these tunes with emotional impact. The thrush is in superb voice as she renders "My Coloring Book," "This Is All I Ask" and "What Kind Of Fool Am I." The disk is her most exciting to date and has plenty of chart potential.



"BEAT THAT DRUM"—Sandy Nelson—Imperial

Sandy Nelson, who has made consistent appearance with his Imperial LP's aimed at a teenangled beat, unleashes his percussive talents on angled beat, unleasnes his percussive talents on this new entry. The drummer takes the solo spot-light on all the bands here on a bag of rhythmic tunes which include "Turf-Rider," "Lonesome Drums," "Diddley-Walk" and "A Drummin' Good Time." The set has that money-in-the-bank sound.



"RHYTHM PLUS BLUES"—Si Zentner—Liberty

LRP3290 Si Zentner aims his big band sound at a dozen Si Zentner aims his big band sound at a dozen r&b oldies on this latest album outing for Liberty. With the accent of rhythm, the orkster-trombonist utilizes some top-flight arrangements, in his treatment of these r&b favorites. Included here are "Doggin' Around," "Going To The River" and "Trouble In Mind." The sides here are very danceable as well as easy on the ears.



HOME IN YOUR HEART . I SAID I WAS SORE TO HIM + SEND ME SOME LOVING TONIGHT MY HEART SHE IS CRYMO + WORDS 

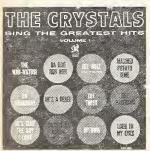
"IF YOU NEED ME"-Solomon Burke-Atlantic

Solomon Burke cashes in on the sales acceptance of his blockbuster single, "If You Need Me," to tag this new LP romp on Atlantic. The chanter's gospel roots are much in evidence here as he expressively delivers these r&b tunes with verve and artistry. The songster's many fans will surely dig his rhythmic renditions of "This Little Ring," "Send Me Some Loving" and "I Really Don't Want To Know."



"PIANO RHAPSODIES OF LOVE"-George

"PIANO RHAPSODIES OF LOVE"—George Greeley—Reprise R 6092
George Greeley, who has earned many laurels for his romantic piano stylings in the past, showcases his commanding, distinctive keyboard approach on this initial LP outing for Reprise. Greeley's lyrical, free-flowing technique is firmly evidenced as he dishes-up first-rate readings of "Smile," "Clair De Lune" and "Greensleeves." Disk seems a natural for airplay.



RE

"THE CRYSTALS SING THE GREATEST HITS VOL. 1."—Philles LP4003
The Crystals, currently riding high on the best-seller lists with "Da Doo Ron Ron," include the biggie on this album outing geared for teenage listening and dancing. The larks recreate their own hits of recent months along with those by other artists. The kids will dig their swingin' versions of "He's A Rebel," "He's Sure The Boy I Love" and "Hot Pastrami." The disk is destined for multi-spins and sales.



"SHOW STOPPERS-Katyna Ranieri-London

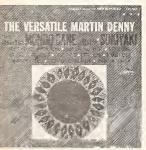
LL3308
Katyna Ranieri, who has been clicking in supper clubs throughout the country, unleashes a widerange, expressive vocal talent on this program of melodic items from London. The lark sings in Italian and English with a feelingful delivery and an infectious quality of excitement. The thrush should win a host of new admirers with her renditions of "Al Di La," "A Tango Italiano" and "Tu Solamente Tu."



"ON TOP OF SPAGHETTI"—Tom Glazer, Do-Re-Mi Children's Chorus—Kapp KL 1331
Tom Glazer, who is currently pulling loads of loot with his runaway best-selling single of "On Top Of Spaghetti," tags this Kapp LP session after the hit and includes eleven other kid-oriented tunes. The chanter has a rich, feelingful voice aptly suited to the folk style material here. While backed by an ork and children's chorus Glazer offers fine renditions of "Puff (The Magic Dragon)," "Dunderbeck" and "A Capital Ship." Disk has enough built-in success ingredients to score quickly. score quickly.



"CALL ON ME"—Bobby Bland—Duke DLP77
Bobby Bland, who recently struck paydirt with
"Call On Me" and "That's The Way Love Is,"
tags this Duke album session after the biggies
and includes ten other blues-oriented items. The
material here is r&b, the rhythm is contagious,
and the wailer's delivery is polished and professional. Other standout tracks are "Honky Tonk"
and "Ain't It A Good Thing." Sales should zoom
for the chanter. for the chanter.



"THE VERSATILE MARTIN DENNY"-Liberty LST7307

LST7307
Martin Denny adds to his growing catalog of successful Liberty LP's with this package of jazzoriented tunes from the current crop of hits. This easy-listening, tasteful session should follow "Taste Of Honey" up the chartsville path. Slick sides here are "Theme From 'Mondo Cane' (More)," "Sukiyaki" and "Quiet Village Bossa Nova." A top-drawer disk.

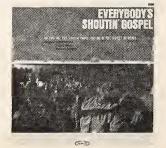
FOLK BALLADS FROM THE WORLD OF EDGAR ALLAN POE

"FOLK BALLADS FROM THE WORLD OF EDGAR ALLAN POE"—Ivy League Trio—Reprise R 6087
Here's an interesting pop-folk item in which the Ivy League Trio offers a tasteful musical excursion through some of the better-known tales of Edgar Allan Poe. Edna Lewis and John Habash have composed some authentic, moving textual and musical settings for the group's performance of the stories. Best bets here include "Eleanora," "The Masque Of The Red Death" and "The Bells." Set should appeal to a wide variety of record buyers.



"PEAK PERFORMANCES"—Anthony Newley-London LL3283

Anthony Newley, who scored so successfully with his self-composed "What Kind Of Fool Am I" from his Broadway vehicle "Stop The World...," repeats the hit on this London LP. The talented singer-composer-actor runs the vocal gamut on this session with show tunes ("Once In A Life-time"), romantic ballads ("All Or Nothing At All") and novelty tunes ("Pop Goes The Weasel"). Eye the disk for early sales action.



"EVERYBODY'S SHOUTIN' GOSPEL"—Herman Stevens Singers—Epic LN 24062
The title of this new Epic album, cut live at Gotham's famed Sweet Chariot, aptly reflects all the current excitement in pop-gospel music. The group featured here, the Herman Stevens Singers, perfectly combines elements of jazz, r&b, and traditional gospel in feelingful, distinctive style. The group really swings as they offer top-flight readings of "Can't Sit Down," "When The Saints Go Marching In" and "Joshua Fit The Battle Of Jericho." An impressive performance.



# 20th Century-Fox Records NO. 1 IN THE RECORD PARADE

THE ONE AND ONLY ORIGINAL

SOUNDTRACK ALBUM FROM

A RED HOT SINGLE

Picked by All the Trades

Now Heading for No. 1 on All the Lists.

CLEOPATRA BEACH PAR

BREAKING BIG IN THE SOUTH

# JOHNNY RIVER

CORET DENVE

Fox 412

AN EXCITING NEW STAR!

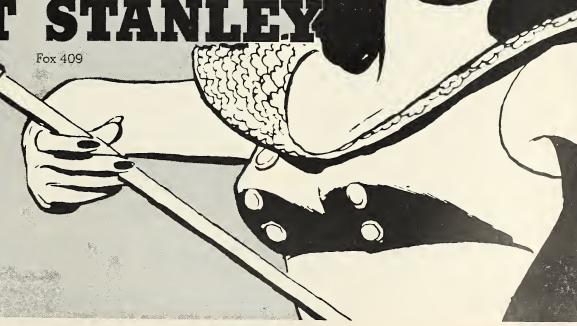
ROBERTA LEAN

THANK YOU

STOP

SEE YOU AT ARMADA IN THE 20TH CENTURY-FOX SUITE AT THE EDEN ROC





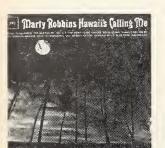


# ALBUM REVIEWS



"UNTIL YOU'VE HEARD THE SHACKLE-FORDS YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHIN' YET"—

FORDS YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHIN' YET"—Mercury SR 60806
The Shacklefords are a rousing new pop-folk group who successfully combine elements of traditional folk and country music in their distinctive style. The crew does not attempt to carbon-copy other groups but offers some compelling, listenable readings of "Mama Was A Cotton Picker," "Golden Bells" and their recent chartiding single of "A Stranger In Your Town." Eye the backage for rapid acceptance. the package for rapid acceptance.



"HAWAII'S CALLING ME"—Marty Robbins—Columbia CL 2040
Marty Robbins, who has made quite a name for himself with pop and country material, offers proof-positive of his versatility by rendering a delightful flock of Hawaiian evergreens. Although all the tunes here sung in an authentic style, the songster has not changed his deep, rich, feelingful style of singing. Among the best tracks here are "The Sea And Me," "The Night I Came Ashore" and "Blue Sand." All the artist's many fans should come out in droves for the set.

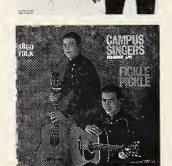


"RELAX"—Nick Noble—Liberty LST 7302
In age of rock 'n roll, bossa nova, surfin', etc. Nick Noble is a refreshing throwback the while-back days of romantic, easy-going singing. The songster has rich, wide-range voice and a distinctive, professional style of phrasing. On this new Liberty set Noble offers a nifty program of sturdies with enough polish to please his many admirers. The chanter is in superb form on "More Than You Know," "Try A Little Tenderness" and "To Each His Own."



THE GREAT HITS OF LEROY VAN DYKE"—

"OSCAR BROWN JR. TELLS IT LIKE IT IS!"
—Columbia CL2025
Oscar Brown Jr, is equally at home with a pop ballad, a jazz-flavored blues tune and a folk song—and does all of them superbly on this new outing on Columbia. The actor-singer-composer has an emotion-packed voice and a feelingful delivery that makes each song he sings a delightful listening experience. Superb entries here are "A Young Girl," "If I Only Had" and "One Foot In The Gutter."



"AT THE FICKLE PICKLE"—Campus Singers—Argo LPS 4023
Although, in recent months, a rash of new folk artist have come on the scene, but few if any of them are worthy of any special merit. The Campus Singers are a delightful exception. This due has rousing, hard-driving pop-folk approach interlaced with ethnic traces and some funny Smothers Brothers-styled bits. On this, their premiere LP set the boys turn in outstanding renditions of "Sing Halleujah," "The Hammer Song" and "Greenback Dollar." Performers to watch.



"SUNSET SURF"—Jimmie Haskell—Capitol ST1915

ST1915
Despite the plethora of surf albums on the market, more continue to come. This offering from Capitol ranks as one of the better entries in that it has more universal appeal and rich melody. Without standout arrangements by Jimmie Haskell and top-notch guitar picking by Glen Campbell, there is plenty of good listening in "Earl's Shorebreak," "Quigg Rides Again" and "Come September."

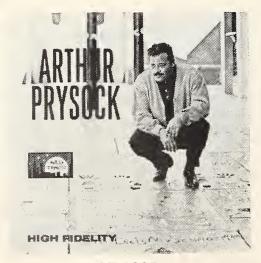


# and now the Hottest Singing Sensation RYSOCK

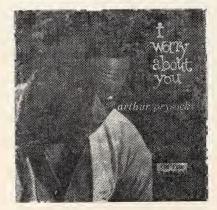
3 BIG ALBUMS

Album Chart & Climbing!

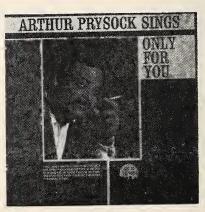
His latest LP — on CASH BOX TOP 100



OT-2005



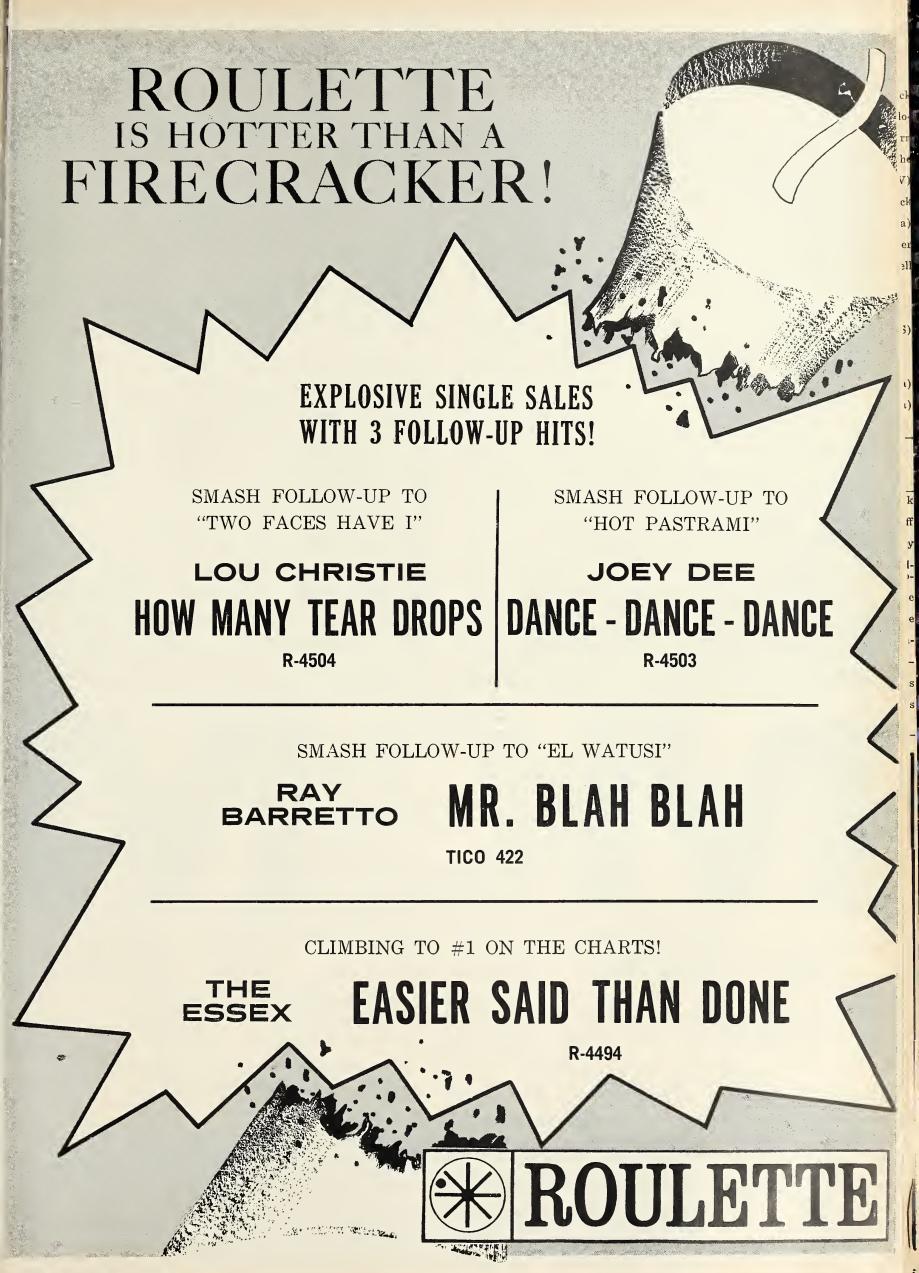
**OTLP-102** 



OTLP-2004



OLD TOWN RECORDS 1697 Broadway N.Y.





# ALBUM REVIEWS



"FREDDY MARTIN IN A SENTIMENTAL MOOD"—Capitol ST 1889
For over two decades Freddy Martin has been a mainstay of music of the easy-going, swingin' variety. On this new Capitol set the orkster offers a delightful program of the standards most requested by his many fans. Bob Ballard has come up with some lush, romantic, lyrical arrangements with a warm, authentic flavor. The band shines on "In A Sentimental Mood," "Farewell Blues" and "Who's Sorry Now?" plus twenty-one others. Fine fare for either dancing or listening pleasure.



"AMERICANA"—Leon Payne—Starday SLP236 Leon Payne sings and plays a dozen original folk ballads on this Starday package geared for those who like their music home-spun and tongue-incheek. The songster, accompanying himself on a five-string banjo, is wittily charming on such tunes as "The Hole In The Wall," "Injun Joe" and "Michael Mulvaney." Country fans will surely want to add this one to their shelves.



"BOBO'S BEAT"—Willie Bobo—Roulette R 52097 Willie Bobo, who launches his solo career with this set, is an exciting percussionist with a bold, fresh jazz style. Although most of his music is Spanish in origin, Bobo can not be placed in any clearly-delineated school of jazz. While backed by a subtle, swingin' combo the artist shines on "Bon Sueno," "Nova In Blue" and "Let Your Hair Down Blues." Loads of listening enjoyment here.

"MANNY BLANC PLAYS JEWISH JAZZ"—Golden Crest CR 3090
Manny Blanc comes up with an interesting, fresh musical experiment on this jazz release from Golden Crest. The multi-talented musician has written a bevy of fine melodies which reflect the American Jewish culture. To these basic chromatic constructions, Blanc has added elements of the ancient semitic concepts and modern jazz. The mixture comes off as a highly-distinctive, listenable brand of melodic, bluesy jazz. The ork is in top-notch form on "For 2¢ Plain," "Sexy Yenta" and "Swingin' Bagel."

# CLASSICAL



CHOPIN: Polonaises—Gyorgy Cziffra—Philips PHS900-009

PHS900-009
Gyorgy Cziffra plays six Chopin Polonaises sans orchestral backing on this excellent classical disk from Philips. The pianist faithfully recreates the moods in each of these pieces, from the somber in the C Sharp minor to the martial in the A Major No. 1. The popular A Flat Major, Opus 33 is brilliantly rendered by Cziffra with power and sensitivity. A standout classical offering.



BEETHOVEN: Piano Sonatas No.'s 30 & 31, Ernst von Dohnanyi—Everest 6109
Here is the final performance by pianist Ernst von Dohnanyi who died a few days after this album was recorded by Everest. The pianist masterfully executes the E Major and A Flat Major sonatas, both of which are renowned for their graceful, free-flowing melody. Although the E Major is the greater repertoire opus, the A Flat Major stands as one of the composer's monumental works. Both of these works are played with authority and depth of feeling.

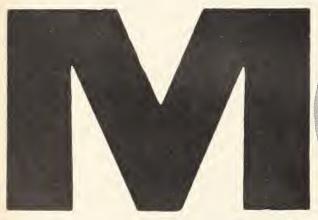


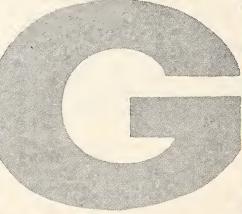
"REEDS & DEEDS"-Roland Kirk-Mercury SR

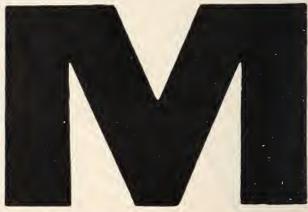
JAZZ PICK OF THE WEEK

The multi-talented Roland Kirk (he plays manzello, flute, stritch, nose flute and tenor) unleashes his many instrumental talents full-blast on this new swingin' jazz entry from Mercury. Kirk's fresh distinctive style is effectively showcased on eight swingin' selections in which he gets ample room for improvisation. While backed by a small hard-driving combo the jazzman renders excellent renditions of "Reeds And Deeds," "Hay Ro" and "Waltz Of The Friends."

# TOP QUALITY PRESSINGS COME FROM.







A DIVISION OF METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER MAKES RECORDINGS · MAKES MASTERS · MAKES PRESSINGS

MAKES STEREOS · MAKES SHIPMENTS (AND WAREHOUSES)

PARTS SHIPPED ALL OVER THE WORLD

with the efficiency, the quality, the technical mastery that has always been associated with the name of M G M!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

For information concerning our custom services, contact Frank Cocchiaraley, Director M G M RECORD MANUFACTURING DIVISION 120 Arlington Ave., Bloomfield, N. J. **Pilgrim 3-5300** 

# 2 SUPER-SELLING SINGLES!



# RICHARD CHAMBERLAIN

Big Summer Smash!

I WILL LOVE YOU and TRUE LOVE

MGM K 13148



MGM RECORDS
THE STARPOWER LABEL



# KAI WINDING

Best-Selling Version With The New Hit Sound!

MORE

(From The Motion Picture "Mondo Cane")

**VERVE VK 10295** 

THE SOUND OF AMERICA IS ON



# RECORD REVIEWS

best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

# Pick of the Week

"(You're the) DEVIL IN DISGUISE" (2:17) [Elvis Presley BMI-Giant, Baum, Kaye] "PLEASE DON'T DRAG THAT STRING AROUND" (1:53) [Elvis Presley BMI-Blackwell, Scott] ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA Victor 8188)

Star rockster's next big Top 109 attraction is a strong romp sound on an item tagged "(You're the) Devil in Disguise," which tells of a femme fatale in angel's clothing. Should catch-on in short order. The familiar shuffle-beat sound of many Presley dates is heard on the underside.

"I WONDER" (2:55) [Leeds ASCAP-Gant, Leveen] "MY WHOLE WORLD IS FALLING DOWN" (1:52) [Champion & Moss Rose BMI-Crutchfield, Anderson] BRENDA LEE (Decca 31510)

Lark's long chain of Top 100 biggies will shortly have another link with either or both ends of her latest singles outing. "I Wonder" showcases the artist's mature-sounding way with a classy wistful, while "My Whole World is Falling Down," is a build-up rhythmic that deftly uses a romantic angle for the old "London Bridge (is Falling Down)" tune and storyline. Looks like two for the money for Brenda.

"TRUE LOVE NEVER RUNS SMOOTH" (2:30) [Arch ASCAP-David, Bacharach] "DONNA MEANS HEARTBREAK" (2:22) [Arch ASCAP-David, Hampton] GENE PITNEY (Musicor 1032)

Songster, who just completed a solid chart run thru "Mecca," can make it another successful journey with "True Love Never Runs Smooth." It's a fascinating, (partly) multi-vocal teen beat cha cha opus with a standout ork-choral showcase. Tremendous effort that can go all the way. The haunting, low-keyed companion piece can also step way out.

"BLOWIN' IN THE WIND" (2:53) [M. Witmark & Sons ASCAP-Dylan] "FLORA" (3:09) [Pepamar ASCAP-Stookey, Travers, Mezzetti]
PETER, PAUL & MARY (Warner Bros. 5368)

Peter, Paul and Mary, who skyrocketed up the charts last time out with "Puff," can quickly duplicate that success with this new Bob Dylanpenned Warner Bros. release tagged "Blowin' In The Wind." The tune is a medium-paced sailor's lament sung with feeling and authority by the folk trio. Eye it for rapid acceptance. The flip, "Flora," is a hard-driving ballad which spotlights the group's fine guitar work.

"HOW MANY TEARDROPS" (2:05) [Nom BMI-Rodell]
"YOU AND I (HAVE THE RIGHT TO CRY)" (2:30) [RTD BMI-Kallman]

LOU CHRISTIE (Roulette 4504)

Christie, who now owns two back-to-back Roulette chart smashes in "A Gypsy Cried" and "Two Faces Have I," can make it three in-a-row with "How Many Teardrops." It's an attention-getting jumper that again features Lou's falsetto stylings. More of the same teen-appealing sounds on the chart-bound undercut, "You And I." Both sides, from the album bearing the artist's name, sport top notch Alan Lorber arrangements.

"DANCE, DANCE, DANCE" (2:06) [Patricia BMI-King] "LET'S HAVE A PARTY" (2:50)
[Forst, Jon Ware BMI-Glover, Levy, Taylor]

JOEY DEE (Roulette 4503)

Dee, who's coming off the fun-filled chart-rocker, "Hot Pastrami And Mashed Potatoes," can head right back up the ladder with another hard-hitting Roulette stand. This one, "Dance, Dance, Dance" (from the LP of the same name), rocks with money-making glee from beginning to end. Tremendous choral-ork showcase supplied by Alan Lorber. The bright cha cha twist coupler's also from the LP.

"WILL POWER" (2:35) [Screen Gems, Columbia BMI-King, Goffin] "I WANT A BOY FOR MY BIRTHDAY" (2:38)

[Colgems ASCAP-Bradford]

THE COOKIES (Dimension 1012)

The Cookies, who are now batting 1.000 as a result of their click "Chains" and "Don't Say Nothing Bad (About My Baby)" stands, can extend their 'hitting streak' with this new Dimension release. Side, already on the sales move, is a striking shuffle-rock-a-rhythmic tabbed "Will Power." Powerful stand that can be their biggest to date. The potent rock-a-cha-cha undercut also has a healthy chart outlook.

"DANCIN' HOLIDAY" (2:16) [Marc-Jean Keymen BMI-Rogers, Zelda, Smith] "DO THE SLAUSON SHUFFLE" (2:05)

"DO THE SLAUSON SHUFFLE" (2:05)

[Marc-Jean Keymen BMI-Hammond, Lewis, Smith]

THE OLYMPICS (Tri-Disc 137)

The Olympics, who took a chart-making "Bounce" back to the Top 100 scene on the Tri-Disc bow, are sure to make it a repeat performance with "Dancin' Holiday." It's a contagious thumper (the melody's based on Liszt's Hungarian Rhapsody") that the fellas do up in ultra-commercial style. Group teaches the new dance step on the flip in top teen fashion.

# Pick of the Week

"SHE NEVER LOOKED BETTER" (2:38)

[Vanno ASCAP—Vance, Carr]

"BUT NOT THROUGH TEARS" (2:21)

[Vanno ASCAP—Florio, Wayne, Snyder]

THE PLAYMATES (ABC-Paramount 10468)

Songsters, a Top 100 factor for a number of teen-era years, should be adding another click date to their career with "She Never Looked Better," a robust-sounding session about a guy who would like to make-up double-quick with a former flame, who, having found another guy, will have none of it. Looks like a winner. Pretty light upbeat wistful on the flip portion. flip portion.

"YOU GET UGLY" (2:20) [Jobete BMI—Gordy, Ossman] "PA I NEED A CAR" (2:19) [Jobete BMI—Holland, Dozier, Gorman]
THE CONTOURS (Gordy 7019)

The songsters get back in their "Do You Love Me" groove—a major Top 100 sound recently—with a zany sock-rock blueser called "You Get Ugly." Plenty of upbeat vocal-instrumental know-how to put this portion on a high Top 100 plane. Blues humor is also the main ingredient of the shuffle-beat coupler.

> "GONE" (2:03) [Daywin BMI-Johnston, Melcher] "SHE THINKS I STILL CARE" (2:10) [Glad, Jack BMI—Lipscomb, Duffy] THE RIP CHORDS (Columbia 42812)

The Rip Chords, who just hit the bigtime with "Here I Stand," can do even bigger things with this Columbia offering. It's a rousing, 'pull-out-all-the-stops' weeper rocker, tabbed "Gone" (not the same as the years-back Ferlin Husky triumph), that sports a wild Terry Melcher-Bruce Johnston arrangement. Fellas do a 4 Seasons-type stomp job with last year's country giant (for George Jones) on the flip.

"ANSWER ME, MY LOVE" (2:05) [Bourne ASCAP—Winkler, Sigman] "GEE" (1:46) [Patricia BMI-Watkins, Norton, Davis] THE ROOMATES (Philips 40105)

The Roomates mark their return to waxdom with a powerhouse Philips debut that has that overnite smash feel. It's the hit old-timer, "Answer Me, My Love," that the crew revamps in top teen cha cha-twist manner. The kids are gonna flip over this one. One of the earliest rock 'n roll hits (by the Crows) makes an important up tempo return on the flip.

"LOLLIPOPS, LACE & LIPSTICK" (2:12) [Fame BMI-Hall, Quinn]

"MEAN OLE RIVER" (1:42) [Fame BMI—Hall, Quinn]

"MEAN OLE RIVER" (1:42) [Drury Lane Beaik]

JIMMY GILREATH (Joy 278)

The warbler's last Joy offering, "Bands Of Gold," was a solid Top 100 entry. Dropping his first-name tag of James for the more informal Jimmy, the artist figures to make further Top 100 news with a charming folkish romantic called "Lollipops, Lace & Lipstick." Chief asset in the setting sound is a bright Salvation Army-like trumpet solo. There's a somewhat similar sound, though much more serious-minded-theme, on the flip side.

"CORDIALLY INVITED" (2:29)
[Lisa Ann ASCAP—Allen, Enston, Kane]
"SUMMERTIME (IS THE TIME FOR LOVE)" (2:05)
[Jonathan ASCAP—Lewis, McKeel] THE McGUIRE SISTERS (Reprise 20,197)

Femmes can have their biggest chart-rider in quite awhile with their first-time-out on Reprise session. It's a crying-towel, country-flavored lilter on which the gal's "Cordially Invited" to see her darling wed. However, don't overlook the other half, a bright teen twist'er tabbed "Summertime (Is The Time For Love)." First rate instrumental arrangement supplied by Ray Ellis with Murray Kane handling the vocal

"WAIT TIL' MY BOBBY GETS HOME" (2:20)
[Mother Bertha BMI—Spector, Greenwich, Barry]
"TAKE IT FROM ME" (2:00) [Mother Bertha BMI—Spector, Sands] DARLENE LOVE (Philles 114)

With her first chart impression, "Today I Met The Boy (I'm Gonna Marry)," a strong one, the lark figures to initiate a string of clicks with "Wait Til' My Bobby Gets Home," a happy shuffle-beat affair by The Crystals', "Da-Doo-Ron-Ron." Beltin' format is designed for quick acceptance—which the cut will receive. Flip is a slow-beat item with effective thump bits in the setting.

"SAY I WON'T BE THERE" (2:45) [Chappell ASCAP—Springfield]
"LITTLE BOAT" (1:47) [Belinda BMI—Springfield, Westlake]

THE SPRINGFIELDS (Philips 40121) The Springfields come thru with a potent follow-up stanza to their last chart click, "Island Of Dreams," in a new commercial Philips item tabbed "Say I Won't Be There." The tune based on the French kiddie song, "Au Clair de La Lune," is clever, lyrical pop-country affair with a catchy teen-oriented beat. The attractive coupler, "Little Boat," is a rousing, fast-moving, bluegrass-flavored ditty.

3 E





DEVIL IN DISGUISE

RCAVICTOR
47-8188



PLEASE DON'T DRAG THAT STRING AROUND

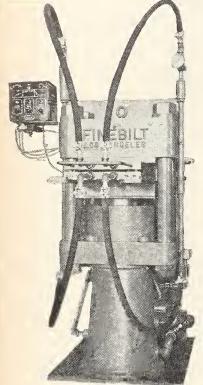


# A NEW SINGLE! #8188 RCAVICTOR

The most trusted name in sound



Phonograph Record Pressing Equipment Most Widely Used Throughout the World



# FINEBILT

Automatic Precision Record Presses now available. Push-button complete Control. Mold closes, goes into Press, Record is pressed, Mold comes out and opens, all automatically. No Skilled Help required.

One Operator can handle two Presses.

# FINEBILT

Automatic Presses start at

\$2925.00

# FINEBILT PREPLASTICIZER

Console-type — Compact — Fast — Optional shot. The only preplasticizer that will feed 7" and 12" at the same time. Capacity: 2 LP presses at 32 seconds cycle.

Price: \$3,250.00 FOB FACTORY

Ask for brochure.

FINEBILT Complete Nickel Sulfamate Plating Installation for processing Masters, Mothers and Stampers include this equipment:

Self-Contained Pre-Plating and Plating Units consisting of open top Steel Tanks lined with seamless Paraline RD, 2" Flange, Anode and Cathode Bars, Cathode Rod Agitator Assembly with Reduction Gear and ½ HP Motor, Insulated Cathode Hangers, Current Connectors, Baffle Compartment, complete

Immersion Heaters with Guards for all Tanks

Thermostat Controls with Pilot Light for all Tanks

Rectifiers

Stainless Steel Filters with Pump and Motor

Centering Machine

Hydraulic Punch Presses

Niggara Ring and Circle Shear

Chrome Tank

Polishing Unit

FINEBILT Equipment and Method allow you to process .010" thick finished Masters, Mothers and Stampers in 4 Hours.

COMPLETE

8-POSITION INSTALLATION

\$6450.00

COMPLETE

12-POSITION INSTALLATION

\$7650.00

COMPLETE

20-POSITION INSTALLATION

\$9850.00

Prices F.O.B. Factory, Los Angeles, Calif. subject to change without notice.

# FINEBILT MANUFACTURING

2846 W. Pico Blvd. ● L.A. 6, Cal. ■ REpublic 1-2318 (Export Division Coast Export Co. Code: COEXPORT)



# RECORD REVIEWS

● best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

# Pick of the Week

"LUCKY LIPS" (2:41) [Tiger BMI-Lieber, Stoller]

"THE NEXT TIME" (2:57)
[Ross Jungnickel, Harms ASCAP-Kaye, Springer]

CLIFF RICHARD (Epic 9597)

English hit-maker Cliff Richard, who's already had Top 100 representation in this country, can again make the grade here with his Epic bow. It's the Lavern Baker click oldie, "Lucky Lips" (a current international hit for Cliff) that takes an inviting new rock-a-rhythmic approach. The tender coupler takes an easier shuffle-beat ballad ride.

"LOVER'S MEDLEY—THE MORE I SEE YOU, WHEN I FALL IN LOVE" (3:35)
[Bregman, Vocco, Conn & Northern ASCAP-Gordon, Warren, Young,

"THE CAR HOP & THE HARD TOP" (2:58)
[January BMI-Knee, Kusik]

MARCY JO & EDDIE RAMBEAU (Swan 4145)

The song duet has come up with local noise-makers before, and with the pair's tender handling of two all-time ballad greats, "The More I See You" and "When I Fall in Love," in effective counterpoint style, the team could do major chart business. Watch this touching track. Under cut is a fun item, of course.

"To-Ra" has what it takes to give Rex Allen another big two-market Mercury stand. See Country Reviews.

# Pick of the Week

# Newcomers

In an effort to call D.J. attention to Pick records by "Newcomers" (artists never before on the Top 100) the editorial staff of Cash Box will list such records under this special heading.

"WA-PA-CHA" (2:10) [Hidle BMI—Barnum]
"THE RITUAL" (2:40) [Hidle BMI—Barnum]
THE JAZZ TRIBE (Little Star 127)

The Jazz Tribe can be all over the charts in the weeks to come with their bow on the Fantasy-handled Little Star label. It's a refreshing, Latin dance step entry, tagged "Wa-Pa-Cha," from the "El Watusi"-"Watermelon Man" school. Artists continue the delightful doings on the flipdeck which is chock full of "Ritual" chants.

"TAKE IT FROM A GUY WHO KNOWS" (1:50) [Trio BMI-Greenwich, Powers] "WHAT DO LITTLE GIRLS DREAM OF" (1:53) [Joy ASCAP—Barkan, Goehring] TIM CONSIDINE (Del-Fi 4212)

Considine, whose current acting credits list a leading role in the "My Three Sons" TV'er, can soon become a top disk attraction as a result of his Del-Fi debut. It's a captivating, rock-a-string cha cha romancer, tabbed "Take It From A Guy Who Knows," that the chorusbacked artist multi-tracks in coin-catching style. Backing's a charming, up tempo jumper that also merits a closer look.

"A MILLION DRUMS" (2:35) [T.M. BMI—Barry, Resnick]
"CANDLE IN THE WIND" (2:13) [T.M. BMI—Barry, Resnick] TONY MITCHELL (Canadian-American 157)

All concerned with "A Million Drums" probably had Top 100 stars in their eyes when they came-up with this portion. Side is a potent, big-sounding rock display, with singer Mitchell furnishing an exciting overdubbed vocal on the strong ditty and getting a highly colorful ork-chorus display. Smash potential here. Flip, previously released, is commanding, too. manding, too.

"QUE SERA, SERA (Whatever Will Be, Will Be)" (2:50) [Artist ASCAP—Livingston, Evans] "DADDY, OOH LONG LEGS" (2:21)
[Saturday ASCAP—Crewe, Keye]
THE HIGH KEYES (Atco 6268)

The old flick hit, "Que Sera, Sera," is in for quite an exciting Latin-rock workout from the songsters and their back-up musicians. Approach owes some to click diskings by Ray Barreto ("El Watusi") and The Rocky Fellas ("Killer Joe"), and could go a long chart way. Solid speedy-beat touch on "Daddy, Ooh Long Legs." Big coin potential belongs to the "Que Sera, Sera" portion.

# What makes a distributor smile?



**FAST RE-ORDERS** At RCA Custom a re-order is as fast as a phone call to a salesman.



At RCA Custom, a teletype transmits an order to 3 factories simultaneously.



STRATEGIC WAREHOUSING There's an RCA Custom warehouse located close enough for overnight delivery.



**UP-TO-DATE INVENTORY** When an order is received at RCA Custom, action is immediate, fast, accurate.



SPEEDY SHIPPING There's a U. S. Post Office Sub-station at the RCA Custom Rockway Plant, That's fast!



DIRECT DELIVERY In-between steps are eliminated! RCA Custom ships direct to distributor by the best carrier.



TRAFFIC CONTROL RCA Custom has set up a special department to speed the delivery of your records.



A-1 QUALITY Annoyance and costly returns are cut by RCA Custom's highest quality standards.



\$\$\$ Time is M-O-N-E-Y! RCA Custom's fast, complete service helps distributors pocket more of it!

No wonder, for anything in recorded sound,

distributors everywhere recommend RCA Custom.



Best Wishes for

Continued Success to

ARMADA

# COSNAT RECORD DISTRIBUTING CORP.

A DIVISION OF

# THE COSNAT CORPORATION

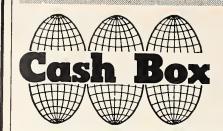
315 West 47th Street, New York 36, N.Y.



We employ 15 experienced record personnel to give

the best possible service HERB DALE President

Frank Falanga Warner Bros. Div. Promotion Mgr.



# RECORD REVIEWS

● best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

# **Best Bets**

COREY DENVER (20th Century Fox 412)

"JOHNNY RIVER" (2:12)
[Horizon-Suebill BMI—Resnick, Fisher] Proper folkish spirit is shown by the songster and his back-up sound in this display of a Civil War theme, about a Confederate soldier who is killed saving the life of Gen. Robert E. Lee. Pro folk-pop entry.

(B) "JOHNNY RIVER THEME"
(2:12) [Horizon-Suebill BMI—
Resnick, Fisher] The attractive tune
is spotlighted by the guitar-led combo, with some chorus comments.

# KANSAS CITY PLAYBOYS (RSVP 117)

"DANCING PARTY (Part 2)" (2:17) [RSVP-BMI—Flamingo] The Kansas City Playboys, who backed Wilbert Harrison on his "Kansas City" while back smash, attails out for themselves with this "Kansas City" while back smash, strike out for themselves with this happy gospel, handclappin' rocker. Infectious rhythm here could send disk to hitsville.

\*\*DANCING PARTY" (Part 1)" (1:58) [RSVP-BMI—Flamingo] More of the same here with expanded lyrics and vocalizing.

# THE TRADEMARKS (Jubal F-91)

"BAHA-REE-BA! (Part 1)" (2:23) [Kelmar—BMI—Gillette, Moulton, Ericson] The instrumental group unleaches a hard-drivin' fast-paced rendition of this surf-type tune sparked by dramatic shouts of the title. A few spins should send it up the chartsville path.

(B+) "BAHA-REE-BA! (Part 2)" (2:22) [Kelmar—BMI — Gillette, Moulton, Ericson] The potency of the number is only slightly diminished on this end. Side could also get plenty of action.

OTT STEPHENS (Reprise 20, 196)

"SOMEBODY LET THE GATES OF HEAVEN OPEN"

(2:11) [Yonah BMI—Smith, Hughey] The chanter, who has hit previously in the country field, could break through as a pop artist with this potent, rhythmic, chorus-backed teenoriented ballad. Deck has enough potential to garner some quick spins.

(B+) "DESPERATELY" (2:01)[Yonah BMI—Stephens, Hedden] Tender, slow-moving honky tonk-styled chorus-backed romancer essayed with loads of poise by the songster.

# ANITA GORDON (RCA Victor 8201)

"TOMMY" (2:31) [Al Gallico—BMI — McCarthy, McCarthy] The TV songstress comes up with an impressive first disk for the label with this rhythmic teen ballad bouncer. The Billy Strange arrangement is top-drawer featuring lark in talk-sing stint. Could be a winner.

(B+) "FUN HOUSE" (2:39) [Al Gallico—BMI—McCarthy] A happy-go-lucky novelty tune on the flip with sure-fire appeal for the early teeners. Spintime could make it catch

SANDY NELSON (Imperial 5965)

"HERE WE GO" (2:00)

[Travis—BMI—Podolor] The
versatile drummer could repeat his
"Let There Be Drums" success with
this surf-rocker spiced with a funky
guitar. The teen dance crowd should find it a natural.

"JUST BULL" (2:49) [Travis
—BMI — Barnum] Nelson
jumps on the "Bull Ring" bandwagon
with this drummer's fiesta-val
sparked by ceremonial brass. A potent

# DONNIE ELBERT (Cub 9125)

"LOVE STEW" (2:18) [J. Little/Timie BMI-Carter, Shaw, Elbert, Cook] Elbert's effective falsetto vocal gimmick spotlights this good-sounding rhythmic romancer. Solo trumpet chore is included in the infectious blues-slanted combo support. Sure-handed upbeat rockin'.

(B+) "DON'T CRY MY LOVE"
(2:43) [J. Little/Timie BMICarter, Shaw, Elbert, Cook] Elbert
is up to the semi-wailing requirements
of the touching blueser. Generally distinctive deck tinctive deck.

# ANGEL MARTIN (Ritz 17004)

ANGEL MARTIN (Ritz 17004)

"OBJECT OF MY AFFECTION" (2:25) [Bourne ASCAP-Tomlin, Poe, Grier] Oldie retains its perennial charm in this affable rockbeat reading from the songstress and her genial combo-chanting femme chorus backing. A date teen-market jocks may take to in a big way.

(B) "PLEASE DON'T FORGET ME" (2:52) [Mignanelli] Serious ballad change of pace. Label's outlet is the London Group.

PIXIES THREE (Mercury THE

"BIRTHDAY PARTY" (2:05)
[Dandelion & Merjoda BMI-Madara, White] Gals and their musical support put the "happy" into a birthday party invite with polished rock vitality. With so many teen birthday themes around about the guy or gal who didn't show-up, it's refreshing to get one that means it.

(B) "OUR LOVE" (2:20) [Merioda BMI-Cool] Pleasing teen softie blend by the chirps.

# DONALD JENKINS & THE DAY-LIGHTERS (Cortland 109)

"(Native Girl) ELEPHANT
WALK" (2:41) [Colca BMIJenkins, Catron] Effective sly-beat
entry, featuring the songster and his
back-up sound doing a haunting
jungle-type item (not the recent flick
theme success). With sufficient exposure, side could do major chart
business.

(R) "WANG DANG DULA"

(B) "WANG DANG DULA" (1:50) [Colca BMI-Jenkins] Whacky chant-spotlighted romp.

MERRY CLAYTON (Capitol 4984)

"MAGIC OF ROMANCE"
(2:17) [T.M. BMI-Barry]

Mighty catchy bluesy business from the thrush and her combo-femme chorus friends. Tune they do their stuff on is a treat for teen ears. Could make-the-grade.

"IT'S IN HIS KISS" (2:02)
[T.M. & Lyne BMI-Clark] Further tuneful doings from the performer and same setting. Deck was produced by Jack Nitzsche.

- 32

Bill O'Brien Promotion Mgr.



How many ears must one man have

Before he can hear people cry?

How many deaths will it take 'til he knows

That too many people have died?

The answer, my friend, is blowin' in the wind,

The answer is blowin' in the wind.

\*© M. Witmark and Sons

# Peter, Paul and Mary

SING

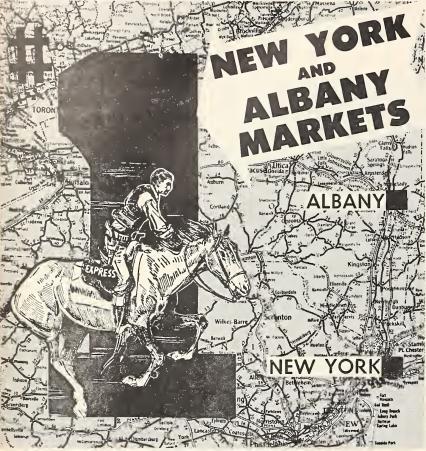
"Blowin' in the Wind"



WARNER BROS. RECORDS
SINGLE NUMBER 5368



the most dependable
Independent
Distributor in



ALPHA DISTRIBUTING CORP.

457 West 45 St., New York 19, N. Y. CI 5-7933.

# WELCOME TO ALL ARMADA MEMBERS & FRIENDS TO OUR 5th ANNUAL CONVENTION Rec

SCHWARTZ BROS., INC.

# ARMADA MEMBER

2146 24th Place N.E. Washington, D.C. Phone: La 6-4500

JIM SCHWARTZ, Treasurer, ARMADA



# RECORD REVIEWS

best bet B+ very good
 B good C+ fair C mediocre

# **Best Bets**

NANCY WILSON (Capitol 4991)

"MY SWEET THING" (2:20)
[Kacy BMI-Wilson, Edwards,
Wilson] Label's standout LP stylist
could move into the singles sales arena
in a big way with this fine rhythmic
blueser. Her combo accompaniment is
a busy delight. Eye for important airplay.

(B) "TELL ME THE TRUTH" could could after-hours warbling, including a soulful organ sound in the setting.

# THE RAMADAS (Philips 40117)

"SUMMER STEADY" (2:21) [LeBill BMI-Ford] Kids are sure to get a kick-out of the tricky blend reading of a happy season-of-the-sun ditty. Session could be an important summertime teen attraction.

(B) "LONELY TEARS" (2:05) [LeBill BMI-Espy] Boys relate a sad teen-tale here.

### THE THUNDERBOLTS (Dot 16496)

"MARCH OF THE SPACE-MEN" (2:20) [Gil BMI—Meek] This one, cleffed by "Telstar" author Joe Meek, has that hit orbit sound. It's a fascinating instrumental with a steady foot-stomp-like beat. Keep close tabs on it.

(B+) "LOST PLANET" (2:57) [Gil BMI—K.&C. Ward] More of the same haunting sounds on this faster-paced affair.

# THE ECHOES (Smash 1807)

"A MILLION MILES FROM NOWHERE" (2:34) [Raleigh BMI-Petty] Song team recently revived "Bluebirds Over The Mountain" and got some local attention; boys turn once more to a teen oldie, and there's a solid chance that they may be Top 100 bound with their persuasive blend. Keep tabs on this track.

(B) "KEEP AN EYE ON HER" (2:05) [Raleigh BMI-Boyle, Morrissey, Jager] Brisk rock-a-cha stuff that doesn't come-off as well as the top-half.

# THE RAMBLERS (Almont 300)

"BIRDLAND BABY" (1:55)
[Footlight BMI-Nastasi, Herbert] The new label being distributed by Canadian-American Records gets underway with a first-rate teen-dance-step sound. Lots of strong-sounding excitement that could happen.

(B) "POOR LITTLE OLE ME" timely, free-flexible tasi, Herbert] Too much school work keeps poor-little-ole-me away from teen fun, says this colorful cut. time out the timely, free-flexible tasi, Herbert] Too much school work melodic lead.

# FRANKIE AVALON (Chancellor 1139)

"BEACH PARTY" (2:03) [Dijon BMI-Usher, Christian] The singer-actor is starred in a flick of the same name, with the main-title a naturally happy item about beach fun, including a reference to the surfin' fad. Artist and his support sound supply the proper joyous rock feel. Could make noise.

(B) "DON'T STOP NOW" (2:04)
[Adoration, Debmar & Harlene ASCAP-Marcucci, Faith] The
flick also includes this wild twister.

# PAUL HAMPTON (Battle 45919)

"I'M IN LOVE WITH A BUNNY (At the Playboy Club)" (2:29) [Tod ASCAP—Hampton] Hampton, formerly on the Warner Bros. label, starts his new disk career with the Riverside Records' affiliate with a solid novelty pose, which resembles some of Ray Stevens' recent laff cuts. Fun rockin' here could make it.

(B) "BANDERA" (2:45) [Tod ASCAP—Hampton, Churchill] The vocalist gets down to more serious business in this well-done upbeat Latin-Nashville sickie with an ironic ending.

# THE MAJORS (Imperial 5968)

"ONE HAPPY ENDING"
(2:15) [Travis & Rittenhouse
BMI-Kusik, Meade] Tricky-sounding
song team came through with a hit
side, "A Wonderful Dream," several
releases ago, and could return to the
charts with this admittedly oldiesounding, but nevertheless infectious
attack. Eye it.

"GET UP NOW" (2:10)
[Travis & Rittenhouse BMIAllen, Mead] Guys also move into
position for a chart run with this
partytime romp.

# THE SOCIETY GIRLS (VeeJay 524)

"S.P.C.L.G" (2:40) [Conrad-Small Acre BMI-Dodds] Title refers to the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Little Girls, a theme handled with all-out rock zest by the femme singing crew. Lots of solidsounding fun.

(B+) "YOU BETTER STAY HOME" (2:31) [Conrad-Small Acre BMI-Dodds] Against a pretty south-of-the-border rock sound, gals do an attractive job on an appealing affectionate. Could get big spins. Malcolm Dodds arranged and conducted both ends.

# DAVE BRUBECK QUARTET & ORCH. (Columbia 42804)

"THREE TO GET READY"
(2:52) [Derry BMI—Brubeck]
Brubeck, who clicked last time out
with "Bossa Nova U.S.A.," should
quickly duplicate that success with
this self-penned easy-going jazz stanza. Side features some tricky drum
rolls and an exciting sax battle. Eye
it.

(B+) "SUMMER SONG" (2:56)
[Derry BMI—Brubeck] This
time out the 88'er and crew offer a
'timely, free-flowing slow-moving ballad with the tenor sax taking the

# JERRY REED & THE HULLY GIRLIES (Columbia 42808)

"THE SHOCK" (2:07) [Lowery BMI—Reed] The Hully Girlies do a solid-sounding blues-type blend on a first-rate lost-love opus. Accompanying the femmes is a strong rock-a-string ork statement. Sounds like this are making the chart grade these days.

"LET'S GET READY FOR THE SUMMER" (2:10)
[Blackwood BMI—Thomas, Thomas]
Gals display upbeat charm on the joyous ditty. Comments from the organ-led combo are noteworthy throughout. Also to be eyed.

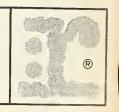
Frank, Dean, Samung and Melson are agreed;... BEST THING KEELY'S

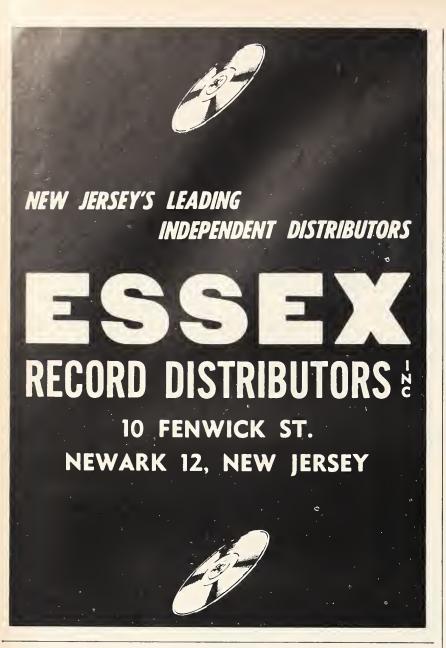
# EVER DONE



Keely's first on Reprise... Two great sides in ONE great album!

EXCLUSIVELY ON





# NOW DISTRIBUTED INDEPENDENTLY







The Best Selling Surfing Albums In The Country! Several Areas Still Open For Distribution.

# Vault Best Sellers and New Releases

Vault 45-903 Raja 65001 Vault 45-904

Gone So Long A Little Taste **Foot Tapper** 

The Invictas **Elliot Shavers** The Challengers

Valut LP 100 Vault LP 101

Surfbeat Surfing

The Challengers The Challengers

- Just Released -

Vault LP 102

The Challengers On The Move

3009 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif.

Records Phone: REpublic 1-4471

Jack Lewerke — President

Attending Armada Convention



# RECORD REVIEWS

● best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

BILLY MO/WILL GLAHE (London Int'l 10029)

(B+) "I'D RATHER BUY MYSELF A TYROLIAN HAT" (2:27) [Busse Musik (GEMA) ASCAP — Niessen, Wilden, Stellman] Singer Billy Mo has a big hit in Germany with this oom-pah-pah treat, and for English audiences he offers a rousing English-lyric vocal against a merry sound from the musicians. Might prove a left-field success here.

(B) "I'D RATHER BUY MYSELF A TYROLIAN HAT" (2:27) [Busse Musik (GEMA) ASCAP — Niessen, Wilden] Popular polka maes-tro Will Glahe directs a happy instru-mental reading of the ditty.

TOWN & COUNTRY BROTHERS (Tahoe 2534)

(Tahoe 2534)

(B+) "SANDY, SANDY" (2:20)
 [Albermarle & Wiley BMI —
Daryll] Songsters offer an exciting
blend on a strong folkish romancer
about a GI who must leave his gal
for overseas duty. The potent ork
backdrop includes strong trumpet remarks. Could be a click for the London-handled label.

(B+) "LET HIM GO" (2:45) [Albermarle & Wiley BMI —
Daryll] In this pretty Latinish pose, the guys make further solid-sounding teen-ballad sense.

PEREZ PRADO (RCA Victor 8204)

(B+) "KATANGA" (1:35) (Southern-ASCAP—Prado] Here's a vibrant Latin offering from the "Cherry Pink" orkster with a dominant Afro-Cuban theme sparked by shouts, cries and sans-lyric choral backdrop. The side seems destined for a load of sales and spins.

(B+) "TERESITA" (2:11) [Gil-BMI — Engracia] A happy-sounding Latin-Continental combo on this end with a pulsating cha chabeat. Geared more for dancing, the vocal is secondary.

HANK LEVINE (Dolton 79)

(B+) "SWINGIN" VILLAGE"
(2:08) [Holly-Vine-BMI—Levine] The composer-orkster has a solid chart contender with this exciting instrumental with an Afro-Cuban "jungle" motif. Standout arrangement spotlights percussion and brass.

(B+) "TINGA TONGA" (2:02)
[Holly-Vine-BMI — Levine]
The jungle theme is carried over to
this side with an added Latin flavor.
Another possible noisemaker here.

PETE FOUNTAIN (Coral 62365)

(B+) "CASABLANCA" (2:00)
[Marlboro-BMI — Sakelaridis]
The clarinetist adds a Near-East
flavor to this Dixieland swinger with
a touch of blues. Fountain shines in
the solo spotlight. Top-notch programming fare.

(B+) "LOST LOVE" (2:24) [Hidle & Eldorado-BMI—Barnum] A slow-paced, New Orleans blueser with interesting tempo changes. More fine clarinet solo work by leader.

THE SUNSETTERS (Heartbeat 5000)

(B+) "SUMMERTIME IN VENICE" (2:44) [Pickwick-Signan, Pinchi, Icini] Here's a very danceable, listenable version of the popular flick theme with a Three Suns approach that is a choice item for the juke box operators.

(B+) "MOONLIGHT COCKTAILS"
(2:27) [Jewel-ASCAP—Gannon, Roberts] The old Glenn Miller biggie gets a fresh, updated treatment from the group on this end. Ops will also like this side.

BILLY SILLS (Chairman 4404)

(B+) "WHY DON'T YOU LOVE ME" (2:20) [Screen Gems-Columbia-BMI — Keller, Kolber] The chanter wails for his gal to love him against a thumping, fast paced ork-choral backdrop. Airtime could move this one out quickly.

(B) "(I KNOW) I'LL LOVE YOU MORE TOMORROW" (2:05) [Screen Gems-Columbia-BMI—Keller, Kolber] A plaintive, haunting ballad entry here with effective multiple-tracking.

JERRY MURAD & GEORGE GOBEL (Columbia 42696)

(B+) "AH-NAH-PAH-LAH-DEY" (B+) "AH-NAH-PAH-LAH-DEY" (2:48) [Gemini-ASCAP — Fort] Jerry Murad and the Harmonicats provide some smooth backing for a charming vocal by comic George Gobel. Tune is a nostalgic folk-ballad sounding entry about kids following an apple seller. Strong sales potential here.

(B+) "SWEETHEARTS OR STRANGERS" (2:21) [Peer Int'l-BMI—Davis, Wayne] The songster goes country on this end and gives out with some polished yodelling. Dual-market possibilities with this one.

EASTIN WEST (Everest 2028)

(B+) "LAZY WOMAN" (2:18) [4 Star Sales BMI—Mantz, Burgess] Good fun-blues results from the warbler, who tells the tale of a lazy wife who's making life pretty hard to bear for her hubby. An infectious sound from the combo backs-up. Could get some action.

(B) "RING TELEPHONE" (2:17)
[Arrowhead BMI — Jackson,
Baird, White] Busy teen blueser with
a group of voices joining in on the
warbler.

THE IMPELLAS (All Boy 8509V)

(B+) "CONTINENTAL WHIP" (2:20) [Three "A"—BMI— (2:20) [Three "A"—BMI—Davidson, Ramdell] The instrumental group comes up with an unusual amalgam of funky blues and boogie woogie with a middle-of-the-road rhythm geared for both dancing and listening. Jocks should dig it.

(B) "NEVER ON SUNDAY"
(2:15) [Unart-BMI—Hadjaidakis] A straightforward, aptly orchestrated rendition of the film tune with guitars and brass taking a me-lodic lead. A pleasing item for ops and spinners.

SAMMY SALVO (Hickory 1215)

(B+) "THROW ME IN A CROWD OF GIRLS" (2:21) [Acuff-Rose-BMI—Loudermilk] The chanter smoothly pleads to be tossed into "a crowd of girls" on this lilting, uptempo Loudermilk original. Side is sure-fire top 40 programming item with strong teen appeal.

(B+) "I'M BUILDING AN OCEAN" (2:16) [Acuff-Rose-BMI—Bondleaux, Bryant] The songster gives a slick, polished reading of this ballad weeper with top-drawer ork assist. Side also merits attention.

SPERO PASTOS (Regina 279)

(B+) "BLUE PRELUDE" (2:40) [World ASCAP—Jenkins] The fine legit warbler gets across the urban, low-down blues quality of the persuasive Gordon Jenkins perennial. An unbilled ork offers slick accompaniment. Well-worth good-music exposure posure.

(B) "SMALL IDEA" (2:20)
[Leeds ASCAP—Roberts] An
inviting adult affectionate is in appealing vocal hands here. Pretty romantic sound.



# Ca MEANS BUSINESS

FIVE MONEY-MAKING LP's

THE ORIGINAL CAST ALBUM FROM THE MOTION PICTURE

### Walt Disne

BURLIVES • HAYLEY MILLS • DEBORAH WALLEY • EDDIE HODGES

# Annette's "Beach Party

ALL THE SONGS FROM THE AMERICAN-INTERNATIONAL FILM starring ANNETTE

Bob Cummings • Frankie Avalon • Dick Dale

BV-3316 STEREO 3316

The Famous

### GOSPEL SINGERS

The Authentic Original Sound newly recorded live arrangements by Clara Ward

BV-3318 STEREO 3318

CAMARATA

conducts

WALT DISNEY'S

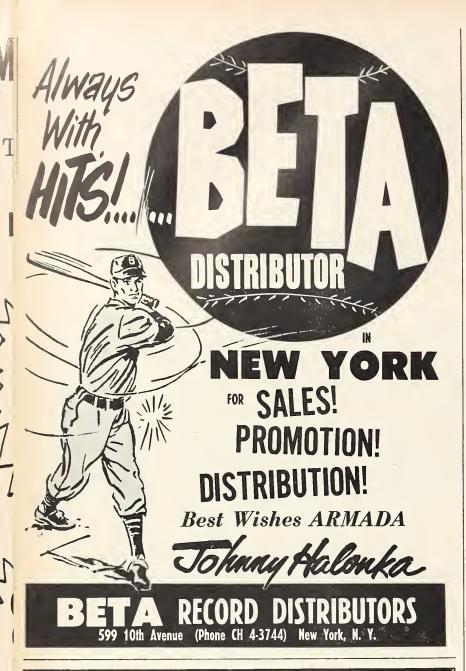
greatest score

SNOW WHITE

BV-4023 STEREO 4023

**ESTABLISHED AS A HIT LP!** 

Cash Box-June 29, 1963



Best Wishes

TO

ARMADA

FROM

Heilicher Bros.

AND



RECORDING COMPANY . MPLS., MINNESOTA

\* CURRENT SMASH "6 DAYS ON THE ROAD"

by DAVE DUDLEY • GOLDEN WING-3020



### RECORD REVIEWS

best bet B+ very goodB good C+ fair C mediocre

PETER GARFIELD (Roma 211)

(B) "MELODY BLUE" (2:40)
[Kulma ASCAP—Broderick]
Backed by a smooth Sy Oliver band
backdrop, singer Garfield does an appealing legit vocal on a pretty
moody. Fine dreamy sound for the
dance floor.

(B) "BIG TIME" (2:02) [Peter Maurice ASCAP—Bart] Good slick swingin' on Lionel Bart's hardboiled number. which has been cut before.

### BOBBY YOUNG (Guyden 2087)

(B+) "ONLY GIRL FOR ME"
(2:51) [Dandelion BMI—Cunningham, DiMuro] Fellas give-out with a polished, oldie-but-goodie bright-beat blend on the catchy affectionate. Always an attention-getting teen-market approach.

(B) "TO EACH HIS OWN"
(2:35) [Paramount ASCAP—
Livingston, Evans] Strictly teen blend on the lovely evergreen.

### TI MATTISON (Enjoy 1012)

(B+) "DON'T MAKE ME CRY" (2:30) [Ebony — Bob — Dan BMI—Mattison] Singer Mattison tops a good blues attack about a guy who tells his chick that she can't go around this world as a solo act. Combo chore is infectious.

(B) "PLEASE DON'T (2:40) [Ebony — Bob — Dan BMI — Mattison] Performer goes the basic blues-ballad route here.

### LUCIUS LAWTON (Laurie 3176)

(B+) "PEOPLE SURE ACT FUNNY" (2:17) [Bob—Dan BMI—Turner, McDougal] The personality changes that comes with coming into money is relayed with infectious blues charm by the vocalist and his back-up, a swingin', organled affair. An exciting romp that could mean big pop-blues coin.

(B) "I DON'T KNOW WHAT I'M GONNA DO" (2:11) [Pete BMI—Holloway, Elliott] Contagious medium-beat blues work.

### GUITAR CRUSHER (King 5743)

(B) "BETTER DAYS AHEAD" (2:14) [Pandora BMI—Teat, Toombs] Reliable, mostly blues-market warbling by the songster, who states the chin-up item with a good deal of understanding. Musicians and femme chorus nicely support.

(B) "WEAK FOR YOUR LOVE"
(2:50) [Pandora BMI—King,
Barry] Performer also catches the
tender qualities of this feelingful
expression.

### MIMI EVANS (Kapp 537)

(B+) "JIMMY'S EYES" (2:25) [Rosewood ASCAP — Goodman, Rosenblatt] The Jimmy moniker is the theme of yet another teen theme, this one about a girl's love for a blind boy who's sight is eventually restored. It's understandingly essayed by the thrush, who is backed by an attractive combo-femme chorus sound.

(B) "FORGIVE & FORGET"
(2:13) [Rosewood ASCAP—
Goodman, Rosenblatt] Tender touch
of the Nashville-Sound here.

THE ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACKS (Lawn 214)

(B) "COME ON LET'S GO"
(2:30) [Kemo BMI—Valens]
Crew revives the old hit by the late
Ritchie Valens with good vocal-instrumental zest. Teeners will be interested in the rock beltin' here.

(B) "FOOBA - WOOBA JOHN" (2:00) [Percom BMI—Leonard, Amato, Fetterly] Team keeps on the move in this busy, funky-beat attack.

### MABLE JOHN (Tamla 54081)

(B+) "WHO WOULDN'T LOVE A MAN LIKE THAT" (2:45) [Fidelity BMI—Gordy, Davis, Gordy] Seems that a gal's guy is one to be proud of in this catchy blues offering from the songstress and her accompanying combo-lark team sound. Pro upbeat blues romantic.

(B) "SAY YOU'LL NEVER LET ME GO" (2:21) [Jobete BMI—Paul] A nice, cozy-sounding blues affectionate.

### CLARK TERRY (Cameo 262)

(B+) "MORE" (2:30) [E. B. Marks BMI — Ortolani, Oliviero] Clark Terry and crew come up with a top-flight cover of the oft-cut theme from "Mondo Cane." Side is rendered in a danceable bossa nova style with some effective bass backing sounds.

(B+) "THE GOOD LIFE" (2:15)
[Paris ASCAP—Distel] This
time the crew covers the Tony Bennett chart-rider with an especially
tender, free-flowing arrangement.

### HOLLAND-DOZIER (Motown 1045)

(B+) "WHAT GOES UP, MUST COME DOWN" (2:05) [Jobete BMI—Holland, Dozier, Holland] Holland and Dozier join forces on this slow-moving, shufflin' chorus-backed talkin' and singin' low-down blueser. Tune builds up to an effective full ork-backed, dramatic close, Airplay might be difficult here.

(B+) "COME ON HOME" (2:15)
[Jobete BMI—Holland, Dozier,
Holland] Medium - paced, raunchy
tradition-oriented r&b instrumental
stanza.

### POPCORNS (Vee Jay 537)

(B+) "I LOVED YOU" (2:13)
[Metorin BMI — Francker,
Weston] The Popcorns could create
some fast excitement with this funky
jazz-blues instrumental. Tune has an
interesting melodic beat and boasts a
top-notch rapidly-building organ
backing. Watch it.

(B+) "PLUTO" (1:45) [Conrad BMI — Bring, Jerelius] More fine jazzy sounds. This one's an infectious low-key affair with a potent repeating riff.

### MAYNARD FERGUSON (Cameo 261)

(Cameo 201)

(B+) "ANTHONY AND CLEO-PATRA" (2:35) [Robbins ASCAP—North] The trumpeter, who is currently clicking the album field, could break through as a singles artist with this top-notch reading of one of the tunes from the highly-touted "Cleopatra" flick. Deck should fare well with ops and deejays.

(B+) "THEME FROM 'NAKED CITY'" (2:38) [Gower BMI—May] On this end Ferguson dishes-up an easy-on-the-ears slow-moving soulful rendition of the TV theme.

TO

# UNITED ARTISTS RECORDS

**SALUTES** 

# ARMADA



ART TALMADGE President



SI MAEL V.P.-Comptroller



LLOYD LEIPZIG
Director of Creative Services



JOE BERGER National Sales Mgr.



General Mgr. Subsidiary Labels



GEORGE WIEN Director U.A. Jazz



JAY R. JACOBS Dir. of Sales Merchandising



LEROY HOLMES
Musical Director



BUDDY FRIEDLANDER National Promotion Mgr.



BOB KRYL Regional Sales Mgr.



RON NACKMAN



HENRY LA PIDUS Musical Dir. — Children's Records

### CURRENT BLOCKBUSTERS!



UAL 3290 UAS 6290 STEREO



MM 2005 MS 3005 STEREO



UAL 4105 UAS 5105 STERE



UAL 4108 UAS 5108 STERE



UAL 3278 UAS 6278 STEREO



UAL 3287 UAS 6287 STEREO

### FUTURE BLOCKBUSTERS!



UAL 4109 UAS 5109 STEREO



UAL 3292 UAS 6292 STEREO



UAL 3298 UAS 6298 STEREO



UAL 3291 UAS 6291 STERE



UAL 3272 UAS 6272 STEREO



UAL 3241 UAS 6241 STEREO



THE PROUDEST NAME IN ENTERTAINMENT

### **Best Wishes For** Success to

### ARMADA

### RECORD MERCHANDISING COMPANY, INC.

2580 West Pico Blvd.

Los Angeles

California

### RECORD PRESSING INC.

Our Motto Is Service . . .

- PRESSING
- LABELS
- DROP SHIPMENTS
- INVENTORY CONTROL

Masters In The Morning—Records In The Afternoon

Finest Quality

RECORD PRESSING INC.

151 W. 154th. St.

Gardena, Calif.

Phone: FAculty 1-1446

P.O. Box 446



### RECORD REVIEWS

● best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

THE KIM SISTERS (Monument 818)

(B+) "LOVE STAR" (2:24) [Combine BMI—Walker] Larks appealingly survey a pretty looking-for-a-love number. Strings are included in the invitingly sympathetic backdrop. There's a nice easy-go, summery feel to this session.

(B) "(They Say) YOU CAN'T HAVE EVERYTHING" (2:05) [Combine BMI—Tanner] More emotional try by the gals.

### DAVE GRUSIN (Epic 9602)

(B+) "IF YOU GOTTA MAKE A FOOL OF SOMEBODY"(2:31) [Good Songs BMI—Clark] The one-time click for James Ray works well as a jazz-styled blueser. Pianist Grusin heads the showing against a good-sounding rhythmic pattern from his combo backing. Could get lots of airtime.

(B) "A FELICIDADE (2:56)
[Ross Jungnickel ASCAP—
Jobim] The pretty Bossa Nova tune
is also good food for good-music deejay turntables.

### YALE BENSON (Rode 301)

(B) "PLEASE DON'T TALK ABOUT ME (When I'm Gone)" (2:40) [Remick ASCAP—Stept, Clare] The ancient sentimental is done for the teen-trade in this bouncy, busy-beat stand. The warbler is featured with a male chorus. Label is located in Philly.

[Aye Bee BMI—Dimuro, Cunningham] Guitar sound overpowers Benson's vocal, done with a deep echo effect. "BEWILDERED"

### DIANE EMOND (CRC Charter 8)

(B) "THE BEGINNING OF THE END" (2:10) [Sherman—De-Vorzon BMI—DeVorzon, Chandler] Lark is nicely multi-tracked against a fine Latin-rock ork-chorus setting. As the title indicates, a gal sees an eventual break-up with her flame. Polished plaintive showing for the teeners.

(B) STEVE IS THE ONE" (2:06) [Michele BMI—Stanley] Lively stint about a chick who loves a guy in vein.

### JOHNNY "K" WITH THE SINGIN' SWINGIN' EIGHT (London 9612)

(B) "LEMONADE" (1:58) [Syndicate ASCAP—Goodman)
Teeners will enjoy the sunny nature of this cute summertime novelty romantic. Songster does his stuff in front of a cheerful ork-chorus stint. Reliable entry for hot-weather expensive

(B) "COME CLOSER, MELINDA" (2:12) [Piccadilly BMI—Rain] Further joyful rockin'.

### JAN BURNNETTE (Kapp 535)

(B) "THE BOY I USED TO KNOW" (2:36) [Concertone ASCAP—Schroeder, Conrad] Solid U.S. rock-sound know-how in this colorful plaintive display by the lark (over-dubbed) and her ork-chorus backdrop. Teeners on this side of the Atlantic will appreciate spins on the Atlantic will appreciate spins on the

(B) "UNIMPORTANT THINGS"
(2:15) [Herb Reis BMI—
Romeo] Feelingful straight ballad warbling. Tune is touching.

MARY LUE & THE TEMPTEES (Everlast 5024)

(Everlast 5024)

(B+) "HIPPY DIPPY" (2:20)
 [Bob — Dan BMI — Robinson,
Dunn, Cook] Gals warble with a carload of good rock cheer as they relay the happy lovey-dovey item. Kids
will be glad deejays treated them to
this track. Diskery is based in N.Y.

(B) "WOBBLE WOBBLE ONE
 MORE TIME" (2:15) [Bob—
Dan BMI—Cook, Robinson] Wobble
stuff with a pro-sounding approach.

### CHAMP BUTLER (Gillette 637)

(B) "THERE'S AN ACHE IN MY
HEART" (2:40) [Dolphin
BMI—Sparks] The full-bodied, legit
voice of the vet songster reacts nicely
to the old-style romantic. He's backed
by a good good-music ork sound.

(B) "MY HEART BELONGS TO
A STRANGER" (2:25) [Dolphin BMI—Hiser, Crockett] A more
rhythmic pose by the performer.

### DIANE DIXON (Smash 1818)

(B+) "HEY JIMMY" (1:46) [Sure—Fire BMI—Walker] There's loads of good-nature to this snappy rock session about a gal who makes a direct appeal for a guy's affection. Charming business that could attract big coin.

(B) "A TEAR STAINED LET-TER" (2:07) [Sure—Fire BMI—Perry] An easy bounce-beat plaintive.

### DAVE KENNEDY (Cuca 1133)

"ZOMBIE JAMBOREE" (2:28)—The popular calypso novelty is done with authentic-sounding spirit by singer Kennedy and The Ambassadors combo, a longtime attraction on the diskery. Engaging

"LONELY IS A WORD" (2:48)—Kennedy works in the manner of Presley in this mediumbeat wistful.

JERRY WOODARD

(Century Limited 603)

(B) "LONG TALL TEXAN"

(2:06) [Adams & Ethridge BMI—Stegelbecki] Good rock-laff ditty is done with good gimmick-rock humor by the songster and his onthe-trail companions. Could be an active fun sound. Label is based in Jackson, Miss.

"YOU JUST WAIT" (2:00)

[Dixianna Century Ltd BMI—Wallis] Another good-natured affair, including a "Mr. Bass Man" and other vocal tricks.

THE TWINKLES (Musicor 1031)

(B) "FAIRY TALES" (2:29)

[January BMI—Dino] Fairy
tales can come true, declares the
young song crew in this tender-rock
showing. Appealing softie that could
be in for important airtime.

(R) "OH LITTLE STAR" (2:07)

"OH, LITTLE STAR" (2:07)
[January BMI—Dino] Gals
their backing make a similar (B) stand here.

# Ist ANNUAL CONVENTION OF ROSA

convened for better understanding through "UNITY"



### **All Brands**

1903 Fifth Pittsburgh, Pa. Barney Stein (281-0258)

### Acme Music

257 Plymouth Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. Dave Leiberman (333-7221)

### Buffalo One Stop

959 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y. Steve Broady (TT 2-0427)

### Bill's Record Shop

17 West Seventh Street Tulsa, Okla. Al Horn

### Budisco

236 N.W. 29th St. Miami 37, Fla. Raoul Shapiro (NE 3-6031)

### California Music

2933 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. Sam Ricklin (RE 3-1196)

### Century Record Sales

849 N. High St. Columbus, Ohio Art Freeman

### **Consolidated One Stop**

13254 Linwood Detroit, Mich. Tom Mutter (TO 5-8665)

### **Galaxy Records**

524 West 43rd St. New York, N.Y. Stan Stone (LO 5-2665)

### Leslie Dist. Cor.

639 Tenth Ave. New York, N.Y. Lou Boorstein (PL 7-1977)

### The Music Box

1301 West 79th St. Chicago 29, III. Jim O'Dwyer (AL 4-3600)

### I. J. Morgan Co.

511 North Broad Street Philadelphia 23, Pa. Irv Pearlman (WA 5-7535)

### N.Y. Record Dist.

15 West 20th St. New York 11, N.Y. Manny Wells (YU 9-2255)

### Northern Record Sales

2006 Prospect Cleveland, Ohio George Freeman (SU 1-7080)

### Pat's Record Shop

216 East Main St. Richmond, Va. Pat Cohen (MI 8-4791)

### One Stop Record Service

2721 Pine St. St. Louis, Mo. Ed Ockel (JE 5-4172)

### Steadman One Stop

117 Mt. Vernon Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. Len Book (OW 9-3166)

### Slotkin Dist.

4095 Lancaster Philadelphia, Pa. Herb Slokin (BA 2-6057)

### Uptown Music Shop

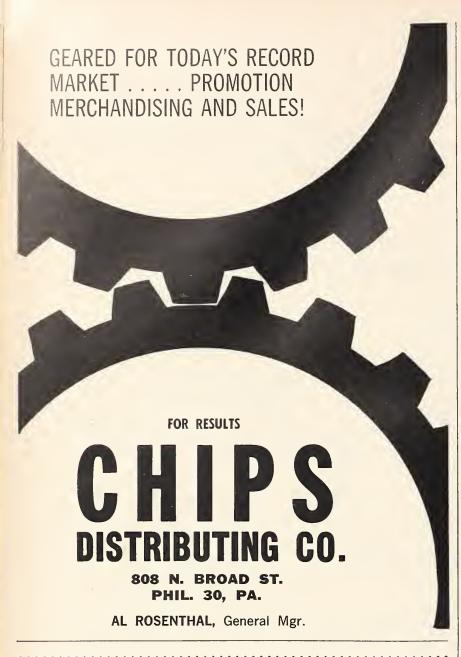
617 King Highway St. Louis, Mo. Harry Brockman (FO 7-2602)

### Mile Hi One Stop

36 South Santa Fe Drive Denver, Colo. Louis Adman (RA 2-5767)

### **Vine One Stop**

400 East Broadway Louisville, Ky. Ken Vine (JU 3-2092)



# ATTENTION: ALL "SWINGING" LABELS! NOW IS THE TIME TO ... GET INTO THE PICTURE SPACE RESERVED FOR PICTURE OF A "SWINGING" MANUFACTURER TOP SALES REPRESENTATION In Maryland, Washington, D.C., Virginia, and West Virginia, contact WANNY GOLDBERG CURRENTLY CLOSING "SWINGING DEALS" AT THE ARMADA







### RECORD REVIEWS

● best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

JERRY WILLIAMS

JERRY WILLIAMS
(Moonglow 1001)
(B+) "TWISTIN' PATRICIA"
(1:57) [Ray Maxwell BMI—
Maxwell] Familiar Mexican ditty
known as "Aye Aye Aye" goes, as the
title clearly indicates, teen-market,
and singer Williams and his combo
setting rock with lots of zest. Date is
an import from Europe's Sonet label.
(B) "WEDDING BELLS MAKE
ME RUN" (2:19) [Ray Maxwell BMI—Frogman, Akeson] Gal
can't convince a fella that he should
walk-down-the-aisle in this happy
rock novelty.

rock novelty.

THE FONTANE SISTERS

THE FONTANE SISTERS
(Dot 16499)
(B) "SUMMERTIME LOVE"
(1:57) [Talisman ASCAP —
Vaughn] Larks return to the wax
wars with a sprightly rock-beat account of a cute lovey-dovey about a
gal who would like her summertime
love to turn out to be a four-seasons
affair. Catchy stuff for the hot
weather months.
(B) "TIPS OF MY FINGERS"
(2:44) [Tree BMI—Anderson] Team gets down to more serious
business as they warmly convey the
onetime country hit and current Roy
Clark pop click. Feelingful Nashvillestyle session.

THE GRAND FENWICK PHILHAR-

THE GRAND FENWICK PHILHAR-MONIC (United Artists 610)
(B) "MOUSE ON THE MOON"
(2:10) [Unart BMI—Moesser] Ork is tied-in with the tiny, but politically astute country depicted in the satirical British flicks "The Mouse That Roared" and, now, "Mouse On The Moon." Deck is a catchy rinky-dink affair with a number of humorous touches. Worth novelty snins.

elty spins.

(B) "CARE FOR ME" (2:18)

[United Artists ASCAP —

Stillman, Gold] Similar jaunty atti-

AL GARGONE (Laurie 3172)

AL GARGONE (Laurie 3172)

(B+) "(Theme from) MOTHER COURAGE" (1:52) [Harms ASCAP — Dessau, Brecht] Fascinating theme from the Bertold Bercht play—which recently played Broadway—receives a commanding, rockmarket approach from the Gargone musicians, who comprise a full ork. Could prove a left-field success.

(B) "PASQUALE" (2:13) [Luristan ASCAP—Monte] Guitars have a mandolin manner in this sometimes outright swingin' instrumental novelty.

BILLY ECKSTINE (Mercury 72128)

BILLY ECKSTINE (Mercury 72128)

(B+) "(You Made Me Love You)
DARLING WHY DID YOU?"

(2:48) [J. Holly-J. Alexander Brennan-Holly, Brennan] Eckstine, as smooth a ballad artist as ever, makes a nice romantic a very good one in this fine wistful outing. String-loaded ork makes a subtle hint at a rock beat, but the side is definitely in the good-music camp. Big airplay possibilities.

(B) "EVERYTHING I HAVE IS YOURS" (2:56) [Robbins ASCAP—Adamson, Lane] More surchanded ballad finesse from Eckstine. Source of this attractive end is an LP, "The Golden Hits Of Billy Eckstine."

LINDY ADAMS (Tri Disc 108)

(B+) "SURPRISE PARTY" (2:35)

[Marc-Jean & Keymen BMI—
Smith] Two surprise parties for a
fella conflict with each other in this
good-sounding sprightly-rock blueser
featuring the lark and a full orkabove.

chorus.
(B) "A BIRD IN THE HAND"
(2:28) [Mark-Jean & Keymen
BMI—Smith, Regan] Busy blues

MICKEY ARMEN (Peek-A-Boo 1001)

(B) "CHEATING ON ME" (2:39)
[Millie Ann BMI — Armeno]
Armen offers a good relaxed-beat vocal on a capable teen plaintive.
Femme chorus and combo nicely assist. Deck was produced by Tommy & Mickey of The Four Seasons. Diskery is based in Bloomfield, N.J., a subsid of the Collegiate label.

(B) "TELL ME WHY" (2:26)
[Millie Ann BMI — Armeno]
Brighter teen romantic doings from
the artist and his same back-up per-

RAY AGEE (Shirley 123631)
(B+) "OPEN UP YOUR HEART"
(2:31) [Carriage BMI—Agee]
Ray Agee could have a fast noisemaker on his hands with this raunchy, low-down, funky self-penned r&b
weeper. Slow-paced tune, on a traditional theme of heartbreak, is rendered with plenty of polish by the
chanter. chanter.

(B) "THE GAMBLE" (2:29)
[Carriage BMI—Agee] This
time out Agee offers a fine fast-moving happy blueser with an interesting, danceable repeating riff.

THE DELLS (Argo 5442)

(B+) "IF IT AIN'T ONE THING IT'S ANOTHER" (2:55) [Chevis BMI—Allison, McGill] Lead voice is highly effective as he relates a blues tale about a fella who can't get the breaks, even to the point of having his bride appear at the altar. Storyline is presented with an exciting rock-a-string backdrop. Worth exposure. exposure.

(B) "HI DIDDLEY DEE DUM
DUM (It's A Good Good
Feelin')" (2:20) [Chevis BMI—Davis, Walker, Staunton] This side, of
course, presents an entirely different
view of life. Fine blues-pop joy.

PATTI JEROME (Josie 908)

"LAZY RIVER" (B) "LAZY RIVER" (2:24)
[Southern ASCAP—Carmichael, Arodin) This is a sly, busybeat blues reading of the oldie, which recently got new chart attention via a Si Zentner instrumental. It's got good-sounding rock dressing bare.

(B) "ONLY YOU" (2:25) [Wild-wood BMI—Ram, Rand] Rock-ballad reading of the old Platters' hit.

DEAN RANDOLPH (Chancellor 1138)

(Chancehor 1136)

(B) "THE GIRL IN THE WHITE CONVERTIBLE" (2:14)
[Contour BMI—Stephan] Tale of a funny drag race—between a gal in a white convertible and a fella in a small car—is the subject of this lively rockin' stint from the songster and his ork-chorus backdrop. OK summertime doings time doings.

(B) "FALSE LOVE" (2:06) [Rebb ASCAP—Epstein, Casalnoua] Familiar sentimental-rock

TRACEY WILLIAMS (Dore 676)

(B+) "HE LOVES ME" (2:17)
[Granson BMI — Sullivan,
Jay] This is a teen softie about a
chick who has a run-in with her conscience over whether she really has
the love of boy, and at deck's end the
title is beared out. Lark nice warble
also includes an echo-like voice as her
conscience conscience.

(B) "I ONLY CRY ONCE A DAY NOW" (2:22) [Meadowlark— ASCAP—Hunter] A hard-beat tale of a lost-love

Cash Box-June 29, 1963

### BIOS

Dee Irwin



Dee Irwin, who is currently riding the charts with "Swinging On A Star" (#31 on this week's chart) was

Star" (#31 on this week's chart) was born twenty-five years ago in New York City.

Dee made his performing debut at the age of twelve as the lead vocalist in his church choir. During his high school years, he played clarinet in the school orchestra, but he gained his greatest recognition as a vocalist.

When the artist isn't recording or playing night-club dates, he usually can be found at a piano creating original songs. He has written such tunes as "Everybody's Got A Dance To Do But Me" which was his first release on the Dimension label and "He Is The Boy" which was on the back side of Little Eva's "Locomotion."

### Johnny Cash



Johnny Cash, who is presently hitting in both the pop and country markets with "Ring Of Fire," was born on a farm near Kingsland, Arkansas. Johnny grew up with hard work and

Johnny grew up with hard work and singing.

At twelve he was writing songs. During his high school years, he sang on radio station KLCN-Blytheville, Arkansas. At twenty-two, Johnny enlisted in the Air Force. Following his discharge he was making a poor living as an appliance salesman in Memphis when he met Luther Perkins, who played guitar, and Marshall Grant, who played bass. They immediately began getting together every night at home, diligently rehearsing even though no professional career was in sight.

even though no professional career was in sight.

Finally, Johnny and his "Tennessee Two" gathered enough courage to approach Sam Phillips of Sun Records for audition. Phillips was so impressed with the chanter that he immediately signed him to a recording contract. Then the Cash story turned rosy. In short order the artist came up with a host of hits including such rosy. In short order the artist came up with a host of hits including such biggies as "I Walk The Line" and "Ballad Of A Teen-Age Queen."

In 1958 Johnny switched to Columbia where he has successfully continued in his hit-making ways.

### OUR BUSINESS IS RECORD DISTRIBUTION

**OREGON** WASHINGTON NORTHERN IDAHO *ALASKA* 

> TOP SALES **COVERAGE**

### HUFFINE DISTRIBUTING **COMPANY**

Seattle 1, Washington 206 ATwater 48633

### □ FIFTEEN YEARS < □ </p>

Of Satisfying Service To Thousands Of Customers Thru The 50 States With Our Fast One-Day Mail-Order Service Via Our Nightly Shows Via:

KWKH, Shreveport (50,000 Watts)

KEEL, Shreveport (50,000 Watts)

KTHS, Little Rock
(50,000 Watts)

and ONE-STOP SERVICE TO STORES AND THE OPERATORS

Please Feel Free To Visit Our Store, Where Your Record Needs Will Receive Expert Advice And Personal Attention. Always A Complete Stock Of Singles, EP's LP's, Standards. Complete Selections Of Background Music In Stock.

Phone: (318) 422-7182

STAN LEWIS—HITMAKER OF THE SOUTH STAN'S RECORD SERVICE

728 TEXAS STREET SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

Best Wishes To Our Friends In ARMADA

from

### JAMES H. MARTIN

LONDON-DOT-SOMERSET-STEREO FIDELITY **VANGUARD** 

DISTRIBUTORS 2419 SO. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Phone: Victory 2-4440

### RECORD SALES COMPANY, INC.

Al Sherman

**Paul Donnely** 



2818 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 6, Calif. REpublic 1-9474

### BIG TOWN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.

Al Sherman

Don Stein

2818 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 6, Calif. REpublic 1-9474

S. AND S. MUSIC HOUSE, INC.

Al Sherman

Bernie Silverman

2818 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 6, Calif. REpublic 1-9474

### WHAT DO YOU WANT IN AN INDIE DISTRIBUTOR?

- THE BEST PROMOTION MAN IN THE MARKET . . . WE HAVE
- THE BEST PAY . . . WE'RE DOUBLE "A" ONE IN DUN &
- BRADSTREET! EXPERIENCED SALESMEN WHO HUSTLE . . . THAT'S THE ONLY KIND FOR US!

### WE OFFER YOU ALL THIS - PLUS

- A SALES MANAGER WITH 20 YEARS IN THE BUSINESS. AN ORGANIZED OPERATION—INTERNALLY AND EXTER-
- NALLY, THAT MOVES.
  RECORD BUSINESS KNOW-HOW THAT COMES ALSO FROM OVER 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THIS MARKET AS A MAJOR LABEL DISTRIBUTOR.

### DON'T MAKE A MOVE IN SAN FRANCISCO BEFORE YOU TALK TO:

Paul McKimmie-Manager-at:

Independent Music Sales

A department of H. R. Basford Co. 235 — 15th Street San Francisco 3, Calif. — MA 1-8545

In Southern California

<del>\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*</del>

it's

# VILL

Tamla

Motown Gordy

Mel-o-dv

Workshop Jazz

Divinity

Ralph Kaffel

President

Gil Bogos

General Mgr. & Promotion

### GREETINGS TO ARMADA

<del>^</del>\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SINCEREST BEST WISHES TO ALL OUR MANUFACTURING & DISTRIBUTING FRIENDS IN THE RECORD INDUSTRY

ERNIE & BILL LEANER

UNITED RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

2029 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois (All Phones: CAlumet 5-6605)

### IN THE SOUTHLAND

SOUTHLAND RECORDS DISTRIBUTING CO.



DIXIE RECORDS DISTRIBUTING CO.

1235 TECHWOOD DR., ATLANTA, GA. (TR 3-2081) JAKE FRIEDMAN, PRES.



### RECORD RAMBLINGS

### **NEW YORK:**

Cliff Richard, Britain's number one Cliff Richard, Britain's number one songster with two gold and 14 silver disks to his credit, makes his debut on the Epic label with a pair of sides tagged "Lucky Lips" and "The Next Time." The young chanter will soon be seen here in a new flick, "Summer Love," which is already a box-office smash in England and on the continent. . . . George Greeley, recently pacted to Reprise, is currently on a national promo tour on behalf of his just-released LP, "Piano Rhapsodies Of Love." The pianist is also musical director for "My Favorite Martian," a CBS TV'er making a Fall debut. . . Actor-chanter Paul Hampton out with a new Battle single dubbed, "I'm In Love With A Bunny" (At the Playboy Club). . . Bobby Vinton, scoring with "Blue On Blue" (Epic), will play the Steel Pier 7/7. . . . Anita Bryant will participate in "Music Under The Stars" with a 60 piece symphony orchestra in Memphis on 6/25. The lark has a new Columbia LP, "As Long As He Needs Me." . . Tenor Charles K. L. Davis premieres on Colpix this week with an album called, "The Exciting Voice of Charles K. L. Davis." . . . Songstress Teri Thornton, holding forth nitely at the Bon Soir, has new Audio-Fidelity single and LP tagged "Somewhere In The Night," both of which are doing very well. . . . Jimmy Roselli has a new Lenox LP, "Showcase" that's getting plenty of airplay around the country—particularly one band called "Mala Femmina." . . . Screen Gems Music topper Donnie Kirschner sprained his back while on vacation in Conn.—he hit a soft ball 400 feet! . . . The Straight Ahead Rhythm Inc., very happy over initial spinner's reaction to Ronnie Baxter's songster with two gold and 14 silver disks to his credit, makes his debut on

Agon release, "True Love Is a Stranger." Ronnie is headed for a Northeast promo tour. . . Charles Koppelman, director of Screen Gems Columbia Music, buzzes that the firm has big plans for new talent find, Toni Wein, and that young Bobby Crawford's new deck, "Mrs. Smith, Please Wake Up Joan" (Del-Fi) looks like it's headed for the top of the heap. . . . Adrienne Lawner of the Connie Francis office sends along word that she is having a ball in Europe.

The very successful "The World Of Kurt Weill In Song" moved from the Howff Cabaret into much larger quarters at One Sheridan Square last week. A musical revue called "Rule, Britannia?" replaced the Weill show at the Howff... Diane Dixon makes her debut on Smash with a release dubbed, "A Tear Stained Letter" b/w "Hey Jimmy." . . . Lonnie Kaufman writes that the Michael-Ann waxing of "Somebody Else Is Taking My Place" is beginning to break. Morty Wax tells us Vanguard is rushing out a new single by The Rooftop Singers. . . . Joe Petralia (Indie Record Promotion) buzzed that he and his assistant Pete Costa are moving their offices to Suite 267, the Park-Sheraton's long established "music room"—the phone number is still JU 6-6935. . . . RCA Victor's genial "Hipster," Elliot Horne, will have a book published by Simon & Schuster in Sept. Called "The Hiptionary," the book covers everything from psychoanalysis to the "bomb" and is an expansion of the article which appeared in Life a few months ago. . . . West Coast record promotor Irwin Zucker jets into NY this week for a week of confabs with clients and contacts. He'll be stopping (Cont'd on pg. 45)

### SERVICE and

### ENDABILITY

### UNITE

RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO.

STEVE PONCIO

1613 St. Emanuel, Houston, Texas Phone: CA 8-8151

**Best Wishes For Success** 

ARMADA DAVID ROSEN INC

HARRY ROSEN

855 No. BROAD St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

(Member—ARMADA)

(Cont'd from pg. 44)
at the Park-Sheraton. . . . Bill Darnel says that Cleveland is reacting in solid sales fashion to the Comet (a Herald label subsid) disking of "Scratch" by the Camelots, an instrumental crew. . . . Budd Hellawell up to tell us that sales and spins are first rate on "Cordially Invited" by the McGuire Sisters (Reprise), "I'm The Boss" by Burl Ives (Decca), and "Even Tan" by Paul Evans (Kapp). . . . Dion, out with a new deck tagged "Be Careful Of Stones That You Throw," recently taped his first Steve Allen show and is preparing for his summer stock debut in "Wish You Were Here." . . . Elvis Presley joins the Jordanaires on his new Victor release "Devil In Disguise" b/w "Please

three-month tour of the Orient. The group completed a Capitol recording chore before taking off. . . . Sir Records is negotiating with Henry Ford ords is negotiating with Henry Ford II to record a two-pocket LP on The Story of Capitalism. The format calls for Ford to tell the story to his children. . . A wildly enthusiastic first-nite audience was on hand to greet songster Lonnie Sattin for his Living Room opening last week (17). On hand to voice their approval were Roy Hamilton, Nipsy Russell, Damita Jo and Biddy Wood and Marv and Trudy Schlacter of Scepter Records, Lonnie's label affiliation. . . . Mac Wolfson is excited over two new releases on the Amy-Mala labels. The Mala single is tagged "Stay" by Porgy & Monarchs, and under the







ANITA BRYANT



CHARLES K. L. DAVIS

Don't Drag That String Around."

Anita Gordon debuts on Victor with a teen-angled tune called "Tommy" and a fun side tagged "Fun House."

Sid Prosen infos that Cliff Rivers will do a promo p.a. tour on behalf of his Thanks waxing of "True Lips."

Kapp's Denny Ganim wires that "Saturday Sunshine" by Bert Bacharach is creating impact in Detroit.

Maynard Ferguson, who has a chart rider with his premier Cameo LP, "The New Sounds of Maynard Ferguson," did a one-week stint at the Metropole last week.

The Four Amigos have just completed a soundtrack assignment for the new Elvis Presley assignment for the new Elvis Presley flick, "Fun In Acapulco," due for Sept. release, and have embarked on a

Amy banner is "Play Me A Sad Song" by Dottie Daniels. . . . Sunny Gale (Riverside) into the Macambo, Montreal, Canada for a two-week engagement. . . . Steve Harris of Malvern Distrib buzzed that the Prince Lasha Quintet will play opposite Dizzy Gillespie at Birdland 7/8. The quintet has a new LP tagged, "The Cry" on Contemporary. . . . Jerry Love, the Gotham promo rep for Reprise, sez the "Trini Lopez At PJ's" LP and single, "La Bamaba" both look as big as he is—and he's 6'5" "The Jolly Green Giant.' Also that Erroll Garner's "One World Concert" LP and "Mack The Knife" single are getting plenty of action. ting plenty of action.
(Cont'd on pg. 46)

### MALAMUD - ON EVE OF ARMADA MEET

(Cont'd from pg. 12) themselves discrediting their impor-tant role in the phonograph record industry. They are reciting the Mourner's Prayer but the patient is

industry. They are reciting the Mourner's Prayer but the patient is not dead.

What has been the hysterical answer to the panic?—Become rack jobbers. ARMADA, the distributors' association, promises to teach the dying distributors how to become rack jobbers. What could possibly be accomplished by such an approach? The end of ARMADA, and perhaps, an increased growth and further strengthening of NARM.

In my opinion, there is only one way that the ARMADA Convention can achieve the greatest value for its membership. It must abandon the negative attitude which has characterized its last few meetings, and adopt a positive point of view. It must abandon the inclination to publicly yearn for the "good old days," and to face up to the problems which exist in the phonograph record industry today. Who says the "good old days" were so good, when a handful of manufacturers? This record industry today. Who says the "good old days" were so good, when a handful of manufacturers? This record industry of ours has grown; because it has grown, the number and types of record distributors in each area have grown; the number and types of record manufacturers have grown; and the number and types of record manufacturers have grown; and the number and types of record manufacturers have grown; and the number and types of record manufacturers have grown; and the number and types of retail outlets have grown. With growth comes problems. They will not go away merely by calling them evil, not by lamenting what they have done to the business.

Let us examine some of the changes in all three levels of the record in-

by lamenting what they have done to the business.

Let us examine some of the changes in all three levels of the record industry: manufacturing, retail outlets, and distribution. The old 78 record, produced by a handful of well-established record companies, was the forerunner of what we have today—an album market at every price level, from the highest quality, artistoriented, prestige album; through the standard popular price range pop and classical product; down to the

economy, budget, low-priced (almost single record priced) bargain LP, produced by hundreds of companies, loves and small catabilished and fly economy, budget, low-priced (almost single record priced) bargain LP, produced by hundreds of companies, large and small, established and fly-by-night. This, of course, in addition to the thousands of 45's, put out each year on hundreds of labels, many unheard of before and after the single appears. All this product is being sold in the thousands of retail outlets in the nation—in decreasing amounts every year in the traditional specialty record store, and in increasing amounts in the supermarkets, drug stores, variety stores, and discount houses. Why should this be? Basically, I think, because the consumer is different. The record connoisseur who shops the specialty record store has become less significant as a retail sales factor, and the man on the street who is more likely to shop for his records in the mass merchandising outlet, at the same time as he does his other shopping, has become the far greater, more significant sales factor, to the record industry as a whole. In fact, wide-spread discounting, across the board discounting on all types of record product, has brought some of the more selective record buyers, who were formerly specialty store customers, into the mass merchandising outlets, too. Of course, there is still, and always will be, just as there are specialty record stores which will survive and prosper, the connoisseur who wants the individualized service such a store gives him. But the bulk of the business comes from the public, the consumers who are Madison Avenue influenced, television oriented, and price conscious.

As a result of the changes in the type of record product manufactured

As a result of the changes in the type of record product manufactured and offered for sale, and in the changes in number and variety of phonograph record consumers and the type of contents which the same of the the type of outlets which they patronize, it was inevitable that the phonograph record distribution pic-

(Cont'd on pg. 47)

### DON'T MISS OUT!

ON The Most Effective PROMOTION

SALES SERVICE

Organization!

IN NEWARK IT'S

### APEX-MARTIN

(203) MA3-7231

RECORD SALES, Inc.

351 Washington St. Newark 2, New Jersey

### BEST WISHES TO ARMADA

JOE CERAMI

KIRK POTTER

With An Aggressive Sales & Promotion Force To Serve Illinois and Northern Indiana

Unequalled performance assured for Exposure, Promotion & Sales in Phonograph record Albums & Singles

### POTTER DIST. CO.

1408-10 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. TEL: HA 7-5663

FASTEST DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE INDUSTRY'S FASTEST-SELLING RECORDS

Best Wishes ARMADA

### ARC DISTRIBUTING CO.

13415 Lyndon, Detroit, Mich.

(Phone: BR 2-4872)

Built by an aggressive sales and promotion force over 9 years. Henry Droz, president

# C & C DISTRIBUTING CO. Biggest and Best in Northern California contact GENE BECKER General Manager 70 Apparel Way San Francisco 3, Calif. MI 7-3806

Cash Box-June 29, 1963

New York's Oldest & Largest Independent Distributor

## MALVERNE

- Al Hirsch
- Bill Shocket
- Jack Shocket

549 W. 52nd St.

New York, N.Y.

### BEST WISHES

TO OUR MANY

### ARMADA FRIENDS

LENNIE GARMISA EDDIE YALOWITZ KENT BEAUCHAMP

MARLEY WAAK

### GARMISA **Record Distributors**

**BIG TOWN** Distributors Of Chicago MID-WEST MERCURY

Distributors, Inc.

1455 SO. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL. ALL PHONES: 922-7455

IN PHILADELPHIA PROMOTION IN MOTION **MERCHANDISING VOLUME SALES** 



LEN RADCLIFF, Gen. Mgr.

record distributing corporation
1330 W. GIRARD AVE. PHILADELPHIA 23, PENNA CENTER 2-3333

For QUALITY and SERVICE in the MIDWEST and EAST

The American

Record Pressing Co.

1011 E. Main Street. Owosso, Michigan

Tel. SA 5-8176



### RECORD RAMBLINGS

(Cont'd from pg. 45)

Bob Kornheiser at Atlantic infos that distributor reaction to "Baby I Dig Love" by Rudy Lewis is very enthusiastic. Bob also said that Bob Crewe reports the deejays really dig the Shepherd Sisters' "The Greatest Lover" and "Que Sera" by the High Keyes. . . The Jive Bombers, currently appearing at the Lighthouse, have a new Middletone single dubbed "Any Time" and "Days Of Wine And Roses." . . . A musical version of Mark Twain's "The Man That Corrupted Hadleyburg" is among the stage offerings this summer from the Summer Theater Workshop of Barnard Col-Hadleyburg" is among the stage offerings this summer from the Summer Theater Workshop of Barnard College-Columbia University at its Minor Latham Playhouse. Last summer the group put on Rodgers & Hart's "The Boys From Syracuse," a current off-B'way smash. . . Paul Robinson, nat'l sales & promo mgr for IPG, making promo rounds in Wash., D.C.-Baltimore area with Eddie Biscoe of Schwartz Bros., called in to tell us that "Poco Loco" by L. B. Wilson on Vivid is happening nationally, and that early reaction to "There He Goes" by the Velvelettes (IPG) and "Stood Up" by Larry Lee (Genius) is excellent. . . The word from London this week per Sam Trofe is that "War Requiem" by Benjamin Britten and The London Symphony Orchestra and Chorus should set some new sales records for classical disks. Phil Wesen also buzzed that Ace Cannon's waxing of Cottonfields on the Hi label (London group) is showing steady sales increases. . . From Epic, Billy James infos that Adam Wade, who has a new deck tagged, "Theme From Irma La Douce," recently taped the Hy Gardner show.

### CHICAGO:

CHICAGO:

Sammy Kaplan, freelance promo man in the midwest, advised that Kitty Kallen's "We'll Cross That Bridge" (RCA-Victor) is real big in Detroit. Also high on Sammy's hit roster are "The Greatest Lover" by The Shepherd Sisters (Atlantic), a "battle" winner on Lee Allen's WXYZ show; and "Teach Me Mama" by The Cray-Ons (Counsel)... Erwin Barg boasts a topnotcher in the new Paul Anka side "Hello Jim' which debuted on the CB chart last week and is gaining fast in Chi... Before "hiking" out to Fort Leonard Wood for a brief army tour RCA-Victor's Irv Brusso extolled three new RCA decks: Elvis Presley's "You're The Devil In Disguise," "Tommy" by Anita Gordon and a Latin tantalizer "Kataga" by Perez Prado... Slingerland Drum Co and Avedis Zildjian Co are cohosting a cocktail party 7/22, in conjunction with the 62nd annual Music Show, and will feature entertainment by Dick Long & ork spotlighting Gene Krupa on drums... Promo man Ralph Cox is concentrating on albums "James Brown At The Apollo," "The Polka Ambassadors" (King) and the Hawkshaw Hawkins-Cowboy Copas "In Memory" package... Jimmy Mathis, climbing fast with "Every Step Of The Way" (Columbia), will do three shows at McCormick Place 7/19-20, with Don Costa conducting... A happy fella these days is Stacy Records prexy Jim Gaylord who's enjoying "gratifying response" to the latest Al Casey effort "Surfin' Hootenanny." ... Sig Sakowicz (WGN-WTAQ) hies out to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba 7/7 for a week to tape Navy (Cont'd on pg. 47)

(Cont'd on pg. 47)

Leading the Field as

### DISTRIBUTOR

In The Philadelphia Area

### EDWARD S. BARSKY, INC.

2522 NORTH BROAD ST., PHILA. 2, PA. (BA 3-9650)

The Fanfare is for . . .



music merchants, inc.

3731 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Mich. TE 2-0870

WE BREAK RECORDS

(sometimes just for fun)

WE MOVE PRODUCT

(the way it should be done)

Marvin M. Jacobs

Pres. and Gen. Mgr.

Peter W. Hall

Sales Mgr.

Cash Box-June 29, 1963

(Cont'd from pg. 46)

and Marine personnel interviews for airing on his radio shows. . . . Barney Fields is reporting all sorts of action here with "Wipeout" by The Surfaris (Dot). . . . Center of excitement at Big Town is the Four Seasons' potential two-sider "Marlena" b/w "Candy Girl" (Vee-Jay) and hitmaker Gene Pitney's latest effort: "True Love Never Runs Smooth" (Musicor). . . . Songster Major Lance, whose current Okeh deck "Monkey Time" sparked local interest in the dance of the same name, and WVON's Rodney Jones conducted a dance contest at Budland last week. . . . The Vikings III folk group wrapped up an engagement at the swank Emerald Beach in Nassau, the swank Emerald Beach in Nassau,

7/6 for a Palmer House date. Thrush's current coupling is "Well Cross That Bridge" b/w "I'll Teach You How To Cry." . . . Jim Lounsbury taped a Hammond, Ind. record hop for viewing on his Danceville USA TV'er (WBKB). Guest star lineup included Ral Donner, Ray Stevens, Dick Biondi, the Five Du-Tones, Joe Dowell, Barbara Lewis, the Four Seasons, Jimmie Clanton and Oscar Brown. . . Ernie and Bill Leaner of United Record Dist. are concentratin' on newies "Don't Say Goodnight And Mean Goodby" by The Shirelles (Scepter), "Bit Of Soul" by McKinley Mitchell (One-derful) and "Will I Do" by Harvey & Ann (Harvey). . . . Mark Murphy, who scored with "Fly Me To The Moon" (Riverside), is wowin' 'em at









PAUL HAMPTON

Bahamas and headed for some p.a.'s in the Fort Lauderdale area. . . . Barbra Streisand, clicking big on the national album charts, made her local nitery debut at Mister Kelly's. . . . Midwest-Mercury's Marley Waak points up the steady progress of Brook Benton's "My True Confession," Ray Stevens' "Harry The Hairy Ape," Lesley Gore's LP bow "I'll Cry If I Want To" and "Quincy Jones Plays Hip Hits" (LP). . . . Among the hot items Pete Wright is pluggin' are Henry Mancini's "Banzai Pipeline," Perry Como's "Don't You Forget It," Wayne Newton's "Danke Schoen" and Fred Astaire's "It Happens Every Spring" (AVA). Pete's setting up shots for Kitty Kallen who comes in

the Playboy. . . . Garmisa Dist.'s hot ones include "Connie" by Tommy Sands (ABC) and both sides of Brian Hyland's latest "I'm Afraid To Go Home" b/w "Save Your Heart For Me." . . . New staffers at Potter Dist. are Dick Kaufman, to handle pop promo, and Frank Witcher who'll represent the Success label in this area. John Muse was upped to promotion manager. Recordwise, Potter's goin' great guns with "Cannonball's Bossa Nova," the new Cannonball Adderley package (Riverside), "That's My Baby" by Gwen Richardson (CB) and "Junior" by The Candles (Nike). Latter group just completed a socko tour through St. Louis, Cleve and Cincy. (Cont'd on pg. 48)

### MALAMUD - ON EVE OF ARMADA MEET

(Cont'd from pg. 45)

(Cont'd from pg. 45)

ture must diversify—and diversify it did. In the past ten years, the traditional old line phonograph record distributors were joined by service distributors, or rack jobbers. These phonograph record service distributors provided certain types of retail outlets a kind of distribution most aptly described by their name—they became wholesale distributors of phonograph records, and provided a service or services which the old-line distributors were not geared to offer. In view of the diversification in the types of record distribution with the advent and growth of the rack jobber, what is ARMADA's position—what is the position of the traditionally-aligned phonograph record distributor?

In order to maintain their properly earned place in the structure of the phonograph record industry, the distributors must be absolutely realistic. They must, at their convention, recognize that certain situations exist, and that they must find ways of living with the situations, not hoping to scare them away with black magic. They know that transshipping has been increasing over the years, and has now reached insurmountable proportions. Having distributors make glowing speeches on the convention floor on the evils of transshipping, has never stopped the same distributors from negotiating some very interesting deals involving transship-In order to maintain their properly teresting deals involving transshipping, in their hotel rooms that night. Instead of these "holier than thou" speeches, would it not be more sensible to admit that transshipping is here to stay, is inevitable in a business which is no longer local or even territorial, but a business which sees a buyer in one city giving pur-chase orders for a chain of stores in ten or twenty states. Admit that transshipping is here to stay,

and use the time in learning how to live with it. Instead of making futile speeches condemning current price structures and wide-spread discounting, which is too much a part of the national merchandising picture to be stopped now—use the time to discuss measures for living with discounters, for counteracting their "price only" policy. Instead of telling the distributors they are doomed and that they must learn how to be rack jobbers to stay in business, teach them how to properly service their growing rack jobber accounts, how to readjust their structure and cooperate with their manufacturers to get the most out of the rack jobber business available to them. It has been said, "There are none so blind as those who will not see." ARMADA will be doing its membership an unforgivable disservice if it continues allowing its distributors to blind themselves to the changes in the phonograph record business, which they must see, and live with, if they are to exist.

As with every other consumer product, a most important characteristic of the phonograph record is its rate

As with every other consumer product, a most important characteristic of the phonograph record is its rate of mobility from the manufacturer to the consumer. The record distributor, as he meets in Miami Beach this week with his fellow distributors and manufacturers, should determine that the most efficient route between that the most efficient route between manufacturer and consumer, in all the multiple avenues of wholesale record distribution as they exist today, can best be accomplished by active cooperation among the record manufacturer, the manufacturer's distributor, and the record rack merchandiser. With the clear-cut acceptance by the convention of an attitude of cooperation and understanding among these segments of the phonograph record industry, the first real step will have been made in the direction of constructive industry unity.

In The Northwest, It's . . .

### INDEPENDENT RECORD SALES DIVISION

of the

### CRAIG CORPORATION

Top Promotion — Large Sales Force — Product Concentration Triple-A Dun & Bradstreet Rating

Contact: JERRY DENNON, Sales Manager

### Craig Corp., Independent Record Sales Div.

1021 East Pine Street, Seattle 22, Washington. Phone: EAst 4-3939

### We're Celebrating A Sort of

### GOLDEN JUBILEE!

WITH MORE THAN 50 YEARS OF COMBINED SERVICE IN THE RECORD INDUSTRY

SEE YOU IN MIAMI BEACH DURING THE ARMADA CONVENTION

TONY GALGANO RUBE LAWRENCE RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

4135 West Armitage

Chicago 39, III.

Dickens 2-7060

Northern California's Most

AGGRESSIVE DISTRIBUTOR—

"Ask the Manufacturers We Serve"

### D. M. SALES CO.

90 Dorman St., San Francisco 3, California Full Sales & Promotion Coverage Phone MI 8-5331

Chuck Dondero - sales

Don Graham — promotion

Many Thanks To Our Manufacturers

### MONARCH

Record Mfg. Co.

Custom Manufacturers Of Quality Records

**Compression Molding** Injection Molding Monaural Stereo

> 4852 W. Jefferson Blvd. Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Not The Biggest but

### ROBERTS RECORD DISTRIBUTING

COMPANY

ROBERT HAUSFATER, pres.

NORMAN WIENSTROER 1902 Washington Ave.

NORMAN HAUSFATER

St. Louis, Mo. (MA 1-0470)

ONLY THE SUNSHINE COVERS FLORIDA BETTER THAN

### TONE

DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

2 Branches Insure Complete Service

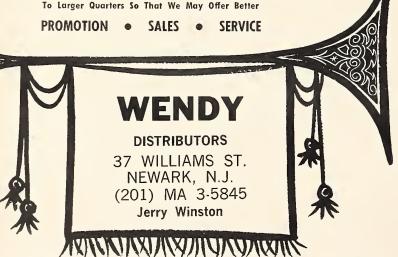
495 S.E. 10th Ct. Hialeah, Fla. (TU 7-7546)

56 Riverside Ave. Jacksonville, Fla. (AV 8-5000)

**HENRY STONE — MILT OSHINS** 

### WE HAVE MOVED

To Larger Quarters So That We May Offer Better



### BANKRUPTCY SAI

By order of the U.S. District Court Southern District of Florida, said assets of Pan American Distributing Corp. Inc. A.K.A. Record Service Co. Inc. located at 3401 N.W. 36th St. Miami, Record Service Co. Inc. located at 3401 N.W. 36th St. Miami, Florida will be offered for sale in parcel or bulk free of and/or subject to liens at public action to the highest and best bidder for cash on Friday, June 28, 1963 at 2:00 PM, 2nd floor, U.S. Federal Building, 300 N.E. 1st Ave., Miami, Florida. Said assets consist of records & accessories, plant equipment, office furniture & air conditioners. Over \$650,000 at wholesale, of clean merchandise. Inspection will be held from 9:00 AM till noon & from 1:00 PM till 4:00 PM, Wed. & Thurs., June 26 & 27, 1963 on said premises. Said sale is subject to confirmation by the on said premises. Said sale is subject to confirmation by the court. For information call from 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM. 635-4702, Mel Stavros, Receiver Space Trustee, U.S. DISTRICT COURT.



### RECORD RAMBLINGS

(Cont'd from pg. 47)
... Summit's Bill McCloud is pluggin' away on "Blowin' In The Wind" by Peter, Paul & Mary, "Please Don't Talk To The Lifeguard" by Andrea Carroll, "My First Day Alone" by The Cascades and "Monkey Time" by Major Lance (Okeh).... A newie to watch from Stacy Records is "Run Johnny Run" by Lloyd McNeil.... Harvey Goldstein notes that "Goodnight My Love" by The Fleetwoods, "Be True To Yourself" by Bobby Vee, "Surf City" by Jan & Dean and "Make The World Go Away" by Timi Yuro are among the sizzlin' singles at Liberty Dist.

### **HOLLYWOOD:**

HOLLYWOOD:

Bill (Jose Jimenez) Dana will tape his sixth album for Kapp Records at the Interlude before an invited audience on July 8 and 9. Title of the new platter is "Jose In Hollywood." . . Stan Pat, formerly with RCA-Victor opening his independent promotion firm in Hollywood. . . . Fred Smith, TriDisc Records on a national tour with the new Olympics release "Dancing Holiday." . . . Flip Records has re-issued "Death Of An Angel" by Donald Woods, and deck looks like it could go to the top again. . . . The National Association of Radio Announcers has set their national convention for the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, August 22 thru August 25. . . . Nat King Cole has set Ted Heath's band to back up his concert tour of England and Scotland starting July 13. This will mark Cole's first reunion with Heath since 1956 when the orchestra leader toured this country with the singer. . . . Palomar Records hosted a party at "The Party" for the opening of singer Don Randi.

... Arlen Records, the Coast label that started "Hot Pastrami" by The Dartells, is touting another find, Roy Vance, debuting with "Heaven, That's What You Are." . . . Liberty recording artist Jackie DeShannon who just returned from a Dallas appearance with Bobby Vee, has departed for Hawaii and a series of one-nighters. . . Epic recording star, Bobby Vinton has been signed by Cain Park Theatre, Cleveland to star in "Music Man." Show will be first presentation in theatre's new policy of headlining top teen talent in summer stock outings. . . Patti Page has been presented with a gold record by Felix Schnyder, High Commissioner of refugees for the United Nations for her contribution to the millionth sale of the album "All Star Festival." Frankie Laine has been set to headline two pops concerts in New Orleans July twelfth and thirteenth. . . Bobby Pickett, Garpax recording artist, has been signed for dramatic role by producer Gene Rodenberry as guest star in "The Lieutenants" series at MGM. . . Nancy Sinatra was guest star on Dick Clark's "American Bandstand" June 21. The Reprise Records singer, currently riding the airwaves with "Cruel War." . . George Sidney has signed to direct "Viva Las Vegas" which will co-star Ann-Margret and Elvis Presley. RCA Victor has the inside track on the film's sound track album. . . Composer George Duning and Lyricist Mack David have teamed to write several tunes. . . Capitol's Mike Borchetta reports heavy play on "Tips Of My Fingers" by Roy Clark . . . Johnny Crawford prepping his starring role in the movie "Indian Paint," on location in Texas. . . . (Cont'd on pg. 49)

STILL THE BEST!

New Orleans' Biggest and Most Beautiful Distributorship!

**FOR THE BEST PROMOTION & SALES** 

IT'S (JA 2-9956)

John Vincent

Joe Caronna, Promotion

RECORD SALES.

744 St. Charles St.

New Orleans, La.

### **MARTIN & SNYDER** ONE-STOP

The Complete One Stop

Servicing Entire State Of Michigan & Northern Ohio

Complete Line of Standards & Foreign Records

Just Moved To Larger Quarters To Serve You Better . . .

13200 W. Warren Dearborn, Michigan LU 2-5850 Chet Kajeski, President

(Cont'd from pg. 48)

Marilyn Burroughs will make her night-club debut July 17 at Ye Little Club in Beverly Hills. . . The entire staff of KFWB disc jockeys participated in the all-night graduation festivities at Disneyland. . . Bobby Lile debuts on Al Kavelin's Marsh label with "Storybook Love," already in hit brackets at KAFY, Bakersfield. . . . Jack Nye and His orchestra currently appearing in the Cinegrill of the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel for an indefinite stand. . . Steve Riggio reports upsurge in Coast play on pianist Jack LaForge's latest, "Blues On Velvet." on the Regina label. . . . Jimmy Griffin, Reprise Records discovery, will be spotlighted June 28th at the Cow Palace in San Francisco when the Bay

is their stringest album offering to date. . . . Harry Fink (A&L Distrib) notes that things are buzzing in his bailiwick with "Swingin' On A Star" by Big Dee Irwin, "Old Smokey Locomotion" by Little Eva and the new waxing by the Cookies, "Will Power." . . . Ed Cotlar, Chips Distrib promo man, recently did his best job of promoting—he became engaged to Gail Miller, designer for Soowal Knitting Mills. . . . Matty "The Humdinger" Singer foned that ABC-Par. has busy sides with "Without Love" by Ray Charles, "I'm Afraid To Go Home" by Brian Hyland, "Kiss and Run" by Tommy Roe, and "Tears In My Eyes" by the Fasimations. Matty sez local reaction is tremendous on Roberta Sherwood's "Somebody Bigger Than







JIMMY ROSELLI

TERI THORNTON

RONNIE BAXTER

City dj's present their annual hop.... Mike Shepherd of Pacific Distributing going all out on "Come Go With Me," latest Laurie wax by Dion. It was lifted from an LP.

### HERE AND THERE:

PHILADELPHIA—Bobby Rydell will make his first appearance in behalf of his Columbia film "Bye Bye Birdie" at the premier here this week (27 at the Goldman Theater. Stage and screen personalities will attend a reception at the Sheridan Hotel for the Cameo-Parkway singer-actor. . . . Ted Kellem writes that the Columbia clicks in his area this week are "Feelin' No Pain" by the Del Satins, "Hopeless" by Andy Williams, "Green, Green" by the New Christy Minstrels. . . . Herman Kaplan, nat'l sales mgr for Cameo-Parkway buzzes that the Dovells new LP, "You Can't Sit Down" PHILADELPHIA—Bobby Rydell will

You and I."... Bob Heller pens that promo gal, Chris, of Boss Records was in town to promote "Part Of A Fool" by Little Bobby. Bob also mentioned that his distrib will handle the Wayne Boling waxing of "Please Cry" (Spot)... Marna Musicant writes from Chancellor that former promo gal Barbara Cartassi leaves soon for Wash., D. C., to train for a foreign secretarial post in the consulate in Johannesburg, South Africa, and that another promo gal, Marti Jewel, is now Mrs. Franklin Moore and recently gave birth to a baby boy. Marni sez the diskery is very excited about the new Frankie Avalon release, "Beach Party."

NASHVILLE—Bobby Lewis, who has written and recorded a tune called "Sandra Kay" for Saber Records, visited here on behalf of the disk. The songster appeared on several major radio and TV shows.

songster appeared on several major radio and TV shows.

### **TOP 100 ARTISTS**

(See Top 100 titles and labels)

Anderson, Bill 13 Anka, Paul 95
Basie, _Count
Bare, Bobby       52         Barretto, Ray       71         Beach Boys       29, 30
Bennett, Tony
Big Dee Irwin
Burke, Solomon 42 Brown, James 33
Cannon, Ace 97
Carroll, Ronnie
Cash, Johnny 46 Chamberlain, Richard 94
Charles, Ray       55, 57         Checker, Chubby       28         Chiffons       7
Christi, Lou 20 Clark, Roy 77
Classics
Como, Perry         61           Cooke, Sam         35           Cole, "Nat King"         14           Cole, "Sam Sam Sam Sam Sam Sam Sam Sam Sam Sam
Cupids         88           Crystals         11
Darin, Bobby
Dion
Dovells         8           Drifters         81
Dudley, Dave
Essex
5 Du-Tones 60 Fleetwoods 68 Four Pennies 93
Four Pennies         93           Foxx, Inez         80           Francis, Connie         16
Gaye, Marvin
Glazer, Tom
Gore, Lesley

Harris, Rolf	67 15 00
James, Etta	50 9
Kilgore, Theola	37 84
Lee, Brenda Lewis, Barbara Little Eva	36 39 4 53 62 45 56
Mack, Lonnie Maharis, George Mancini, Henry Martha & Vandellas Martino, Al Mathis, Johnny	96 10 88 99 21 12 41
	98 78
Orlons	24 32
Page, Patti Paul & Paula Peterson, Ray	82 23 73 42
Randy & Rainbows Rocky Fellers Routers Ruby & Romantics	69 83 59 22 34
Sakamoto, Kyu Sharp, Dee Dee Shirelles Sinatra, Frank Soul, Jimmy St. Romain, Kirby Stevens, Ray	1 79 44 92 26 63 47
	¢0 6
Vee, Bobby	00 3
Willams, Andy Wilson, Jackie & Linda Hopkins Wray, Link	70 48 38 85
The above feature is designed as an aid retailers who have requested such a list	

help them locate hot singles when consumers

ask for them by artist name.

Because of PROMOTION, SALES, SERVICE and FINANCIAL STABILITY The LABELS We REPRESENT Are CELEBRATING Our 2nd SUCCESSFUL Year RECORD **MERCHANTS** DISTRIBUTORS, Promotion covers Michigan, N. Ohio and Canada Salesman (3) Cover Michigan and N. Ohio. CANADA . SRAND RAPIDS waukee DETROIT ANN ARBOR . THE BO RECORD MERCHANTS DISTRIBUTORS CORP.
3757 Woodward Detroit 1, Mich.
(313) 831-6430 831-6570
Contact—Ed Peterson—Sonny Carter OHIO . Pro. Mgr: Armen Boladian Sales Mgr: Chuck Allie

### Why Pay More For Records?

IS OUR PRICE FOR ALL 45 rpm SINGLES—FREE TITLE STRIPS FOR ALL RECORDS—including COUNTRY-WESTERN and RHYTHM & BLUES.

Why not cut your expenses? Order everything from us! Receive all your records in one shipment.

OVERNIGHT SERVICE TO THE ENTIRE SOUTHEAST

### RECORD SERVICE

1227 SPRING STREET, N. W. PHONE: 875-5565 ATLANTA, GA.

ALL ALBUMS, ALL LABELS AT DISTRIBUTOR PRICES (\$2.47, \$3.09, ETC.)

### STEADMAN ONE-STOP INC.

Servicing Entire North East Featuring Complete Rack Service 140 E. 3rd. St. Mt. Vernon, N. Y. (914) OW 9-3166

Leading Distributor In The Mid-West SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY

IKE KLAYMAN

A & I RECORD DIST. CO., INC. 1000 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio



# "GREEN, GREEN"

THE NEW CHRISTY MINSTRELS

4-42805

### "BE CAREFUL OF STONES THAT YOU THROW"

DION

4-42810

### "HOPELESS"

E

ANDY WILLIAMS

4-42784

# "SAY WONDERFUL THINGS"

PATTI PAGE

4-42791

# "THE BLACK KNIGHT"

JOHNNY WILLIAMS & HIS ORCH.

4-42777

"It's A Hit"!—Bob Osborne, WIL, St. Louis



### RADIO ACTIVE CHART

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

(SURVEY COMPLETED TO JUNE 19TH)

1		
% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE ARTIST LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
33 %	Rock Me In The Cradle Of Love—Dee Dee Sharp—Cameo	33%
31 %	Will Power—Cookies—Dimension	31%
30 %	Green, Green—New Christy Minstrels—Columbia	30%
28 %	No One—Ray Charles—ABC Paramount	76%
28 %	Little Dancing Doll—Shelly Flint—Valiant	52%
27 %	Fingertips (Pt. 2)—Little Stevie Wonder—Tamla	63%
26 %	I Love You (Don't You Forget It)—Perry Como—RCA Victor	26%
26 %	I Will Love You—Richard Chamberlain—MGM	48%
25 %	Be Careful Of Stones That You Throw—Dion—Columbia	25%
24 %	Hopeless—Andy Williams—Columbia	90%
24 %	Surfin' Hootenanny—Al Casey—Stacey	24%
23%	My True Confession—Brook Benton—Mercury	77%
22%	When A Boy Falls In Love—Mel Carter—Derby	54%
21 %	Blowing In The Wind—Peter, Paul & Mary—Warner Bros.	21%
20%	Like The Big Guys Do—Rocky Fellers—Scepter	50%
20%	Wipe Out—Surfaris—Dot	20%
19%	Hello Jim-Paul Anka-RCA Victor	48%
18 %	Danke Schoen—Wayne Newton—Decca	18%
17%	Soul City—Pervis Herder—Jamie	17%
17%	Detroit City—Bobby Bare—RCA Victor	95%
16%	More—Kai Winding Orchestra—Verve	16%
16%	Just One Look—Doris Troy—Atlantic	97%
16%	Don't Say Goodnight And Mean Goodbye—Shirelles—Scepter	76%
15%	Judy's Turn To Cry—Leslie Gore—Mercury	15%
14%	Denise—Randy & Rainbows—Rust	23%
14%	Surf City—Jan & Dean—Liberty	90%
13%	Make The World Go Away—Timi Yuro—Liberty	13%
12%	I (Who Have Nothing)—Ben E. King—Atco	19%
11%	Till Then—Classics—Musicnote	47%
11%	Don't Let The Sun Catch You Crying—Steve Alaimo—Checker	11%
11%	While It Lasted—Esther Phillips—Lenox	30%

### LESS THAN 10% BUT MORE THAN 5%

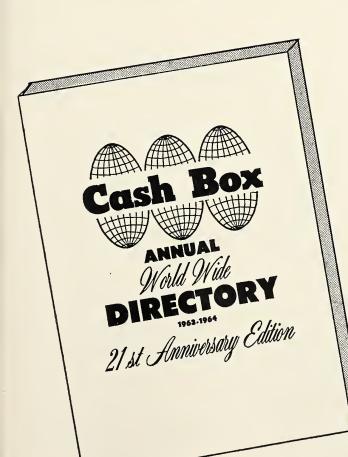
	TOTAL %		AL %		TOTAL %
	TO DATE	TO	DATE		TO DATE
Summer's Comin'		Tips Of My Fingers		River's Invitotion	
Kirby St. Romoin (Inette)	76%	Roy Clork (Copitol)	8%	Percy Moyfield (Tongerine)	7%
Here Comes Roggedy Ann		Abilene		Hootenonny	
Allen Reynolds (RCA Victor)	9 %	George Homilton IV (RCA Victor)	8%	Glencoves (Select)	80%
Summertime Night	•	Love Is A Once In A Lifetime Thir	19	Morleno	
Hoppy Tones (Colpix)	9%	Dick & Dee Dee (Worner Bros.)	8%	Four Seosons (Vee Joy)	6%
Eosier Soid Thon Done		La Bombo		Condy Girl	
Essex (Roulette)	70%	Trini Lopez (Reprise)	7 %	Four Seasons (Vee Joy)	6%
Poco Loco		The Minute You're Gone		From Me To You	
L, B, Wilson (Vivid)	9%	Sonny Jomes (Copitol)	7%	Del Shonnon (Bigtop)	41%
Memphis		Horry The Hoiry Ape		Doncin' Holidoy	
Lonnie Mock (Froternity)	82 %	Roy Stevens (Mercury)	63%	Olympics (Tri-Disc)	35%

THE

# ORIGINAL

# LARGEST

# MOST READ



# MUSIC DIRECTORY

COMING SOON!

### ONE-STOP Record Service

TRIED THE REST? NOW TRY THE BEST!

- Same Day Service.
- Complete Inventory: We Guarantee Most Complete Fill of Your Orders.
- Best Prices: No One Beats Our Prices.
- LP Deals: Write for Details.
- Export Orders: processed immediately.
- Best Stock In Country On (Golden Oldies) 45's SEND FOR CATALOG

New York's Major One-Stop Now Celebrating Our 17th Successful Year.

### TOWN HAL RECORD ONE-STOP

994 RUTLAND ROAD BROOKLYN 12, N. Y. PR 4-9600

### CASH

# 1 CASH FOR YOUR OLDIES

RE

- # 2 CASH FOR YOUR NEW RECORDS
- # 3 CASH FOR YOUR LP INVENTORY

(Please Send Us A List At The Lowest Price. We Buy & Sell The Largest Selection Of Oldies & Newies & Hard To Get Records.)

WRITE FOR FREE LIST

**OLDIES & NEWIES ONE-STOP** & RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO.

1528 No. Broad Phila., Pa. (Phone POplar 5-1010)

^^~~~~

### SERVICE ONE STOP

**Record Distributors** 

Orders Filled Immediately Upon Receipt

FREE Title Strips Complete Selection

POP's, LP's, R&B's & C&W's

Write For Our Free HIT LIST

### SERVICE ONE STOP

382 Clinton Place Newark 12, N.J. Phone — WA 3-6777

# STEVE HAS A HIT! "DON'T LET THE SUN CATCH YOU CRYING" STEVE ALAIMO CHECKER 1047 IT'S THE NEW RAGE "THE MONKEY" J. C. DAVIS CHESS 1858 "DARLING, DARLING, DARLING, TY HUNTER CHESS 1857

### PROD. **CO.**

2120 Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, III.

GREETINGS TO OUR FRIENDS IN ARMADA

WOW! We're Making It BIG!!

"SHAKE

# TAIL FEATHER"

THE 5 DUTONES

ONE-DERFUL (!) 4815

### ONE-DERFUL (!) RECORDS

2642 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. TELS: 225-0583



### JUKE BOX OPS' RECORD GUIDE

### **ACTIVE** with OPS

(Selections NOT on Cash Box Top 100 reported going strongly with ops.)

TENDER

Diane Renay (Atco 6262)

THE BEGINNING OF TIME Ben E. King (Atco 6267)

YEH-YEH Mongo Santamaria (Battle 226)

FROM ME TO YOU TWO SILHOUETTES Del Shannon (Bigtop 3152)

CHITTLINS CON CARNE Kenny Burrell (Blue Note 1885)

ALLENTOWN JAIL Lettermen (Capitol 4976)

MEXICAN MARKET DAY Ray Anthony (Capitol)

GOODBYE, MY LOVER, GOODBYE Robert Mosley (Capitol 4961)

SUMMIT RIDGE DRIVE Johnny Beecher (Charter S6)

HERE'S WHERE I CAME IN Aretha Franklin (Columbia 42796)

ANDY WILLIAMS (5 PACK) (Columbia JM-5)

HAPPY DAYS ARE HERE AGAIN Barbra Streisand (Columbia 42631)

DANKE SCHOEN
Bert Kaempfert (Decca 31498)

I'M THE BOSS Burl Ives (Decca 31504)

JAILER, BRING ME WATER Johnny Thunder (Diamond 137)

BREAKWATER SCARLET O'HARA Lawrence Welk (Dot 16488)

MONSOON Chantays (Dot 16492)

I KNOW, I KNOW Pookie Hudson (Double L 711)

SCARLET O'HARA Bobby Gregg (Epic 9601)

WE'RE ONLY YOUNG ONCE Bunny Paul (Gordy 7071)

ISLE OF CAPRI Fats Domino (Imperial 5959)

RUSTY WARREN SINGS (Jubilee EP-45-2049)

KNOCKERS UP (EP) Rusty Warren (Jubilee JMG 2029)

WHAT MAKES LITTLE GIRLS CRY Victorians (Liberty \$5574)

MAKE THE WORLD GO AWAY Timi Yuro (Liberty 55587)

CANADIAN SUNSET BOSSA NOVA Eddie Heywood (Liberty 55575)

TRUE LOVE Richard Chamberlain (MGM 13148)

SAME OLD SONG Joe South (MGM 13145)

EYES Earls (Old Town 1141)

SWEET & LOVELY/MACK THE KNIFE Erroll Garner (Reprise 20179)

LA BAMBA Trini Lopez (Reprise 20190)

DEVIL IN DISGUISE Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 8188)

SOULVILLE Dinah Washington (Roulette 4490)

THE LAST MINUTE Jimmy McGriff (Sue 786) ANTHONY & CLEOPATRA
Ferrante & Teicher (United Artists 607)

GET HIM Exciters (United Artists 604)

JUST GOT SOME Willie Mabon (USA 735)

MARLENA/CANDY GIRL Four Seasons (VeeJay 539)

LOVE IS A ONCE IN A LIFETIME

THING
Dick & Deedee (Warner Bros. 5364)

IT'S BEEN NICE (GOODNIGHT) Everly Bros. (Warner Bros. S362)

### **NEW ADDITIONS to TOP 100**

-BE CAREFUL OF STONES THAT YOU THROW Dion (Columbia 42810)

-GREEN, GREEN New Christy Minstrels (Columbia 42805)

ROCK ME IN THE CRADLE

OF LOVE Dee Dee Sharp (Cameo 260)

-I (WHO HAVE NOTHING) Ben E. King (Atco 6267)

—I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU Count Basie (Reprise 20170)

93—MY BLOCK Four Pennies (Rust 5071)

— I WILL LOVE YOU Richard Chamberlain (MGM 13148)

-COTTONFIELDS Ace Cannon (Hi 2065)

-GYPSY WOMAN Rick Nelson (Decca 31495)

100—WHEN A BOY FALLS IN LOVE Mel Carter (Derby 1003)

-A LETTER FROM BETTY Bobby Vee (Liberty 55581)

### AIMED at OPS

"RAMBLIN' ROSE"/"ROSES ARE RED"—Sammy Kaye Orch.—Decca 25604
"SUMMERTIME IN VENICE"/"MOONLIGHT COCKTAILS"—Sunsetters—
Heartbeat 5000

Hot New Release!

# ON LOVE"

AKI ALEONG

VeeJay 527

1449 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

### MY BLOCK THE **FOUR PENNIES**

**RUST 5071** 



### **R&B LOCATIONS**

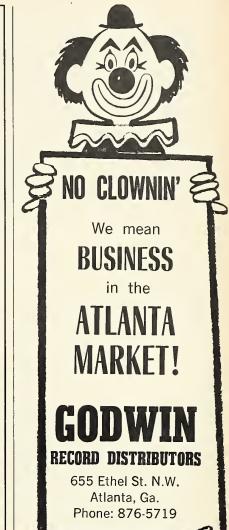
	Pos. Last \	Week
1	HELLO STRANGER Barbara Lewis (Atlantic 2184)	1
2	· ·	8
3	ONE FINE DAY Chiffons (Laurie 3179)	3
4	DA DOO RON RON Crystals (Phillies 112)	2
5	PRIDE AND JOY Marvin Gaye (Tamla 54079)	7
6	YOU CAN'T SIT DOWN Dovells (Parkway 867)	3
7	THE LOVE OF MY MAN Theola Kilgore (Serock 2004)	5
8	YOUR OLD STANDBY Mary Wells (Motown 1042)	13
9	SHAKE A TAIL FEATHER 5 Dutones (One-Derful 4815)	10
10	IF YOU NEED ME Solomon Burke (Atco 2185) Wilson Pickett (Double L 713)	6
11	NOT ME	22
12	Orlons (Cameo 257)  ANOTHER SATURDAY NIGHT Sam Cooke (RCA Victor 8164)	9
13	SWINGIN' ON A STAR Big Dee Irwin (Dimension 1010)	35
14	MY SUMMER LOVE Ruby & Romantics (Kapp 525)	18
15	FINGERTIPS Little Stevie Wonder (Tamla 54080)	39
16	IF YOU WANNA BE HAPPY Jimmy Soul (SPQR 3305)	11
17	BIRDLAND Chubby Checker (Parkway 873)	17
18	SHAKE A HAND Jackie Wilson & Linda Hopkins (Brunswick 55243)	14
19	THOSE LAZY, HAZY CRAZY DAYS OF SUMMER Nat "King" Cole (Capitol 4965)	12
20	OLD SMOKEY LOCOMOTION Little Eva (Dimension 1011)	24
21	HOT PASTRAMI Dartells (Dot 16453)	15
22	EVERY STEP OF THE WAY Johnny Mathis (Columbia 42799)	25

23	DON'T SAY GOODNIGHT AND MEAN GOODBYE Shirelles (Scepter 1255)	30
24	Ray Charles (ABC Paramount 10435) TAKE THESE CHAINS FROM	
	MY HEART LIKE THE BIG GUYS DO	16 32
25	Rocky Fellers (Scepter 1254)	
26	NOT TO YOUNG TO GET MARRIED Bobb B. Soxx & Blue Jeans (Philles 1	
27	JUST ONE LOOK Doris Troy (Atlantic 2188)	38
28	MY TRUE CONFESSIONS Brook Benton (Mercury 72135)	36
29	KILLER JOE	23
30	Rocky Fellers (Scepter 1246) COME AND GET THESE	
30	MEMORIES Martha & Vandellas (Gordy 7014)	27
31	RAT RACE Drifters (Atlantic 2191)	34
32	BRENDA Cupids (KC 115)	37
33	NO ONE	41
34	Ray Charles (ABC Paramount 10453) FOOLISH LITTLE GIRL	28
35	Shirelles (Scepter 1248) RIVERS INVITATION	40
33	Percy Mayfield (Tangerine T31)	29
36	Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55239) A LOVE SHE CAN COUNT ON	19
37	Miracles (Tamla 54078)	17
38	HOT PASTRAMI AND MASHED POTATOES Joey Dee & Starliters (Roulette 4488)	21
39	MOCKINGBIRD	45
40	Inez Foxx (Symbol 919) ROCK ME IN THE CRADLE	
	OF LOVE Dee Dee Sharp (Cameo 260)	_
41	THERE GOES (MY HEART AGAIN)	31
42	Fats Domino (ABC-Paramount 10444) TENDER YEARS	44
43	Brook Benton (Mercury 72135) I (WHO HAVE NOTHING)	_
44	Ben E. King (Atco 6267) I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU	48
45	Count Basie (Reprise 20,170) AIN'T THAT A SHAME	26
	4 Seasons (Vee Jay 512) PIPELINE	33
46	Chantays (Dot 16440)	33
47	TILL THEN Classics (Musicnote 1116)	_
48	YOU'LL NEED ANOTHER FAVOR	49
49	Johnny Taylor (Galaxy 718) PRISONER OF LOVE	43
50	James Brown (King 5739) PUSHOVER	46
JU	Etta James (Argo 5437)	

### JOHNNY KAPLAN'S SON, HOWARD JAY HAS HIS SAY

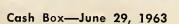
WELCOME ARMADA MEMBERS FROM MY DAD, THE VICE-PRESIDENT





# WIN A FREE TRIP TO "PARADISE" (For 2)\* Compliments of CURIO RECORDS and Their 1st Release "FALLING FROM PARADISE" by Bobby Brown #0 100 Be Our Guest At The Magnificent EMERALD BEACH HOTEL in Nassau, Bahamas (From Thursday June 27 and stay up to 5 full days) Leave from Miami International Airport and fly via Pan Am Jet Flight. MEET MISS WINTER WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT THE COCKTAIL PARTY SPONSORED BY THE EDEN ROC HOTEL FOR ARMADA "This center wild where not probabiled by law. CURIO RECORDINGS INC. 44 Court St., Brooklyn 1, NY, UL2-7880





THANK YOU

AUDIO FIDELITY INC.
TIME RECORDS INC.
SHERMAN SALES CO. INC.
LAURIE RECORDS INC.
MOTOWN RECORD SALES INC.
SWAN RECORDS INC.
DIMENSION RECORDS INC.
COED RECORDS INC.

AND ALL THE OTHER MAN-UFACTURERS WHO HAVE HELPED IN THE DEVELOP-MENT OF THE <u>NEW MAR-</u> KETS OF PUERTO RICO AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA.

Tony Rivera

### **FORTALEZA**

RECORD DIST. INC

ALL MFGS. INTERESTED IN SELLING THROUGH THE U.S. GOVT. EXCHANGES, QUOTE PRICES & SUBMIT CATALOGS

in

### **PITTSBURGH**

Your Distributor Should Be

### **FENWAY**

1601 Fifth Ave., Pitt., Pa.

Phone: 391-3973

. 0770

Herbert Cohen, President

**Promotion:** 

Nick Cenci Jack Hakim

Bill Roberts

### WE'RE NOT BRAGGING, BUT IN OUR NEW HOME

With Tremendously Expanded Working Area
We Offer The Finest Facilities
In The Distributing Business

DO YOU HAVE THE FINEST?

CADET DISTRIBUTING CO., INC. 13380 CAPITAL, DETROIT 37, MICH. 548-3171

### YOU'RE ALWAYS ON TOP OF THE MARKET

When Your Line Is Handled by

### GREAT LAKES RECORD DISTRIBUTING, INC.

2542 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Shelly Haims

Phone: 781-4177



"DETROIT CITY"

# SURE

The Cash Box "Sure Shots" highlight records which reports from retail dealers throughout the nation indicate are already beginning to sell in quantity or else give every indication of doing so.

"WIPEOUT"
SURFARIS Dot 16479

"GOODNIGHT MY LOVE"
FLEETWOODS Dolton 75

"HOOTENANNY"
GLENCOVES ...... Select 724

"GREEN, GREEN"
NEW CHRISTY MINSTRELS ..... Columbia 42805

"MOCKINGBIRD"
INEZ FOXX ...... Symbol 919

### **Murray Expands Sue Artist Roster**



NEW YORK—Juggy Murray (behind desk), prexy of Sue Records, recently expanded his label's stable by signing several new artists to recording contracts. Sitting (left to right) around the desk are Ray Bryant, who has an LP called "Groove House," Ernistine Anderson, who cut an album tagged "New Sounds Of Ernistine Anderson," and an instrumental combo, Julie and Jack, whose offering is tabbed "Things With Strings." All of the new albums will be released within the next few weeks.

### Col's Kapralik: Disk Biz Has No Regional Barriers

HOLLYWOOD—Dave Kapralik, director of pop artists and repertoire for Columbia Records is applying his theory of breaking down regional barriers. The New York-based exec was in Hollywood last week (17) on a coordinating visit with the local A&R department as part of his policy of visiting the Coast office to bring the two A&R staffs closer together. The West Coast A&R operation is headed by Irving Townsend, Columbia's west coast operations vice president.

Kapralik believes that geographical boundaries should not exist in the record industry. "Too many things happen quickly in the music business today," Kapralik says, "to think of regional trends. We must align our thinking and movements on both coasts to take advantage of breaking trends and developing talents."

In recent months, Columbia's A&R men have been flying cross-country, with East Coast-based producers using the Sunset Boulevard studio and the Hollywood producers utilizing the New York facilities, thus keeping in touch with their artists and eliminating unnecessary delays in waiting for the performers to return to their home bases before recording them.

### Ed Newmark Joins IPG As 1st Staff Producer

NEW YORK—Ed Newmark has become the first staff producer to join Independent Producers Group, Inc., this city, according to Sid Parnes, veep and general manager.

Newmark, who recently left as A&R producer for the Harmon label, will combine the usual functions of an indie producer. He'll be responsible for the selection of his own artists and material, the making of the record and the promotion of the final product.

Parnes pointed out that each staff producer will be "an entity within himself and will not be involved in any way with the product of other OPG producers, whether they be exclusive or non-exclusive."

Newmark's first product for IPG is "Ooh Ooh" by Joey E. Ross, featured on the "Car 54, Where are You?" TV'er.

### Indie Master Firm Cutting Foreign Hits In English

NEW YORK — Straight Ahead Rhythms, Inc., an indie producing firm here, plans a novel service for foreign publishers. Firm, according to Gene Grace, topper, will produce English versions of foreign hits for sale or lease to American labels. Firm, which has been producing for two New York-based labels, Agon & Dragon, cut 12 masters during May. Dates include "Chicken Back Part 1" by The Gay Jays (Agon), "True Love Is a Stranger" by Ronnie Baxter (Agon) and "Don't Go" by Joe DeLuca (Dragon).

### Mercury Memorial LP On Pope John

NEW YORK—Mercury Records has released an LP containing material from a specially recorded collection of tapes presenting the highpoints in the reign of the late Pope John XXIII.

The tapes of Pope John speaking represent the first time a total presentation of life in the Vatican State in recordings has been authorized by the State of Vatican City.

Titled simply "Pope John XXIII," the album presents a chronicle of the Pontiff's brief reign, including his voice recorded during his election and coronation, his closing address to the Second Ecumenical Council, a public audience, a canonization ceremony, and one of his last appearances at the window of the Papal Palace to bless the people in St. Peter's Square.

The album is narrated by Father O'Donnell, chief announcer for Vatican Radio, who provides brief translations (the Pontiff speaks in Latin, French and Italian in the album) and explanations of the events portrayed.

Produced under the direction of Harold Lawrence, musical director of Mercury's classical division, the album is composed of tapes selected from "The Sounds of The Vatican" (Martin Haley Productions), a sound portrait of the State of Vatican City and one of the most extensive efforts in recording history.

The excerpts included in the Mercury album were recorded during a period ranging from early December, 1962, to February, 1963, except for the election and coronation segments, which were recorded by Vatican Radio in 1958.

Included in the album is what is perhaps one of the most moving moments in the Pope's entire reign, which took place during a general audience in late January of this year.

Large groups of South American pilgrims appeared at the Sala Clementina, and many of them could not be accommodated. Their disappointment was intense, and sensing this, His Holiness went out of his way to meet them and give them an informal audience of their own.

### Visitor From S. Africa



NEW YORK—Dan Hill, recording director of the Gramophone Record Company, Ltd., of Johannesburg, South Africa (CBS affiliate in that country) returns to his home office this week after a four week stay in America. Hill had visited with the Columbia people in the U.S. to examine recording techniques and studio advances made in this country during recent years.

### Pitching-In & Helping Out



TROY—Never let it be said that today's stars don't serve the tastes of the public. Here are chanters Freddie Cannon and Bobby Vinton along with WTRY-Troy deejay Stan Roberts waiting on four high school girls who won dinner with the stars in a station contest. Standing (left to right) in the above pic are Cannon, Vinton and Roberts.

# Best Wishes For A Successful ARMADA Convention

D

MARNEL DIST. CO. INC.

PHILA.

2512 No. Broad St. Phila., Pa. (BAldwin 3-2440)

MARSHALL VERBIT, pres.

BALTIMORE, MD.

6 E. Mt. Royal Baltimore, Md. (PLaza 2-4668)

STAN HOFFMAN, Mgr.

# QUEENS LITHO

SPECIALISTS
TO THE RECORD 25
INDUSTRY

FOR YEARS WE SPECIALIZE IN:

ALBUMS ENVELOPES CATALOGS LABELS

CREATIVE ART DEPARTMENT

DISPLAYS

52-25 BARNETT AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY 4, N. Y. Illinois 7-7700

For "Instants" in the West

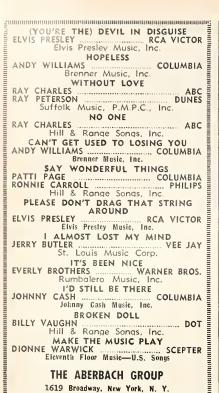
PROMOTION
EXPLOITATION
DROFIT

BOB STERN

RON RICKLIN



2958 W. PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA





### **DEAN BARLOW** The Crickets BEACON RECORD NO. 555

JOE DAVIS (Record Manufacturer) 441 WEST 49th STREET NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

### NEW RHYTHM & BLUES RELEASE

"YOU KNOW YOU'RE SO FINE" "LOVING" AROUND THE CLOCK" LIGHTNIN' SLIM

RUIN ME BABY" "STRANGE THINGS HAPPEN" LAZY LESTER Excello 2235

"YOU'RE GONNA

NASHBORO RECORD COMPANY 177 3rd Ave., N. Nashville, Tenn.

Excello 2234



### CASH BOX 1780 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Enclosed find my check.

\$15	for a	full	year	(52	week	s)	subsc	riptio	n
\$30	for a	full y	ear (A	\irm	ail in	Ur	ited	States	s)
\$30	for a	full	year	(ou	tside	Un	ited	State	s)

_					a	•		
	\$45	for	a	full	year	(Airmail	outside	U. S.)
1.7	L	-						

NAME	
------	--

CITY ZONE STATE

Be Sure To Check Business Classification Above!

I AM A

DEALER .

ONE STOP

RACK JOBBER ... COIN FIRM .....

(Check One)

Golden Fingers



NEW YORK-Million-dollar grossers are no strangers to Ferrante and Teicher, United Artists Records piano Teicher, United Artists Records plano duo, currently assaulting the charts with album from "Cleopatra." In the above pic a smiling Art Talmadge, UA prexy, presents Lou Teicher (left) and Art Ferrante (right) with gold records for their "West Side Story" and "Tonight" albums.

### Battle's "Spaghetti" LP With Glazer Bows \$1.98 Line

NEW YORK—Battle Records, the Riverside label's affiliate, gets a new \$1.98 LP line, tagged the "6600" series, underway with the release of "On Top Of Spaghetti" by folkster Tom Glazer, who is doing big Top 100 business with a Kapp singles outing on the title song.

Battle's version of the tune is a "live" concert reading, and also features a kiddie chorus, heard on other tracks. Diskery, formed a year ago, has made its biggest sales impression so far with "Watermelon Man," a singles date by Mongo Santamaria.

### K/C Names 3 New Distribs

HOLLYWOOD — K/C Records, the Nat King Cole diskery, has named the following new distribs: Cleve-Disc Distributing, Cleveland; Record Merchandising, Los Angeles; and Heilicher Bros., Minneapolis.

### "I" Is Breaking Ou't

NEW YORK—Atco Records personnel, considered a literate lot, may sound ungrammatical when they refer sound ungrammatical when they refer to the chart action on the new Ben E. King single, but all should be forgiven. When they say "I Is Breaking Out" they mean the title of the deck, subtitled (Who Have Everything). Situation parallels the effective (and correct) use of the singular, "The Birds Is Coming," in ads for the Alfred Hitchcock thriller. The King deck makes its first appearance on the Top 100 this week in the number 84 slot.

### "Bravo" For Connie



NEW YORK—Connie Francis, who is currently riding the charts with "If My Pillow Could Talk" on MGM, is shown above receiving an award from Bravo, a leading German publication. Mr. Kreiner of the magazine made the presentation.

### Debbie Reynolds To Dot

NEW YORK — Debbie Reynolds has joined the host of big-name talent on Reprise Records. She'll cut her first sides for the label in Aug. Under the pack, worked out by Mo Ostin, Reprise veep, and Irving Briskin for the artist's indie company, Harman Productions, the performer will participate in Reprise's repertory releases on the musical theatre currently being coordinated by Morris Stoloff. She previously cut for Dot Records, and, before that, for MGM, where she had her biggest success, "Tammy."

### Al Kasha To Produce For WB

BURBANK, CALIF.—Al Kasha has inked a production agreement with Warner Bros. Records. Under terms of the non-exclusive pact, Kasha, who recently left his post as an A&R producer at Columbia Records, will select material and produce singles for WB. This will involve artists currently under contract to the label as well as new talent Kasha is expected to bring to the WB roster. to bring to the WB roster.

"Through our agreement with Kasha," said Mike Maitland, WB prexy, "we hope to continue to develop new artists as well as release product to keep up with the trends in the industry."

in the industry."

While at Columbia, Kasha pro-While at Columbia, Kasha produced click sides by Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme. Previously, he cut a number of other successful dates, including many hit sides for Jackie Wilson. He is also a cleffer.

### Surf Laff From Capitol

Hollywood—"My Son The Surf-Nut," called the first humor album to use the popular surfing theme, is being rushed out by Capitol Records.

Written and produced by Jack Marshall, the LP is evenly divided between dialogs and music. One side is devoted to imaginary interviews with colorful beach characters, such as "The Hodad Of The Year," "The World's Richest Surfer," "The Teen-Age Surfing Vampire," and so on. The other consists of "The Battle Of The Surf-Nut Bands," with such groups as "Frank N. Stein and the Abominable Surf-Men" and "The Dingston Trio" playing such numbers as "The Monster Surfer" and "Some Gremmie Stole My Hair Bleach."

The album rounds out a bevy of Capitol surfing LP's, which include two albums by the Beach Boys, "Surfin' Safari" and "Surfin' U.S.A.," two Dick Dale albums, "Surfers' Choice" and "King Of The Surf Guitars," and another new June release, "John Severson Presents Sunset Surf."

### **Teen Favorite**



AKRON—Matt Lucas (second from right), currently riding the charts with "I'm Movin' On" on Smash, brings a happy smile to the face of Warren Duffy (right) program director of WHLO-Akron, who points out the chanter's deck drew the hundreds of teens in the background attending a station show featuring Lucas. Emil Hocovitz (left) local promo man and Alan Mink, midwest regional manager for Smash, who holds the platter, agree the songster is 'smash' with the teens.

### L.A. NARAS To Elect New Governors

HOLLYWOOD—Los Angeles chapter voting members of NARAS, the disk awards association, will elect 21 new members to its board of governors to replace incumbents whose terms expire next month. Ballots are expected to go out this week (24).

Members will elect two governors for each membership classification (three for classical). Candidates are: vocalists & singers: Clark Burroughs, Evangeline Carmichael, Bill Cole, Marilyn King, Salli Terri; leaders & conductors: Allyn Ferguson, Jerry Fielding, Bob Florence, Rene Hall, Jimmie Haskell; A&R men & producers: Charles "Bud" Dant, Jackie Mills, Dave Pell, Neely Plumb, Irving Townsend; songwriters & composers: James W. Alexander, Alan Bergman, Mack David, Barry DeVorzon, Jerry Livingston; studio engineers: Hugh Davies, Bob Doherty, James Malloy, Thorne Nogar; instrumentalists & musicians: Harry Betts, Red Callender, Dong Fagerquist, Justin Gordon, Eleanor Slatkin; arrangers: Perry Botkin, Jr., Ralph Carmichael, Ernie Freeman, Jack Marshall; directors & literary editors: Stan Cornyn, Allen LaVinger, Harry Pack, Jim Silke; spoken word, comedy, etc: Bill Dana, June Foray, Marilyn Keith, Sid Kuller; classical: Carmen Dragon, Vernon Duke Ernest Gold, Bronislaw Kaper, Ed Lustergarten, Kurt Reher.

### **URC Opens Vegas Studio**

LAS VEGAS - United Recording Corp. of Nevada, newly formed subsid of URSC in Hollywood, has opened its new Las Vegas studio at 3143 Industrial Road.

### 20th C-F Tapes Go Through Bel Canto

NEW YORK-20th Century-Fox Rec-NEW YORK—20th Century-Fox Records has completed arrangements with Bel Canto for the distribution of the label's catalog on pre-recorded tape with Bel Canto set to immediately release the "Cleopatra" soundtrack and the track from "The Longest Day."

In line with the release pattern of

In line with the release pattern of the "Cleopatra" soundtrack, Norman Weiser, vice-president of the label, stated that Bel Canto had agreed to a "substantial" advance payment for "substantial" advance payment for the tape distribution rights and that Bel Canto would follow-up the release of the two soundtracks with other catalog product in the immediate future.

Weiser said the label was looking forward to tape sales on "Cleo" in a sales pattern similar to the strong acceptance of the LP, which has gone over the 300,000 ordered mark. It's 8 on the stereo chart, 27 on the mono

### Cancel Chi Charity Lunch

CHICAGO-"The Baseball Celebrity Day" luncheon set for this week (24) to benefit the Combined Jewish Appeal here has been cancelled. Leading White Sox and Yankee ballplayers were to appear in a father-and-son program.

According to Milt Saltstone, local distrib who is chairman of the CJA amusement division, the committee decided to drop the luncheon because of the number of boys who will be out of town for the summer months and in camp. "We feel that it would not be a success if both the fathers and sons were not there," he said.

In place of the luncheon, the division plans to hold a general fundraising campaign throughout the

### Laurie Tags Murray Singer

NEW YORK—Murray Singer has been named director of special projects at Laurie Records. In announcing the appointment, Eddie Mathews, general manager of the currently hot diskery, said that the post was necessary in the label's efforts to "enlarge and expand and keep abreast of the current trends, changes and distribution problems."

Singer, a 15-year disk industry yet.

Laurie and its Rust affiliate are currently doing big chart action on "One Fine Day" by The Chiffons and "Come Go With Me" by Dion, both on Laurie, and "Denise" by Randy & The Rainbows and "My Block" by The Four Pennise both on Pust Pennies, both on Rust.

### Decca Inks Clarke Of "Virginians"

NEW YORK — Decca Records has aded Gary Clarke, featured on the NBC TV'er, "The Virginians," to its stable of exclusive pactees. Artist, who was inked by Bud Dant, the label's west coast A&R head, will start his Decca career with a singles release during the first week of July. Clarke has played the role of "Steve" on the TV'er since its debut in May, 1962.

### Sher To Frisco

SAN FRANCISCO—After six years with Mutual Distributors in Boston, Gerry Sher has been transferred to the San Francisco branch, Stone Distributors, of the George & Lee Hartstone distrib set-ups. He'll head the west coast outlet's promo dept.

### To Head Special Projects

Singer, a 15-year disk industry vet, will keep in close contact with leading rack-jobbers and one-stops in the U.S. He is credited with being responsible for the Bethlehem jazz line, including the discovery of Chris Connors and Bernard Pfeiffer.

Spiral Records Corp., N.Y.

A HIT!

**CLOWN TOWN** 

ENTER LAUGHING

Words & Music by Gladys Shelley

STEVE CLAYTON

RAY ELLIS ORCH.



### The New Lost City Ramblers

"...among the finest contemporary folk performers . . . alive, vigorous and wholly convincing." — **Downbeat** 

FA2396 New Lost City Ramblers, v. 1 FA2397 New Lost City Ramblers, v. 2 FA2398 New Lost City Ramblers, v. 3 FA2399 New Lost City Ramblers, v. 4 FH5263 Moonshine & Prohibition Songs FH5264 Songs from the Depression

All records 12" lp - \$5.95 each from your record store or

### **FOLKWAYS RECORDS**

121 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.

It's Terrific!!!

Hattie Noel "Laff of the Party"

#833



The Original . . . The Hit!

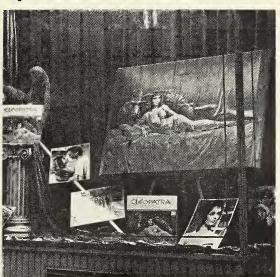
THE BACHELORS

**LONDON 9584** 

LONDON

### Eye-Catching Window Displays Help Spark Sales Of "Cleo" LP





NEW YORK-Part of the huge success of the "Cleopatra" soundtrack can be attributed to more than 2,000 dealer window displays across the country spotlighting the highly-touted 20th Century Fox-flick and album. The soundtrack, which is now approaching the 350,000 sales mark, recently received added impetus when the film opened in several key situations. The left pic in the above strip shows the Korvette window in New York while the Sam Goody (New York) flick-disk tie-in is highlighted in the right shot.

### 1650 BROADWAY

Cor. 51st Street, N. Y.

The Best Known Address in the **Entertainment World** 

MODERN OFFICES AVAILABLE PLaza 7-4400



**Big Market Activity** 

### **GROOVY BABY**

**BILLY ABBOTT & JEWELS** 

THE BIG ONES ARE ON CAMEO/PARKWAY



Tarzan Says "Janie Big Hit" "JANIE IS HER NAME" ROGER WILLIAMS

**KAPP 533** 

MILLS MUSIC, INC. New York 19, N.Y.



Our complete ultra-modern plant . . . designed specially for the processing of 12" L.P.'s . . . is yours! Sonic service includes:

- CUSTOM PRESSING
- COMPLETE RECORD PLATING FACILITIES
- WAREHOUSING & DROP-SHIPPING

Find Out Why Sonic Service Makes Sense For You . . . Write Or Call



SONIC RECORDING PRODUCTS, INC.

27 Ludy St., Hicksville L. I., N. Y. • (516) WEIIs 8-2600

**Destined For The Charts** 

### WHERE IS JOHNNY NOW THE SAPPHIRES

**SWAN 4143** 

### SWAN RECORDS

N.W. Corner 8th & Fitzwater St. Phila., Pa. MA7-1500

### CONGRATULATIONS ARMADA

Free-Lance RECORD PROMOTION & PUBLICITY IN THE

### **MIDWEST** SAMMY KAPLAN, INC.

18123 JAMES COUZENS HWY. DETROIT, MICHIGAN TEL: 341-4466

### Victor's "Cleopatra"



NEW YORK-RCA Victor A&R executives Hugo and Lugi look over the recently-released Victor album of the "Cleopatra" score as arranged and "Cleopatra" score as arranged and conducted by Riz Ortolani with the Rome Sound Stage Orchestra. Pictured (left to right) are Hugo Peretti, Riz Ortolani and Luigi Creatore.

### Summer Sked For **Victor Disk Plants**

NEW YORK-Vacation schedules for RCA manufacturing plants—including the record division—have been announced. The record plant in Indianapolis will have a shutdown period beginning June 30, with restricted receiving operations (the tape division's vacation period is July 14-21 with a complete shut down of receiving operations during that period). The Rockaway, N.J. plant will be closed from July 14-21 with restricted receiving operations. There's no summer shut-down of the Hollywood plant and receiving operations will be normal.

### Buzz Curtis Into Indie Promo Arena

PHILADELPHIA—Buzz Curtis, vet Philly distrib man, has moved into the indie promo field in this city. He will headquarter at 2201 Brynmawr Ave. Curtis was formerly with Mainline Dist. and Universal Dist.



SMASH! **Broke In Chicago & Detroit & Spreading** 

HOT POTATO (Part 1)

### RINKY DINKS

**ENJOY 1010** 

Watch This One Climb

I'M GOING TO LOCK MY HEART

(And Throw Away The Key)

JIMMY ARMSTRONG **ENJOY 1016** 

Write For Sample

**ENJOY-EVERLAST RECORDS** 

### Col's MAP Debuts 22 **Products For '64**

NEW YORK — Masterwork Audio Products, designed and sold by Columbia Records Sales Corp., premiered its 22 new products for '64 at recent regional distributor meetings in New York and Chicago.

Kenneth Glancy, vice president of CRSC, reported that initial reaction to the 1964 Masterwork line was "overwhelmingly enthusiastic." Glancy reported that orders were "beyond all original projected sales figures, with certain models more than

yond all original projected sales figures, with certain models more than doubling preliminary expectations."

J. J. Harris, national sales manager of Masterwork Audio Products, listed the highlights of the 1964 line. Masterwork model No. M-1716 is a deluxe stereo automatic portable, featuring an all-transistorized amplifier and solid state circuitry handwired and the Garrard AT-6 changer. The instrument is encased in two matching burnt-olive "Samsonite" luggage cases whose total combined weight is cases whose total combined weight is only 32 lbs.

Among the console models are models M-4060, M-4070 and M-4080. These els M-4060, M-4070 and M-4080. These self-contained stereo consoles feature AM-FM-FM stereo, handwired components, Garrard AT-6 changers, handcrafted cabinets of solid wood and wood veneers, together with other features. The M-4060 and M-4070 boast contemporary cabinet exteriors, and the M-4080 offers an authentic Italian Provincial cabinet.

Another major product is the new American made transistor clock radio

Another major product is the new American made transistor clock radio (M-3005), in one-half the size of the standard clock radio—the unit is 634" wide, 3" high and 3½" deep. Another new radio singled out in the 1964 Masterwork line is the deluxe all-wood table model with AM-FM-FM stereo, M-3020. The decorator styled unit features two 6½" concert tone speakers. The two speaker enclosures can be placed up to 20 feet apart for stereo separation, and supplement the stereo separation, and supplement the matching receiver unit which has a 10-tube handwired chassis.

Among the new portable tape re-

Among the new portable tape recorders was the deluxe model M-700 which offers up to four hours' playing time with 7" reels, though all size reels can be used. A three-speed direct drive operation, the unit boasts a 6" speaker and all accessories including a dynamic microphone.

a dynamic microphone.

### **Boston Pops To Premiere** Commissioned Milhaud Opus

BOSTON—"A Frenchman in New York," a new work by contemporary French composer Darius Milhaud, commissioned by RCA Victor Records, will be given its world premiere this Tuesday (25) in Boston's Symphony Hall by the Boston Pops Orchestra, Arthur Fiedler conducting.

The work, about 21 minutes in length, details Milhaud's impressions of the American metropolis in much the same way that "An American in Paris" reflected George Gershwin's views of the French capital.

Immediately following the premiere performance, Fiedler and the Boston Pops will record the new composition as well as the companion Gershwin BOSTON-"A Frenchman in New

as well as the companion Gershwin work for Victor.

### 3 Men On A Record



NEW YORK—International singing star Emilio Pericoli recently stopped up to the Cash Box editorial offices to promote his Warner Bros. deck of "Uno Per Tutte." Standing (left to right) in the above pic are Marvin Deane, the label's east coast promo manager, Pericoli and CB editor Ira Howard.

### Checkin' The Music



NEW YORK—Going over the music during a playback of "Theme From Irma La Douce (Look Again)," Epic wax artists Adam Wade (left) and George Maharis register smiles of pleasure. Wade cut the theme for the diskery last week, while his labelmate Maharis, who is currently clicking with "Where Can You Go," stopped in to visit. ing with "Where stopped in to visit.

### Salesmen Are Up With The Lark, Survey Finds

CHICAGO-To prove that traveling salesmen are a hard working, dedicated group of men, O'Hare Inn, this city, surveyed its staff of telephone operators on the wake-up hours of the thousands of salesmen who use O'Hare Inn as their Chicago headquarters.

Dan Pavis, O'Hare Inn manager, reports that the most popular arising time for salesman is 6:30 a.m.

Over 50 per cent of the 400 overnight guests at O'Hare Inn leave wake-up calls of 6:30 or before and only 15 per cent leave calls for later than 7.

"Wives may have to resort to trickery to get their husbands awake at home, but when they're on the road, they're up and at 'em early," says Pavis.

And only a handful leave instructions for a second follow-up call to insure their being thoroughly awakened, he adds.

### A McElhiney Does A McElhiney A Sales Favor

NEW YORK-George McElhiney, a record customer, walked into the Framingham, Massachusetts branch store of Jordan-Marsh recently and glanced through an LP catalog and came upon an album put out by MGM Records entitled "Instrumental Golden Giants" by Bill McElhiney.

He became intrigued with the fact that he had the same last name as the MGM recording artist and asked the sales clerk to play the album for

As the album was being played over the P.A. system, other customers in the store became interested in the music and in a short space of ten minutes five copies of the album were sold. Jordan-Marsh continued to play the album over the P.A. system and was able to sell a total of 23 albums during the day. George McElhiney (customer) was still interested in finding out if Bill McElhiney (artist) and he were still related so he telephoned the artist in Nashville to tell him how much he enjoyed the album and to see if they were related.

After a lengthy telephone conversation, they could not trace their lineage, but both McElhineys were quite amused over the incident and the interest it created for the MGM album.

### Expect Home Entertainment **Product Sales To Reach** \$25 Billion In '63

CHICAGO-Sales of home entertainment electronic products will reach \$2.5 billion, an increase over last year's mark of \$2.4 billion, it was reported here last week at the annual meet of the Electronic Industries Association.

sociation.

Phono sales are expected to move upward to 5.1 million units sold, worth \$408 million, from last year's 5 million units at \$385 million. Sales of radios, including auto sets, are expected to approximate last year's level, reaching 19.1 million units valued at \$385 million.

Report was given to the convention by Morris Sobin, chairman of EIA's consumer products division and president of the electric radio and TV division of Lear-Siegler. Inc.

ision of Lear-Siegler, Inc.

### 4-Way Promo Set For "The Great Escape"

NEW YORK—Columbia, Capitol, United Artists and Warner Brothers have announced their mutual participation in a national music promotion campaign with UA films to back the domestic openings in July of the Mirisch-Alpha release, "The Great

Escape."
Set for issue this month are three singles of the "Great Escape March" by Mitch Miller, Jimmy Haskell and the Kirby Stone Four. The United Artists soundtrack album, with score by Elmer Bernstein, will also be re-

leased this month.

The promotion will include an intensive music campaign on radio and TV and in music and disk shops.

Included as part of the all-out promo campaign will be a Mitch Miller "sing along" trailer in color to be used extensively in theaters to crossplug the film. It will also be the basis for a series of TV spot announcements ments.

### Can-Am's New Label: Almont

NEW YORK - Canadian-American Records is distributing a new diskery called Almont. First showing on the market for the label is a singles release, "Birdland Baby" and "Poor Little Ole Me" by The Ramblers, a vocal attraction. C-A's Bernie Lawrence is setting up distribution for Almont, with most markets already

### Fancy Travelin'



NEW YORK--Flanked by two stewardesses maestro Sammy Spear, proudly displays his new London LP, "Sammy Spear Plays A Little Traveling Music For Jackie Gleason," as he alights at Idlewild Airport after completing some speeded-up traveling of his own. The musician, accompanied by Ed Kissack and Walt Maquire of the label, recently accomplished a whirlwind deejay and press tour of Chicago, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Washington and Boston to promote the album.

### Mahalia Jackson Attacks Pop-Gospel Sound

NEW YORK-Mahalia Jackson, the gospel singer, has condemned the "pop-gospel" movement in no uncertain terms.

At a press conference in Hollywood last week, the most famous of all gospel artists termed the performance of gospel music in niteries as "down right blasphemy" and castigated those "opportunists" who are trying to make a musical fad out of gospel music.

At least two clubs in New York provide such music. These are "The Sweet Chariot," which presents only gospel acts against the background of gospel gimmick decor, and Trude Heller's, a Greenwich Village cabaret.

Her own label affiliation, Columbia Records, has a deal with The Sweet Chariot whereby the label is cutting "live" at the nitery (label and its affiliate, Epic, have already debuted initial LP's from the club).

The artist decided to voice her opinion after receiving word that a Hollywood club. Bourbon Street, was planning to follow in the footsteps of The Sweet Chariot.

"The word of God is too precious to be so degraded by presenting it in a night club," she declared.

"Gospel is glorified and sanctified music and I don't ever recall anyone trying to degrade it as are the people selling it as pop gospel," she said.

### Vinton's "Blue On Blue" LP Issued By Epic

NEW YORK-Epic Records has announced the release of a new Bobby Vinton LP tagged after his current hit single, "Blue On Blue."

Leonard Levy, label exec, said the new issue by Vinton has more universal appeal in that the material is geared for adult and teen acceptance. The album theme is completely blue with "Blue Skies," "Blue Moon" etc.

### MGR Bows Brasselle LP

NEW YORK-Actor-singer Keefe Brasselle warbles dixie music in a new LP just released by Merry-Go-Round Records, an affiliate of New York's Ford label. Tagged "Keefe Brasselle Sings Dixie," the album is being offered at a 15% discount during June and July, with a 20% discount on cash sales. LP will be released in Canada by Sparton Records. MGR has distribs in all areas except Boston, N. Carolina and Louisiana.

### NARM's Mid-Year Meet: July 31-Aug. 2 In Chi

NEW YORK—NARM, the rack-jobber association, has set its annual mid-year gathering for July 31-Aug. 2 at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago.

As in all mid-year NARM gatherings since their inception in 1961, a highlight will be person-to-person sales meets between labels and rackjobbers, the basis of which is to preview fall & winter LP merchandise.

The change in date from early Sept., as in previous years, was made, an announcement said, for the purpose of enhancing the value of the sales conferences by providing for a more timely presentation of the manufacturers' fall and Holiday product.

An opening luncheon will be held on Wed. (31) for both regular (rackjobber) and associate (label) members. The person-to-person meets will begin immediately following the opening luncheon, and will continue all day Thurs. (1) and until Noon on Fri.

The regular membership will have its first opportunity to meet as a group—on Wed. (31) at 9 am—since the annual NARM convention in San Francisco last March. In addition to this first meeting, a second evaluation session will be held at a Fri. luncheon, following the close of the personto-person conferences.

Co-chairman of the confab are Harold Goldman of Rak Sales, St. Louis, and James J. Tiedjens, Musical Isle Record, Milwaukee.

### "Cleo" Talk



DETROIT-John B. Ford (left). chairman of the board of the Detroit Symphony Orchestra, Alex North (center), composer of the score for 20th Century-Fox's "Cleopatra" and Walter Poole, associate conductor of the orchestra, study the music prior to its world premiere live performance in Detroit last week.

### MUSIC SUPPLIERS, INC.

75 NO. BEACON STREET BOSTON 34, MASSACHUSETTS

### LITTLE RICHARD "Travelin Shoes"

ATLANTIC RECORDS 1841 Broadway N.Y.





### DON'T CALL US For Record Pressing UNLESS

You Want Quality and Service That's Unbeatable Anywhere! ALL SPEEDS

KAY RECORDS, INC. 110 Bergen Pike, Little Ferry, N. J. Dlamond 3-5721-2

DRIVIN' ON!

# THE ADORABLES

PEACOCK 1924

### DUKE-PEACOCK

2809 ERASTUS STREET HOUSTON 26, TEXAS



Johnny Copeland Golden Eagle Records #101 Produced by Charlie Booth

Nationally distributed by JAMIE/GUYDEN Phila. 23, Pa.



**JAMES** MacARTHUR "Ten Commandments Of Love" SCEPTER RECORDS

### **MAMMA SAID** IT'S ALL RIGHT

TERRY STAR AND THE STARBELLS NA 1008A

**NEW ART RECORDS** 

6600 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.

### Meader Forms Firm To | Dot's Boone EP Handle All Activities

NEW YORK-All of comic Vaughn Meader's disk and other entertainment business efforts will now go through Vaughn Meader Enterprises, Inc., which the performer has just established here. Buddy Allen, Meader's personal manager, will direct the performer of the new firm as rect the operation of the new firm as secretary.

Meader, who just inked a deal with Meader, who just inked a deal with MGM Records after scoring big with two "First Family" LP's on Cadence, has set a number of p.a. stints after a month's stay, beginning July 17, in Germany, where he'll be vacationing with his wife, Vera Heller, a native of the country.

He branches out into the legit play area with the starring role in "The Tender Trap," which starts an engagement Aug. 26 at the Lakewood Playhouse in Skowhegan, Maine, his homestate. With an appearance in Houston from Sept. 2-15, he'll initiate a new p.a. format, which includes skits also featuring Bucky Searles and Donna Jean Young.

TV-wise, Meader has been booked for a future appearances on Goodson & Todman's "To Tell the Truth" and "Match Game."

### Jackie & Linda Team On Pop-Gospel Album

NEW YORK-Jackie Wilson & Linda Hopkins, already team with singles success "Shake a Hand," hop on the pop-gospel bandwagon with a new LP from Brunswick tagged after the hit singles. Both do a collection of familiar spirituals, including "Swing Low Sweet Chariot," "Down by the Riverside," "Everytime I Feel the Spirit," "Dry Bones," "He's Got the Whole World in His Hands."

Audio Motrix serves

Lecord industry leaders with

Lasters, mothers

and st Umpers, using our own Leveloped Audiomatic Process

to produce Ull-nickel matrices

of the highest quality

Greetings from Milt Gelfand and Julie Filkins

AUDIO MATRIX, INC., 915 Westchester Ave., The Bronx 59, New York LU 9-3500

### Sells A't Singles Price

NEW YORK-Dot Records is charg-NEW YORK—Dot Records is charging the regular singles price for an EP featuring Pat Boone in four songs from "The Main Attraction," the upcoming flick in which he costars with Nancy Kwan. Tunes include the title-song, previously released as a single, "Amore Baciami," "Si Si Si" and "Gondoli Gondola."

### Joe Davis Nixes Distribs On New Singles Releases, Sells Direct To One-Stops, Ops, Dealers

NEW YORK-With the exception of the New York area, Joe Davis will be selling a singles release sans distribs.

Davis, who believes that "very few distributors are of any real value to a record manufacturer," is selling the date, "Be Faithful" sung by Dean Barlow & The Crickets on his Beacon label, direct to one-stops, dealers and operators. Davis' lone distrib is Portem Distributors in New York.

Davis says that by selling direct he's "eliminating the middle man's profit, such as the distributor who cashes in on the record and uses the records to transship around the country-and most of all delay payments to the smaller manufacturer."

Disk is being sold at 40¢ a record, payment to be made direct to Davis, based in New York, on the tenth less 2%. After the first order, the re-order will be sent providing payment for the first order is made. No second order will be filled until payment for the first order is made. All shipments will be sent prepaid, without cost to the buyer, says Davis. And for cash payment with order (cash, check or money-order), each disk goes at 35¢. Davis will send free copies of the deck to deejays named by customers.

### Promotion—Mangold Style



MANNY GOLDBERG

BALTIMORE-Manny Goldberg of Mangold Distributors, this city, and his promotion man Ed "Beard" Kalicka have been running the gamut of promo activities to stimulate business.

The firm issues its own plug sheet in addition to a publication called "The Platter Chatter," which helps everyone keep abreast of all-label happenings in the Balt.-Wash. market.

Innovations made by necessity include the use of a helicopter to ferry artists to and from two TV shows which are on the air within an hour of each other, one in Baltimore and the other in Washington.

Creating excitement is also part of the salesmen's days work by use of in-store promotions and displays, all part of the increased promotional activities at Mangold.

### Miami Benefit Date



MIAMI—"Thanks from the City of Miami" is what Mercury's Ray Stevens (center) heard from Howard Berger (left), municipal representative, as Jerry Goodwin of WQAM looks on approvingly, The key to the city was presented to Ray in front of Miami's Torch Of Friendship, as a gesture of thanks for the chanter's coming to Miami to perform his chart-riding "Harry The Hairy Ape" to help raise money for Variety Children's Hospital.

### Debbie To Reprise

NEW YORK—On page 56 of this issue, a headline declares: "Debbie Reynolds to Dot." Actually, as the body copy notes, the performer has moved from the Dot label to Reprise Records

### Anderson To Cleve-Disk As Cincy Area Head

CLEVELAND—Bob Anderson, vet distrib sales man in the Cincinnati area, has joined the staff of Cleve-Disc Distributors, this city, as regional area manager for Cincinnati.

Godfrey Dickey, the outlet's general manager, said the appointment sets the stage for the hiring of a promotion man and a sales assistant in that area to report directly to Anderson.

Anderson will be responsible for

Anderson will be responsible for the promotion and distribution of the labels now being represented by Cleve-Disc for the Cincy-Indianapolis area, including Liberty, 20th Century Fox, many labels in the London Group, and the various IPG (Independent Group) labels.

Cleve-Disc is part of the George & Lee Hartstone distrib family.

### WB Sees PP&M's "Blowin" A Message Song Success

NEW YORK-When Harold Rome wrote "Sing Me a Song of Social Significance" back in the 30's, he didn't expect it to become a hit. He was right.

But, Peter, Paul & Mary, the Warner Bros. label's big folk attraction, could have a big item with a folk tune, "Blowin' in the Wind," a sailor's lament with lyrics with social significance. In fact, the label feels the deck is moving because of its anti-war message for today's coldwar world. By presstime, the diskery said it had sold 120,000 copies to distribs and was "breaking wide open." Side is 22 on this week's Looking Ahead.

### New OS LP Promo

HOLLYWOOD-Original Sound Records has a new LP program. Beginning this week (25), the label is offering its catalog on a buy-10-get-1free basis. LP's are 100% exchangeable. No expiration date has been



### COUNTRY **TOP 50**

	Pos. We			Pos. I Wee	Last k
l	ACT NATURALLY Buck Owens (Capitol 4937)	1	26	HEAD OVER HEELS Don Gibson (RCA Victor 8144)	25
2	WE MUST HAVE BEEN OUT OF OUR MINDS George Jones & Melba Montgomery (United Artists 575)	2	27	GOODBYE KISSES Cowboy Copas (Starday 621)	24
3	SWEET DREAMS Patsy Cline (Decca 31483)	4	28	THE YELLOW BANDANA Faron Young (Mercury 72085)	26
4	RING OF FIRE Johnny Cash (Columbia 42788)	8	29	PLEASE TALK TO MY HEART Country Johnny Mathis (United Artists 536)	28
5	LONESOME 7-7203 Hawkshaw Hawkins (King 5712)	3	30	LOCK, STOCK AND TEARDROPS Roger Miller (RCA Victor 8175)	35
6	THE MAN WHO ROBBED THE BANK AT SANTA FE Hank Snow (RCA Victor \$151)	5	31	TWO OUT OF THREE Bob Galilon (Hickory 1207)	27
7	YOUR MOTHER'S PRAYER Buddy Cagle (Capitol 4923)	9	32	NIGHT TRAIN TO MEMPHIS Grandpa Jones (Monument 811)	33
8	ABILENE George Hamilton IV (RCA Victor 81)	14 81)	33	A HEARTACHE FOR A KEEPSAKE Kitty Wells (Decca 31561)	37
9	SIX DAYS ON THE ROAD Dave Dudley (Golden Wing 3020)	11	34	THE ONLY GIRL I CAN'T FORGET Del Reeves (Reprise 20158)	30
10	MY FATHER'S VOICE Judy Lynn (United Artists 571)	6	35	DETROIT CITY	39
11	OLD SHOWBOAT Stonewall Jackson (Columbia 42765)	12	36	Bobby Bare (RCA Victor 8183) PEARL PEARL PEARL	31
12	SANDS OF GOLD Webb Plerce (Decca 31488)	15	0.0	Lester Flatt & Earl Scruggs (Columbia 42755)  SNOW WHITE CLOUD	43
13	NIGHTMARE Faron Young (Mercury 72114)	17	3/	Frank Taylor (Parkway 869)	
14	TALK BACK TREMBLING LIPS Ernest Ashworth (Hickory 1214)	20	38	Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 8193)  NO SIGNS OF LONELINESS	
15	NOBODY'S DARLIN' Webb Pierce (Decca 31488)	16		HERE Marty Robbins (Columbia 42658)	34
16	I'M SAVING MY LOVE 5keeter Davis (RCA Victor 8176)	7	40	Carl & Pearl Butler (Columbia 42778	44
17	CRAZY ARMS Morion Worth (Columbia 42703)	21	41	DON'T CALL ME FROM A HONKY TONK Johnny & Jonie Mosby (Columbia 426	36 68)
18	ROLL MUDDY RIVER Wilburn Bros. (Decca 31464)	10	42	AS CLOSE AS I'LL EVER BE Ferlin Husky (Capitol 4977)	
19	IN THE SHADOWS OF THE WINE Porter Wagoner (RCA Victor 8178)	18	43	Earl Scott (Mercury 72110)	47
20	THE OTHER WOMAN Loretta Lynn (Decca 31471)	13	44	WE HAVEN'T A MOMENT Wanda Jackson (Copitol 4973)  MY BABY'S NOT THERE	
21	YESTERDAY'S MEMORIES Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor 8161) Hank Cochran (Gaylord 6426)	19	45	Porter Wagnoer (RCA Victor 8178)  THE MINUTE YOU'RE GONE	10
22	TAKE A LETTER MISS GRAY Justin Tubb (Groove 0017)	22	46	Sonny James (Capitol 4969)	40
23	WALK ME TO THE DOOR Ray Price (Columbia 42658)	29	47	Webb Plerce (Decca 31451)  TIPS OF MY FINGERS	
24	DOWN TO THE RIVER Rose Maddox (Capitol 4975)	32	49	JUST OVER THE LINE	46
0.5				Penny Jay (Decca 31489)	
25	STILL Bill Anderson (Decca 31458)	23	50	BUILDING A BRIDGE Claude King (Columbia 42782)	41



### COUNTRY ROUND UP

An estimated 20,000 people paid homage recently to Lester Flatt in his home town of Sparta, Tennessee. The throng also put forth some mighty high praise for Lester's partner, Earl Scruggs. "Lester Flatt Day" actually began several months ago when the Sparta Rotary Club decided that it was about time that somebody did something to show Lester how much Sparta thinks of him. Activities began with a luncheon at which all of Sparta's civic and fraternal organizations presented Lester with special citations and Earl was made an honorary citizen of the county. The luncheon was followed by a parade which drew the estimated 20,000 people, after which Flatt and Scruggs were given more citations, topped off with Mayor Wilford Mills presentation of the key to the city for Lester. The parade was wilford Mills presentation of the key to the city for Lester. The parade was made up of about 70 units, including marching bands, horseback riding marching bands, norseback hung groups, commercial floats, clowns, motorcycle riding teams and three different versions of "The Beverly Hillbillies," the famed TV'er for which Flatt and Scruggs played the original music.

If any deejays missed out on the mailing of "Guilty," Jim Reeves' newest Victor click, they can write on station letterhead to the writer for a copy of the deck. Send your requests to Alex Zanetis, Wells-Phillips Bldg., Flora, Illinois.

Mary Moore, prexy of the Buck Owens fan club, sends along word that the club has moved to new quarters. All mail should now be sent to 1017 Quander Road, Alexandria, Va.

Jimmy Avants, who spins country sounds on WTTC-Towanda, Pa., sends out a desperate s.o.s. for country-gospel-bluegrass singles and albums. Jimmy sez he has a large country audience but his library is almost empty.

Larry Daniels, program director of KUZZ-Bakersfield, California, sez that due to the tremendous upsurge of interest in the folk and bluegrass fields, the station has included in their daily programming schedule one full hour every day of folk and bluegrass music. Larry also notes that the response has already been overwhelmingly favorable and it is now their thought to try an on-the-air promo-

The Atlanta International Speedway not only known to racing fans, but now to Grand Ole Opry fans, turned out in force to the tune of 5,000 payees on June 15th to see Marty Robbins, Ernest Tubb, Skeeter Davis, Bill Anderson, the Junior Carolina Cloggers, Stringbean, Carl and Pearl Butler, Mel Tillis, Tompall and the Glaser Brothers, plus many more the Glaser Brothers, plus many more on the gigantic show booked by the Speedway and packaged by Hubert Long Talent.

Leroy Van Dyke is working busy schedule of personals and club dates these days. Last week the songster played Odessa, Texas; Hobbs, New Mexico; Window Rock, Arizona; Pampa, Texas; and Pueblo, Colorado.

Vet country music man Jimmy Key has left his position as executive administrator of Curtis Artist's Productions. Jimmy sez he will announce his new plans around July 1.

Joseph Sturgeon, who spins the country sounds on WEAW-Evanston, sends along word that he's debuting a new show and can use all the wax that he can get.

Buck Owens and the Buckaroos currently playing a string of key one-niters. The chanter and gang recently performed in Houston, Marietta, Jef-ferson, Washington and Roanoke.

Walt Breeland sez he has deejay

copies available of "Most Of All" by Gordon Terry, "I Won't Come In" by Gene Davis and "Still Risin" by Tex Williams. Interested spinners should write to Walt at 8618 Anacortes, Houston 17, Texas.

Little Richie Johnson of Belen, New Mexico, is real excited about all the air play on Faron Young's "I've Just Come To Say Goodbye," Kenny Roberts' "Cheer Up" and Earl Scott's "Loose Lips." Johnson has also signed Warren Belbe, Carlton Bosse and Dore Warren Robbe, Carlton Rose and Don Bach to exclusive management contracts.

Pamper's promotion manager, Wayland "Stubby" Stubblefield, just returned to Nashville last week after a six weeks' tour through the midwest, west and southwest. He travelled over 6,000 miles through Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, Colorado, Utah, Nevada, California, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and Louisiana.

Victor's Jim Reeves is currently on an overseas concert tour and playing dates in Ireland and England. When he returns to the U.S. next week the chanter will take some time off restin' up in the Music City with his wife

Curly Erwin is now spinning 'em on CFRY-Portage La Prairie, Manitoba. Curly infos that the outlet has recently increased their power and are now programming 41 hours of country music weekly. Deejay sez he would appreciate both old and new country platters.

Deejay copies of the new English version of "Sukiyaki" by Clyde Beavers on Tempwood V label are still available. Interested spinners should write to the songster at 726—16th Ave. So., Nashville, Tennessee.

Leon McAuliffe and the Cimarron Boys are currently real busy work-ing dates in the Lone Star State. Last week the gang appeared in San Angelo, Beeville, Houston and Nava-

### **ROSE MADDOX**



(America's Most Colorful Entertainer)

### "DOWN TO THE RIVER"

**Capital #4975** 

On Tour The Rose Maddox Show

Elko, Nevada
Las Vegas, Nevada
Odessa, Texas
Houston, Texas
Dallas, Texas
Anderson, Indiana
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Texas
New Mexico
Hawaii

May 29-June 11 June 13-June 19 June 13-June 19
June 20
June 21
June 22
June 23
June 24-June 29
July 1
July 2, 3, 4
July 11-July 21

Bookings — Contact:

Jimmy Brogdon

Box 294, Oceanside, Calif. Phone: 729-3031—Area Code 714



### COUNTRY D.J.

### REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

### WLDY Cornell, Wisc.

Roll Muddy River (Wilburn Bros.)
Pearl Pearl Pearl (Flatt & Scruggs)
Cold And Lonely (Kitty Wells)
Rev. Mr. Black (Kingston Trio)
Still (Bill Anderson)
Ring Of Fire (Johnny Cash)
Sands Of Gold (Webb Pierce)
The Other Woman (Loretta Lynn)
Goodbye Kisses (Cowboy Copas)
Six Days On The Road (Dave Dudley)

JIM THOMPSON WPAQ Mt. Airy, N. C.

1. Don'? Call Me From A Honky Tonk (J & J Mosby)

(J & J Mosbyl
2. Still (Bill Anderson)
3. Act Naturally (Buck Owens)
4. Roll Muddy River (Wilburn Bros.)
5. The Man Who Robbed The Bank (Hank Snow)
6. Old Showboat (Stonewall Jackson)
7. Your Mother's Prayer (Buddy Cagle)
8. Don't Tempt Me (Connie Hall)
9. Pearl Pearl (Flatt & Scruggs)
10. Down To The River (Rose Maddox)

### WBIW Bedford, Ind.

The Man Who Robbed The Bank (Hank Snow)
Still (Bill Anderson)
I'm Saving My Love (Skeeter Davis)
Pearl Pearl Pearl (Flatt & Scruggs)
Sweet Dreams (Patsy Cline)
Act Naturally (Buck Owens)
Lonesome 7-7203 (Hawkshaw Hawkins)
Ring Of Fire (Johnny Cash)
Don't Call Me From A Honky Tonk
(J. & J Mosby)
Head Over Heels (Don Gibson)

10. Head Over Heels (Don Gibson)

### MIKE HOYER KMA Shenandoah, Iowa

Lonesome 7-7203 (Hawkshaw Hawkins)
Take A Letter Miss Gray (Justin Tubb)
Six Days On The Road (Dave Dudley)
Act Naturally (Buck Owens)
Beyond My Heart (George Morgan)
Head Over Heels (Don Gibson)
Goodbye Kisses (Cowboy Copas)
Still (Bill Anderson)
Fve Foot Deep In Teardrops (Tex Williams)
Don't Call Me From A Honky Tonk
(J & J Mosby)

### DICK TAYLOR CHED

Edmonton, Ont., Can.

Lonesome 7-7203 (Hawkshaw Hawkins)
Ac? Naturally (Buck Owens)
Sweet Dreams (Patsy Cline)
Head Over Heels In Love (Don Gibson)
Still (Bill Anderson)
Roll Muddy River (Wilburn Bros.)
Nigh? Train To Memphis (Grandpa Jones)
I Am (Merle Kilgore)
Pearl Pearl (Flatt & Scruggs)
Crazy Arms (Marion Worth)

### DON RAMSAY CJIC

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1. Lonesome 7-7203 (Hawkshaw Hawkins)
2. Happy To Be Unhappy (Gary Buck)
3. Crazy Arms (Marion Worth)
4. Yelfow Bandana (Faron Young)
5. Leaving On Your Mind (Patsy Cline)
6. Act Naturally (Buck Owens)
7. Roll On Muddy River (Wilburn Bros.)
8. My Baby's Not Here In Town To-Night
(Porter Wagoner)
9. Sweet Dreams (Patsy Cline)

9. Sweet Dreams (Patsy Cline)
10. Pearl Pearl Pearl (Lester Flatt & Earl Scruggs)

### CHUCK BROWN WJWS South Hills, Va.

1. Night Train To Memphis (Grandpa Jones)
2. Nightmare (Faron Young)
3. Loving Arms (Carl Butler & Pearl)
4. Nobody's Darlin' But Mine (Webb Pierce)
5. The Other Woman (Lorretta Lynn)
6. Yesterday's Memories (Eddy Arnold)
7. We Haven't A Moment To Lose
(Wanda Jackson)

8. Mr. Juke Box (Ernest Tubb)
9. Abilene (George Hamilton IV)
10. Talk Back Trembling Lips (Ernest Ashworth)

### WGUN Atlanta, Ga.

1. Two Out Of Three (Bob Gallion)
2. Still (Bill Anderson)
3. Act Naturally (Buck Owens)
4. Is This Me (George Hamilton)
5. Is This Me (Jim Reeves)
6. Sands Of Gold (Webb Pierce)
7. Walk Me To The Door (Ray Price)
8. Old Showboat (Stonewall Jackson)
9. Mr. Juke Box (Ernest Tubb)
10. You Hurt Me (Ferlin Husky)

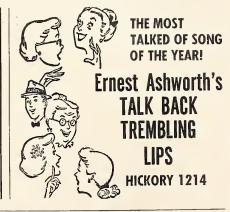
it's important that be in the new

### **1964 Country Music** WHO'S WHO

Deadline is near—contact us at once for details. Artists, DJ's, Execs, send your photo AIR-MAIL TO

### **HEATHER PUBLICATIONS**

3285 S. Wadsworth Blvd. Denver 27, Colo.





Capitol #4923

Personal Management: DON SESSIONS 

Box 47, Bell, Calif. 2



### COUNTRY REVIEWS

B+ very good good

C+ fair mediocre

### THE CASH BOX BULLSEYE

"WE'RE THE TALK OF THE TOWN" (2:02) [Bluebook BMI—Owens, Weber]

"SWEETHEARTS IN HEAVEN" (2:48) [Pamper BMI—Owens]

BUCK OWENS & ROSE MADDOX (Capitol 4992)

Buck Owens, who is currently hitting big with "Act Naturally," and Rose Maddox, who is climbing up the charts with "Down To The River," join forces on this ultra-commercial Capitol item tagged "We're The Talk Of The Town." The tune is a lively, uptempo, bluegrass-styled hill-billy romancer with a contagious listenable melody. On the flip, "Sweethearts In Heaven," the duo offers a pretty, sentimental, slow-moving, tear-jerker with some top-notch moving lyrics.

"TO-RA" (1:57) [Tronic BMI—Hill, Pierce]

"SILVER SPOON, LONELY ME" (2:47) [Todd BMI-Null]

REX ALLEN (Mercury 72137)

Rex Allen, who clicked in twin-market fashion with "Don't Go Near The Indians" a short while back, can easily duplicate that success with this bright new Mercury novelty tagged "To-Ra." The tune is a rollicking, happy-go-lucky, chorus-backed off-beat ditty with a delightful, listenable melody. The flip, "Silver Spoon, Lonely Me," is a tender, shuffle-beat tradition-styled country tear-jerker eased with loads of poise by the songster. Also merits a close look.

"ANGELS LIKE YOU" (2:45)
[Troy BMI—Bandy]
FREDDIE HART
(Columbia 42769)

"MARY ANN" (2:23) [Ludlow BMI—Barbeau, Lomax]

The vet Columbia hit-maker hasn't scored in quite a while but he has enough things going for him with this double-header entry to reach the charts in no time flat. One side here, "Angels Like You," is a medium-paced, shuffle-beat chorus-backed weeper with a warm south-of-the-border flavor. The other end, "Mary Ann," is a first-rate, moving rendition of the folk sturdie. Eye 'em both for rapid sales.

"DIVORCE ME C.O.D." (1:48) [American BMI—Travis, Stone] "DARK AS A DUNGEON" (3:10) [American BMI—Travis]

GREEN RIVER BOYS (Capitol 4990)

The Green River Boys have scored in the past and they can reach the charts again with this bright new Capitol outing tagged "Divorce Me C. O. D." The boys, featuring Glen Campbell, unleash their potent vocal and instrumental full-blast on this rousing, uptempo, fast-moving happy novelty. Deck could break rapidly. On the attractive coupler, "Dark As A Dungeon" the gang dishes-up a top-notch reading of the Merle Travispenned folk standard.

The Springfields seem to be headed toward the dual-market route with their new Philips release. (See pop reviews.)

DAVE RICH (Decca 31513)

(B+) "I WANT TO KNOW YOU LORD" [Window BMI—Rich] If this top-flight country-religious deck is any indication of his talents, newcomer Dave Rich has a rosy future indeed. The songster has a rich baritone voice and sensitive, commanding delivery. Could happen.

(B+) "THE GREAT SPECKLED BIRD" [P. D.] Shuffle-beat reading of the oldie with a warm country flavor.

BILL BROCK (Liberty 55593)

(B+) "HARDTIMES" (2:10) [Moss-Rose BMI—Brock] Newcomer Bill Brock could cause quite a stir with this hard-driving teaming-up with the Clansmen. The tune is an infectious folk ballad which tells a traditional story of heartbreak.

(B) "IF YOU'RE AFRAID TO TELL HIM I WILL" (2:47) [Moss-Rose BMI—Brock] This time out the songster offers a tender, slowmoving country tear-jerker.

ARTHUR 'GUITAR BOOGIE' SMITH (Starday 634)

(B+) "MASTER OF THE GAME" (B+) "MASTER OF THE GAME"
(2:30) [Starday BMI—Smith,
Thomson] The vet country songster
comes on real strong on this rousing,
extremely fast-moving chorus-backed
novelty with some fine advice for all
golfers. Deejays should come out in
droves for the side.

(B+) "TRAVELIN' BLUES" (2:15)
[Starday BMI—Smith] Slowmoving, raunchy, instrumental country-folk blueser.

BILLY FRIZZELL (Arlen 1015)

(B) "OUT OF A CLEAR BLUE SKY" (2:20) Goins BMI—Frizzell, Adams] Lefty Frizzell's brother, Billy, makes his wax debut on this high-spirited, uptempo, hard-driving country lament. The chanter's wide range vocal talents and professional phrasing are an extra plus here.

(B) "OH FOOLISH ME" (2:10)
[Goins BMI—Adams, Frizzell]
On this side Frizzell renders a pretty
bluegrass-styled tear-jerker with a spinnable sound.



### CASH BOX TOP 100'S

(Top 100 titles listed Alphabetically.

***************************************	See card for artist and label creait)
ABILENE	LIKE THE BIG GUYS DO 83 (Chapter—BMI)
*A LETTER FROM BETTY100	LOSING YOU 39
(Roosevelt—BMI)  ANOTHER SATURDAY NIGHT 35	(B.N.P.—ASCAP) LOVE OF MY MAN
(Kags—BMI)	(Sylvia—BMI)
BANZAI PIPELINE 99	MEMPHIS 10
(Southdale—ASCAP) *BE CAREFUL OF STONES THAT	MOCKINGBIRD 80
YOU THROW 74 (Acuff-Rose—BMI)	(Saturn—BMI)
BE TRUE TO YOURSELF 54	(Radcliffe & Spencer, January—BMI)
(U.S. Songs—ASCAP)	MY SUMMER LOVE
(Woodcrest—BMI)	MY TRUE CONFESSION 51
BLUE ONE BLUE	(Lowery—BMI)
BRENDA 88	NEEDLES AND PINS 86
(Sweck—BMI)	NO ONE
COME AND GET THESE MEMORIES	(Hill & Range—BMI)
(Jobete-BMI)	(Rock, Masters—BMI)
COME BLOW YOUR HORN 92 (Maraville—ASCAP)	MARRIED
JOME GO WITH ME 72	(Mother Bertha, Trio—BMI)
(Gil & Febee—BMI) COTTONFIELDS	TO THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF
(Jee—BMI)	OLD SMOKY LOCOMOTION 53 (Screen Gems-Columbia—BMI)
DA DOO RON RON 11	ON TOP OF SPAGHETTI 19
DENISE	(Songs—ASCAP) ONE FINE DAY
(Bright Tunes—BMI)	ONE FINE DAY
(Cedarwood—BMI)	POOR LITTLE RICH GIRL 36
DON'T SAY GOODNIGHT AND	(Screen Gems-Columbia—BMI) PRIDE AND JOY
(Maggie—BMI)	(Jobete—BMI)
DON'T TRÝ TO FIGHT IT BABY . 58 (Screen Gems—Columbia BMI)	PRISONER OF LOVE
	PUSHOVER 50
EASIER SAID THAN DONE 5	(Chevis, Salaam—BMI)
18 YELLOW ROSES 18 (T.M.—BMI)	RAT RACE 81
EL WATUSI 71	(Trio-Cotillion—BMI) RING OF FIRE
EL WATUSI	(Painted Desert—BMI)
(Pauline-ASCAP)	*ROCK ME IN THE CRADLE OF LOVE
FALLING 24	(Kalmann—ASCAP)
(Acuff-Rose—BMI)	SAY WONDERFUL THINGS 82
FINGERTIPS	(Hill & Range-BMI)
FIRST QUARREL	SHAKE A HAND
(LeBill, Marbill—BMI)	SHAKE A TAIL FEATHER 60
GIVE US YOUR BLESSING 73	SHUT DOWN
GOOD LIFE, THE	SHUT DOWN
GOODNIGHT MY LOVE 68	(Newkyes,
(House of Fortune, Quintet—BMI)	SO MUCH IN LOVE
*GREEN, GREEN	STILL
*GYPSY WOMAN 98 (Dorall—BMI)	STING RAY
	(Wrist, House of Joseph—BMI) STRING ALONG
HARRY THE HAIRY APE 47 (Lowery—BMI)	(Blue Grass—BMI)
HELLO JIM 95	SURF CITY
(Spanka—BMI) HELLO STRANGER 4	SUKIYAKI 1 (Beechwood—BMI)
(McLaughlin—BMI) HOOTENANNY	SUMMER'S COMIN' 63
(Joy—ASCAP)	SURFIN' U.S.A
HOPELESS 48 (Brenner—BMI)	(Arc—BMI)
	(Rusko Van Housen-ASCAP)
** (WHO HAVE NOTHING) 84 (Milky-Way, Trio, Cotillion—BMI)	
(Milky-Way, Trio, Cotillion—BMI) *I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU 91 (Acuff-Rose—BMI)	TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE . 96
IF MY PILLOW COULD TALK 16	TENDER YEARS
(Merna—BMI) IF YOU NEED ME 42	(South Coast—BMI) THERE GOES (My Heart Again) 90
(Cetillon—BMI)  IF YOU WANT TO BE HAPPY 26	THOSE LAZY, HAZY, CRAZY
(Rock Masters—BMI)	DAYS OF SUMMER 14
(I LOVE YOU) DON'T YOU FORGET IT	(Comet—ASCAP) TIE ME KANGAROO DOWN,
(Northridge—ASCAP)	SPORT 15
I LOVE YOU BECAUSE 12 (Fred Rose—BMI)	(Beechwood—BMI) TILL THEN
I'M AFRAID TO GO HOME 56	(Pickwick—ASCAP)
I'M MOVIN' ON	(Tree—BMI)
(Hill & Range—BMI) IT'S MY PARTY	I WU FACES HAVE I 20
(Arch—ASCAP)	,
(CHARIOT)	*WHEN A BOY FALLS IN LOVE 100
(Leeds ASCAP)	WHERE CAN YOU CO 90
*I WILL LOVE YOU 94 (DeVorzon—BMI)	(Blackwood—BMI) WILDWOOD DAYS
I WISH I WERE A PRINCESS 43 (Atrium—ASCAP)	(Kalmann—ASCAP)
	WIPEOUT 64
JACK THE RIPPER 85 (Andval, Floretine—BMI)	WITHOUT LOVE 5/
JUST ONE LOOK 40 (Premier—BMI)	(Suffolk, P.M.P.C.—BMI)
	YOU CAN'T SIT DOWN 8 (Dasher—BMI)
KENTUCKY 75	YOUR OLD STANDBY 70



### HOLLAND

The Cycnus-label, since May 1963 represented by L.C. Phonogram in Holland, offers two LP's with musical anthologies. The Italian clavecembalist Luciano Sgrizzi performs an "Anthology of Italian Harpsichord Music from the 18th Century," and the Danish organist Jörgen Hansen plays an "Anthology of Organ Music—The Sweelinck School." Earlier released Cycnus LP's were received with highest praise for both artistic and technical merits in the Dutch

Simultaneously with the release in Holland of Warner's thriller "Whatever Happened to Baby Jane," premiered here in a prominent Amsterdam movie-theatre, comes the issue of the song by Bette Davis and Debbie Burton on a London single. The latter sings on flip-side: "I've Written A Letter To Daddy," also featured in the movie.

also featured in the movie.

Phonogram released LP-collections of the greatest hits by The Platters and by Miss Patti Page during the Fifties, both on the Mercury-label, Otto Vriezenberg reported. Platters-LP offers a dozen of their best-sold singles, and is entitled "Remember When." Patti's album, "Greatest Hits," features such successes like "Tennessee Waltz," "Doggie In The Window," "I Went To Your Wedding" and "Let Me Go, Lover."

Country & Western fans in Holland have a new hero in America's George Jones, outstanding singer of Mercury's recording artists. Jones, recognized as one of the best contemporaries since balladeers like Jimmie Rodgers and Hank Williams, sings "I Love You Because" and "Revenooer Man" on a new single release.

release.

81 46

96 87 90

8

70

7.

8.

release.

New talent on the Dutch Decca-label, John Ros reported, is South-African born (with Hungarian blood from father's side) Ilonka Biluska. The 18 year old girl vocalist sings "Singapura" and "Jij Bent Heel Mijn Leven," the Dutch rendition of German hit "Lass Mein Herz Nicht Weinen." A new group on Decca is The Cowboy Combo, featuring singers Ria Valk and Bert Visser, accompanied by the earlier recorded Chic & Co. They perform "Zevenduizend Koeien" (Seven Thousand Cows) and "Als Ik Een Cowboy Was" (If I Were A Cowboy), Dutch translations of German hits.

New Jazz-LPs presented by Phonogram are "Essence" on Fontana by the progressive Don Ellis ensemble, the famous mid-fifties recordings by the Cannonball Adderley Quintet under the title "Jubilation" on Mercury, and the exciting, fascinating big band of Gil Evans on Fontana: "Great Jazz Standards."

Cannonball Adderley Quintet under the title "Jubilation" on Mercury, and the exciting, fascinating big bard of Gil Evans on Fontana: "Great Jazz Standards."

Danish publisher Mr. Mork, coming from Paris, made a stop in Amsterdam in order to convince himself of the big results, Editions Altona obtained on his winning Eurovision-title "Dansevise." Mork was very much impressed by the beautiful recording of songstress Corry Brokken on the Philips-label and also appreciated the recording of The Cousins on Palette. On the other hand Mork heard rumours about the Dutch composition by guitar-player Eddy Christiani entitled "Wild Geese" and recorded by "The Jumping Jewels." He was happy to find this number in the catalogs of Editions Altona and flew back to Copenhagen with this number in his luggage.

Wim van Vught of Altona reports heavy activities on the Japanese title "Sukiyaki," which is going to be an overnight success in Holland. Local recordings are made in the meantime by L.C. Phonogram by Indonesian-born girl Wanda as well as by Bovema and MMP-Productions.

Capitol-Holland (Basart N.V.) has the rights of the American hit song "Those Lazy, Hazy, Crazy Days Of Summer," an original German copyright. Dutch recordings are expected soon. English teenage-star Helen Shapiro came out on the Columbia label with two brand new songs, recorded in Nashville: "Woe Is Me" and "No Trespassing." Both selections are handled by Basart. The Dutch broadcastings organized a Radio Song Contest for Dutch authors. After a severe selection the song "Astrologisch," written by Gerrit den Braber and Joop Stokkermans turned out to be number 1. Basart layed hands on the publishing rights of "Astrologisch,"

Ray Charles, having packed them in at concerts and released by Artone on Single, EP as well as LP. "Take These Chains From My Heart" continues to score considerable activity. On account thereof Artone will release "Bye Bye-Love" on Single shortly. Fats Domino's first deck for ABC Paramount, rush-released by Artone, is taking off already,

A

### Holland's Best Sellers

This Week	Last Week	
1.	(1)	Buona Notte Bambino (Rocco Granata/CNR, Angelo Biondi/Artone) (Uitgeveri J. Portengen/Haarlem).
2.	(2)	Lucky Lips (Cliff Richard/Columbia) (Belinda/Amsterdam).
3.	(3)	Blume Von Tahiti (Gert Timmerman/Telfunken) (Holland Music/Amsterdam).
4.	(4)	Ritme Van De Regen (Rhythm Of The Rain)/Voor Sonja Doe Ik Alles (Rob De Nijs/Philips) (Chappell/Amsterdam).
5.	(5)	Junge Komm Bald Wieder (Freddy/Polydor) (Editions Altona/Amsterdam).
6.	(6)	Blame It On The Bossa Nova (Eydie Gorme/CBS) (Ed. Nevins-Kirshner/Brussels: sole-agency: Ed. Altona/Amsterdam).

- Wini-Wini (Die Tahita Tamourés/Polydor) (Uitgeverij J. Portengen/Haarlem). (7)
- Das Leben Kann Schön Sein/Cimeroni (Anneke Grönloh/Philips) (Benelux Music/Weert, Editions Altona/Amsterdam).
- 9. Summer Holiday (Cliff Richard/Columbia) (Les Ed. Int. Basart/ Amsterdam).
- 10. Sag 'Mir Wo Die Blumen Sind (Marlene Dietrich/HMV) (Les Ed. Int. Basart/Amsterdam).



### AUSTRALIA

We are well into our winter season now and sales seem to have taken their customary slide. There are many good records around but the first touch of winter seems to have the effect of keeping many customers indoors. Actually it is the time of the year when record companies should be making solid sales drives because records are ideal home entertainment and during the next few months people will be spending a lot more time in their homes. It is felt the record industry should give some thought to getting together (at association level) to plan seasonal advertising campaigns to acclaim the unique and tremendous entertainment value of records in the home. There is no doubt that records provide "the entertainment you want when you want it" (with thanks to RCA) and more value should be taken by the trade from this fact. No other entertainment medium can match the outstanding consumer advantages of records and perhaps a national press advertising campaign (small to begin with) could serve to boost sales. Countless thousands of Australian homes (many of them with record players) just aren't record conscious and a well planned advertising campaign could perhaps change things. things.

conscious and a well planned advertising campaign could perhaps change things.

Over the past couple of years there has been a tremendous lift in the amount of air time given to records of local origin. However, a recent national listening survey discloses that the new local product is not getting anything like the amount of exposure that is offered newly released American records which come to us with strong overseas ratings. The check showed that new singles with overseas hit ratings drew from 15% to 20% more spins than a new local product released at the same time—this gives the imported disk a big edge on the Australian. Disks like "From Me To You" (England): "Falling" (U.S.A.) and "How Do You Do It" (England) are all the subject of tremendous airplay here due, to a large degree, to their overseas action and a record like "I'm Building Castles In The Air" (a fine local side by Digger Revell) which was available for airplay about the same time, is being well programmed all over—but not to the extent of the overseas titles. The Cash Box does not wish to "knock" the mighty increase in air time which has been allocated to the local product over the past few years (more power to the stations and D-Js who are constantly programming local discs) but we are merely pointing out a problem which still exists in relation to new discs by many local stars. The Cash Box Office in Australia will welcome any comments and suggestions you may have regarding this matter.

Acuff-Rose looks set for continued "top of the tree" business with the new Roy Orbison song "Falling," which should carry on the Orbison of "a hit every time" in Australia.

every time" in Australia.

Perry Como's new release for RCA "(I Love You) Don't You Forget It" is shaping like a forthcoming chart rider here. To add to its attraction, the local RCA people have packed the new Como single in a four-color jacket.

After a long wait—(apparently while clearing contractual obligations) the Kyu Sakamoto single of "Sukiyaka" has now been released here by the EMI group on its HMV label. It's a real "hottie" in America and seems likely to repeat this success here. Other newies from EMI are "Prisoner Of Love" by James Brown (from King Records of USA); "Just Walking In The Rain" c/w "San Francisco Mama" by Jerry Wallace and "Wipe Out" by The Surfacie

Following on the tremendous local sales of the single "Pipeline" by The Chantays, EMI has now released the package of the same title on the London label.

June release albums from Australian Record Company include "Ruby Baby" by Dion; "Blame It On The Bossa Nova"—Eydie Gormé; "My Son The Celebrity" by Allan Sherman; "Classical Guitar" a local production by Jose Luis Gonzales; "Just Turn Me Loose" by George Maharis; the original soundtrack set from "Gypsy" and "The Happy Beat" by Ray Conniff.

RCA has again proved to be hot off the mark with their releases; already they have rushed out the package "Paul Anka's 21 Golden Hits," which has only recently been issued in the United States.

The first single on the Atlantic label has been launched through the Festival group. Mel Tormé is the chosen star and his record carries "Gravy Waltz" c/w "My Gal's Back In Town." Tormé is really on a solid comeback trail with this release together with his current click "Cast Your Fate To The Wind."

There are reports to the effect that Tony Bennett will soon be visiting Australia for a season at a leading hotel in Sydney. Confirmation of this could not be obtained at the time of writing. Bennett is the type of star who could do well with Australian audiences as he has a style that has always been popular here and he has a whole string of past hits to his credit over the years dating back to records like "Cold Cold Heart," "Because Of You," etc.

the years dating back to records like "Cold Cold Heart," "Because Of You," etc. Wonderful to see that Jay Justin's big local national click "Proud Of You" is now being released all over the world. This record has been a big success in Australia and is the type of product that should be a worldwide hit. On this same subject—all the trade here is delighted with the American success of the Rolf Harris novelty "Tie Me Kangaroo Down Sport;" this was a huge smash here a couple of years back. The Pat Boone record is now collecting a fair amount of airplay here—Pat makes the mistake of using the word "abas" instead of "abos" which is an abbreviation of the word aborigines (of Australia) stralia).

It must surely be to the credit of the fine promotion effort by Philips Records of Australia that "Tamouré" by Bill Justis got off the ground here in a really big way before it hit the high spots overseas. The disk is a big breakout from coast to coast and should enjoy a long chart run.

Music publishers Boosey & Hawkes doing great business at the moment with some strong hits including "The Good Life," "String Along," "Surfin' U.S.A.," "Baby Workout," "Over The Mountain," "The Young Years," "Don't Let Me Cross Over," "Love Is A Ball," "Back In Baby's Arms" and "Our Winter Love."

Decca single of the theme from the English-produced television comedy series "Steptoe And Sone" by Alexander Murray Smith is doing strong business over sales counters and the trend should continue as the TV show is one of the most popular on local outlets.

John Emmerson, professional manager of Allans Music, reports strong sales response to "I Love You Because" (Acuff-Rose), which is having a new lease of life as a result of the new single click by Al Martino. The song was first published here in 1950 and has been in steady demand ever since then. John also reports a very consistent sales run on "Puff The Magic Dragon," which has been doing well all over Australia.

Frank Gifford of the program department of Station 3AW (Melbourne) reports enormous listener response to the new Saturday night session "Telephone Top 60," which runs from 8-11 p.m. Phone requests start coming in at 7:30 and the seession is filled in no time at all—the session is hosted by Bill Cash Box

### **MEXICO**

Enríque Lebendiger, head of Fermato do Brasil, music publisher and record producer in Brazil, came to México to arrange an affiliate here for his record company and publishing, which probably will be named here Fermata de Mexico. Enríque is one of the most enthusiastic promoters of the Bossa Nova rhythm and in a press interview explained all about this type of music.

Mariano Rivera Conde, vice-president and international A&R man from RCA Victor, began a new promotion tour, beginning in Colombia last week. On the 26th, he will be in Trinidad and the first of July will arrive in Puerto Rico. He returns to Mexico on July 6

26th, he will be in Trinidad and the first of July will arrive in Puerto Rico. He returns to Mexico on July 6.

Mario Freidberg, Disco Importadora general manager, is entering the music publishing business with his own firm named Mexi-Music. Several foreign companies have signed with him.

The new Palmolive TV show is broadcasting now with a new artist line-up composed of Julissa, Los Vocalistas, Chucho Salinas and Cobitos with guests and orchestra. Music and comedy are combined in this show.

After a successful appearance at the Terrazza Cassino for ten days, Benny Goodman, his sextet and his vocalist Carol Sloane left town for the United States, but Benny promised to return here by the first week of September, when our Fifth Jazz Festival will start. Goodman is recognized by the Mexican people as one of the greatest musicians of the 20th Century and Carol Sloane got raves for her voice and style.

Enríque Guzmán, the most popular young Mexican singer, may perform for

got raves for her voice and style.

Enríque Guzmán, the most popular young Mexican singer, may perform for one week in Spain. It is possible that before the contract is signed, Enríque will do a short season in theaters here.

It is only a rumor but it may be true that Dick Chamberlain (Dr. Kildare) will be in Mexico in two more weeks to perform in theaters and TV, accompanied by a combo

nied by a combo.

A new spectacular TV series will start very soon with Sergio Corona, Virma\*

A new spectacular TV series will start very soon with Sergio Corona, Virma' Gonzales and the Leo Acosta orchestra, with scores written by Pancho Córdova.

CBS advertising manager Héctor Mejía, created a new system named "continuous promotion" for CBS artists. This new system, which starts very soon, will promote constantly every CBS artist with the importance they have at the moment. At this time, the mechanics are secret. Héctor Mejía is a respected designer who worked 9 years in San Francisco and two years with Walt Disney. Recently, he designed several covers for CBS with kiddie themes.

Velvet Records, the Cuban recording company that some time ago began to record in Venezuela, moved to offices in Mexico City and will bring in almost all its artists. The executives of this label are Jose Pajé and Antonio León.

The Señorial night club closed doors for an indefinite time after losing around 250,000 dollars. Though this cabaret featured several international artists like Sammy Davis Jr., Gloria Lasso, Nat King Cole, Harry James, The Four Aces, The Rodney Show and many others, including the most famous Mexican artists. The last big star who performed in this night club was Agostinho Dos Santos, who signed contract to continue working at the reopened night club Los Globos.

### <u> Mexico's Best Sellers</u>

Llego Borracho El Borracho—Jose Alfredo Jiménez (RCA). Lalo Gonzalez "Piporro" (Musart). Charro Avitia (Orfeon). Kay Perez (Orfeon), zalez "H (EMMI

- (EMMI).

  De Mil Maneras—Sonora Santanera (CBS). (EMMI).

  El Del Traje Negro —Olimpo Cárdenas (Orfeon).

  Al Di La (Mas Allá)—Emilio Pericoli (Warner Bros.). Luis Arcaraz (Musart). Marco Antonio Muñíz (RCA). Lucho Gatica (Musart). (EMMI).

  Camina Derechito (Walk Right In)—Oscar Madrigal (Gamma). Hnas.

  Jiménez (Orfeon). Los Locos del Rítmo (CBS). (PHAM).

  Celos De Ti (Jealous of You)—Enríque Guzmán (CBS).

  Carita De Palo—Sonora Santanera (CBS).

  Cosas (Things)—Oscar Madrigal (Gamma). (ADARIS MUSIC).

  Media Vuelta—Javier Solís (CBS).

  El Indio Artista—Acerina (Orfeon).

### Australia's Best Sellers

Tamouré (Bill Justis-Philips)

-Parlophone) Leeds Music

Tamouré (Bill Justis—Philips)
If You Wanna Be Happy (Jimmy Soul—HMV) Castle Music
I Love You Beccuse (Al Martino—Capitol) Acuff-Rose
How Do You Do It (Gerry & The Pacemakers—Parlophone) Leeds
\*Proud Of You (Jay Justin—HMV) Castle Music
It's My Party (Leslie Gore—Philips) Tu-Con Music
Summer Holiday (Cliff Richard—Columbia) Allan's Music
I Will Follow Him (Little Peggy March—RCA) Leeds Music
\*Jezebel (Rob E.G.—Festival) Aberbach/Connelly
Blame It On The Bossa Nova (Eydie Gormé—CBS) Tu-Con Music
\*Locally Produced Records.

\*Locally Produced Records.

### Cocktails For Edoardo



ROME—RCA Italiana recently hosted a cocktail party for Edoardo Vianello on the occasion of the release of his initial LP in their Rome studios. Standing (left to right) in the above pic are songster Nico Fidenco, Giuseppe Ornato, general manager of RCA Italiana, and Vianello.

### Klein Exits RCA



LONDON-Vet English music man, Arnold Klein, has resigned his post as artists and record promotion director for RCA in Europe. The popular exec is shown above at a recent Decca reception at which he announced his plans.



EMI Records Ltd. has acquired the exclusive rights to material from the Buena Vista and Disneyland labels, which will be issued on HMV. The announcement follows meetings between L. G. Wood, managing director of EMI Records Ltd. and James A. Johnson, executive vice president of Walt Disney Music Co. Inc. First releases are scheduled for July and will include an LP from the new Disney film "Summer Magic" starring Hayley Mills and Burl Ives. EMI is planning a special HMV-Disneyland series of recordings by famous and well-loved Disney characters which will later include releases in association with the new Disney animated film "The Sword and The Stone." Roy Squires of EMI's licensed repertoire department will be responsible for selection of repertoire and liaison with the Disney Organization will be through John Miller.

Agreement has been reached for the release of Transatlantic Records highly accessful LP, "Songs of Love, Lust and Loose Living" in United States on successful LP

the London label.

Following the success of such folk artists as Joan Baez, The Weavers and Odetta, whose Vanguard disks are issued here on Fontana, the label has signed a new British folk group from Liverpool The Spinners. No strangers to the world of show business, the group has already appeared on American TV with Pete Seeger. The first album under their three-year contract is scheduled for pre-Christmas release. pre-Christmas release.

Two more groups, also from Liverpool, The Mersey Beats and Earl Preston and the T.T.s are cutting tracks for release on Fontana in the near future. In the meantime on the same label Wayne Fontana and The Mind Benders have waxed "Hello Josephine."

waxed "Hello Josephine."

With the original London cast LP of Leonard Bernstein's "On The Town" just released the next major show LP's to be issued by CBS will be from "Camelot" including the Broadway Cast LP, a jazz version by Andre Previn and an orchestral version by Percy Faith. The impressive CBS lineup also includes the latest Johnny Mathis LP, "Johnny's Newest Hits"; the long awaited double album "Brubeck At Carnegie Hall"; Andy Williams LP "Can't Get Used To Losing You" (tagged after his best selling single now in the British charts for the 10th week); and the first Steve Lawrence-Eydie Gorme album, "Steve And Eydie At The Movies."

Another husband and wife team currently cutting its first LP together, this time for release on Philips, Ronnie Carroll and Millicent Martin. Entitled "Mr. And Mrs." the disk, due in September, marks the couple's most successful year to date. While Ronnie represented Britain in the Eurovision Song Contest with "Say Wonderful Things" Millie was hitting the TV jackpot in the BBC's controversial "That Was The Week That Was."

"First Quarrell," the third single by Paul and Paula now high in the American charts, is released here at the end of the month on Philips. The duo are currently in the British charts with "Young Lovers"—both titles published by the Tin Pan Alley group.

Top British actor Paul Scofield has just recorded "Hamlet" for trans-Atlantic

Top British actor Paul Scofield has just recorded "Hamlet" for trans-Atlantic release on the Caedmon label. American release is likely to coincide with the actor's forthcoming Broadway season in "King Lear."

New Mercury releases are being planned by Philips to follow its take over of the label on January 1, 1964.

Vera Lynn just back from the Blokker Festival in Holland where she sang "Land Of Hope And Glory"—the number which won her a Gold Disk and sold over 100,000 copies in the Netherlands. Vera has just cut a new LP for release here on the HMV label.

It is understood that publisher Harry Lewis of Marlyn Music is considering several take over offers for his company.

It is understood that publisher Harry Lewis of Marlyn Music is considering several take over offers for his company.

"I Saw Her Standing There" from The Beatles LP "Please Please Me" published by Dick James has been recorded in France by top teen star Johnny Hallyday for Philips. In France, the number is published by Tulsa Music.

The Beatles also wrote "There's A Place" recorded for Baton Productions by Bobby Sansom and released by Oriole. Another Baton Production "If You Don't Want Me To Know," written by Kenny Lynch and Tom Springfield, and recorded by Rey Anton is also released on Oriole. Publisher is Klynch Music. George Margrave, deputy general manager of Pye Records, currently in New York for administrative discussions with the company's American representative Irving Chezar and attorneys Orenstein & Arrow..

Arnold Klein, director of Artists and Record Promotion for RCA in Europe, based for the last six years in London, is going on extended leave. After a tour of Great Britain he will return to New York where he is expected to announce his future plans.

tour of Great Britain he will return to New York where he is expected to announce his future plans.

A reception was held recently at the Astor Club for RCA country & western star Jim Reeves, who is currently touring American bases in London.

Australian singer Rolf Harris, currently in the States promoting his fast climbing hit "Tie Me Kangaroo Down Sport" released on Epic, also presented the company with his latest single penned by Galt McDermot, "I Know a Man." Disk is released here on Columbia and published by Robbins Music.

Fellow Australian Dorothy Baker, who arrived in Britain a few months ago, has her first release on the Parlophone label—a Mitch Murray composition—"Try To Be Nice To Me," which again is published by Robbins.

The European premiere of MGM's "Wonderful World Of The Brothers Grimm" at the Coliseum, London on July 15 will be attended by H.R.H. Princess Margaret and Lord Snowdon. Score by Leigh Harline is published by Robbins Music. Record releases include the Soundtrack LP on MGM and The Theme has been waxed by Tony Hatch (Pye), Lawrence Welk (London) and David Rose (MGM).

has been waxed by Tony Hatch (Pye), Lawrence Welk (London) and David Rose (MGM).

A few years ago, The Fleet Street And Tin Pan Alley Darts Team was formed, made up of journalists and show business personalities, the idea being to raise money for charity. Their latest venture is a recording of "Big Nose Kate" with Acker Bilk playing clarinet. Pye Records, which issued the disk has paid the highest royalty fee ever and all proceeds including the publishing rights which are held by Francis Day & Hunter, are being donated to three children's charities.

Oviction: The Springfields will be resident guests in four half-hour TV

children's charities.

Quickies: The Springfields will be resident guests in four half-hour TV Dick Emery Shows transmitted fortnightly by the BBC. . . . Pete Jay And The Jay Walkers appearing at Oympia Paris for one week commencing September 15 followed by a week's cabaret in Stockholm. . . "You Can Never Stop Me Loving You" recorded by here by Kenny Lynch (HMV) published by Klynch Music is to be recorded by Johnny Tillotson and published in the States by Ridge Music. . . New group The Rolling Stones booked for "Thank Your Lucky Stars" July 13. . . . New Tom Springfield composition "Angie" recorded by The Swinging Blue Jeans" on HMV. . . . Title also chosen as debut disk for Gregory Philips on Pye. . . . New Petula Clark disk "Valentino" penned by Pye A & R manager Tony Hatch published by Wellbeck Music.

### Great Britain's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks Week Week On Chart

I Like It—Gerry & The Pacemakers (Columbia) Dick 1. 4. 4. 2. Do You Want To Know A Secret—Billy J. Kramer (Parlo-1.

phone) Northern Songs From Me To You—The Beatles (Parlophone) Northern 3.

If You Gotta Make A Fool Of Somebody—Freddie & The Dreamers (Columbia) Feldman
Take These Chains From My Heart—Ray Charles (HMV) 9.

5.

Acuff Rose When Will You Say I Love You—Billy Fury (Decca) Jack 6. 6. Good 7. 3.

Francis Day & Hunter
Atlantis—The Shadows (Columbia) Francis Day & Hunter
Lucky Lips—Cliff Richard (Columbia) Essex
Deck Of Cards—Wink Martindale (London) Campbell 14. 7 10. 10.

12.

Deck Of Cards—With Martinuale (London) Campour Connelly Bo Diddley—Buddy Holly (Coral) Good Music In Dreams—Roy Orbison (London) Chappell Two Kinds Of Teardrops—Del Shannon (London) Vicky Young Lovers—Paul & Paula (Philips) 142 Music Can't Get Used To Losing You—Andy Williams (CBS) 12. 13. 14. 15. 8. 13. 11.

Manor
Forget Him—Bobby Rydell (Cameo-Parkway) Welbeck
Falling—Roy Orbison (London) Acuff-Rose
Ice Cream Man—The Tornados (Decca) Filmusic
Nobody's Darling But Mine—Frank Ifield (Columbia)
Peter Maurice
How Do You Do It—Gerry & The Pacemakers (Columbia) 15. 18. 19.

16.

20. 17.

3.

9.

### **Great Britain** Top Ten LP's

- Please Please Me The Beatles (Parlophone) Summer Holiday Cliff
- (4) Summer Richard (Columbia)
- 3.
- (3) It Happened At The World's Fair—Elvis Presley (RCA)
  (2) Reminiscin'—Buddy Holly 4.
- (Coral)
  (6) Billy—Billy Fury (Decca)
  (5) West Side Story—Sound-track (CBS)
- 7. I'll Remember You-Frank Ifield (Columbia)
- Sinatra-Basie—Frank Sinatra, Count Basie (Reprise
- The Shadows Greatest Hits
  —The Shadows (Columbia)
  Hats Off To Del Shannon—
- Del Shannon (London)

### **Great Britain** Top Ten EP's

- (2) Frank Ifield Hits—Frank Ifield (Columbia)
  - (1) Holiday Carnival -Richard (Columbia)
- (6) Kid Galahad—Elvis Presley
  (RCA)
  (3) Dance On With The Shadows—The Shadows) (Columbia

  (4) Just For Fun—Bobby Voc
- (4) Just For Fun—Bobby Vee
- (Liberty)
  (—) Out Of The Shadows—The

(--) Out Of The Shadows—The Shadows (Columbia)
(5) Billy Fury And The Tornados—Billy Fury (Decca)
(10) More Frank Ifield Hits—Frank Ifield (Columbia)
(9) On The Air—The Spotnicks (Oriole)
(--) Telstar—The Tornados 10. (Decca)



### WE'RE PREPARIN II. MIW!

The original, the largest and most used world wide record and music industry

### DIRECTORY.

THE ANNUAL CASH BOX DIRECTORY

Make your plans now to be a part of this vital industry SPECIAL.



### GERMANY

The biggest social and musical event of the year for the music trade took place from the 13-16 June in Baden-Baden as the German answer to San Remo, etc., the German Popular Music Festival was held. The event started on Thursday evening with a supper and meeting attended by hundreds of artists, composers, publishers, record industry personalities and press people. Over a fine toold supper and wine toast for the new year, the industry met once again. Durding the evening, the first Golden Spatz awards were given for the most performances by bands in 1962 to the composers of the three top songs. Although fall songs are eligible, German composers took all 3 places as Karl Goetz and Kurt Hertha took first place with their song "Tanze Mit Mir In Den Morgen" (Dance With Me In The Morning) published by Melodie Der Welt and sung by Gerhard Wendland on Philips records. The "silver" award went to Heinz Gietz and Hans Bradtke for the song "Zuckerpuppe" (Sugar Doll) published by Hans Gerig Music and sung by American Bill Ramsey on Polydor, and the "bronze" award went to Christian Bruhn and George Buschor for the song "Zwei Kleine Italiener" (2 Little Italians) sung by Conny on Electrola.

Friday was a free day for the guests, but rehersals were held for the main show that was presented on Saturday. On Saturday evening, the festival finals were held and presented on a 2 hour international TV show which saw Danish teenager Gitte take first place for the song "Ich Will Inen Cowboy Als Mann" (I want a Cowboy for My Husband) written by Rudy Von Den Dovenmuhle and Nils Nobach, published by Minerva Music and recorded on Columbia (Electrola) records. Second place went to Anita Traversi for the song "Ob In Rio" (Whether on Bombay or in Rio), which she recorded for Ariola Records and third prize went to Gerhard Wendland for the song "Lach Doch, Wenn's Zum Weinen Nicht Ganz Reicht" (Laugh, If It's Not Enough to Cry) recorded on Philips. The festival was well handled this year and went very smoothly.

This was the third annual Pop Fest

Enough to Cry) recorded on Philips. The festival was well handled this year and went very smoothly.

This was the third annual Pop Festival to be held in Baden-Baden and the event will continue to be a yearly presentation. The "Infra-test" (to be compared with Hooper or Nielsen) rating for the last two festivals was plus 4 which is a sensational success. The last two winners of the festivals were "Bailando A Dos" played by Alfred Hauser and his orchestra, which is still a much requested Tango and last year "Zwei Kleine Italiener" from Conny took first place and went on to sell over 1 million records in Europe. Last year's festival also had over 6 other songs in the finals which went on to become best sellers.

come best sellers.

Here's how the winners were chosen. There were 600 points in all. Eighteen songs were chosen from the over 250 compositions sent in to the festival jury Here's how the winners were chosen. There were 600 points in all. Eighteen songs were chosen from the over 250 compositions sent in to the festival jury from German composers. All of the songs were new and had not been recorded. The German record producers then sat together and every major firm took a few of the songs and recorded them with top artists. The songs were then played by German radio in a special program and "Infra-Test" chose the 12 final tunes to be presented. The radio listeners test was valued at 200 points divided between the 12 finalist songs. The audience in the hall for the broadcast were given voting cards and 200 of the cards were chosen at random to vote for the top tune—a value of 200 more points and finally, the 10 radio stations in Germany invited 20 people—5 between the ages of 15-20, 5 between the ages of 25-30, 5 between 35-40 and 5 experts from the music or radio business to listen to the broadcast and vote. Of the 600 votes, the winning song took 96 votes and second place received 66 votes. Third place took 62 votes, and the rest were divided between the other tunes. Although the winning song will not represent Germany at the "Eurovision" contest, it is expected that in future years, that will be the case. Much discontent has been voiced over the selection of the German "Eurovision" entry in 1963 and next year the winner of the German Pop Music Festival will probably be sent to represent Germany. A fine festival was held this year and much fun was had by all present.

The program was also enhanced by the presentation of a show featuring Bill Ramsey, Carmela Corren, Sacha Distel, Lys Assia, Nana Mouskouri, Mr. Acker Bilk and the Hiller Girls with the special attraction, Marlene Dietrich. The artists performing in the show included the "Eurovision" winner Grethe Ingmann, Rainer Bertram and Ann-Louise Hanson, Gerd Boettcher, Gitte, Friedel Hensch and the Cyprys, Rene Kollo, Leo Leandros, Lolita, Billy Mo, Illo Schieder, Anita Traversi, and Gerhard Wendland.

That's the report on the

Last No. Weeks Week In Charts

parison to 1962.

1962 Sales 1963 Sales Loss over past year -17.5% First Three Months 7,116,704 First Three Months 8,628,223

TOTAL LPS 1,484,118 942,651 +57.4% Actually, the 12" LP was the only category to increase, as the EP and the 10" LP also decreased in popularity. Stereo did well. We'll print a complete chart with all of the tendencies of sales in the music business in Germany in next week's column. Until then, that's it for this week in Germany.

### Germany's Best Sellers

1.	1.	7. Schuld War Nur Der Bossa Nova (Blame It On The
		Bossa Nova)—Manuela—Telefunken—Peter Meisel/Intro
		Meisel/Maraton
2.	3.	6. *7000 Rinder (7000 Cattle) — Peter Hinnen — Ariola —
		Peter Meisel/Maraton
3.		1. *Barcarole In Der Nacht (Barcarole in the Night)—Con-
		nie Francis—MGM—Francon/Schneider
4.	2.	8. *Wenn Ich Ein Cowboy Waer (If I was A Cowboy)—
		Martin Lauer—Polydor—Hans Gerig
5.		1. Kiss Me Quick — Elvis Presley/Udo Jurgens — RCA/
		Vogue—Aberbach
6.	4.	14. *Wini-Wini—The Tahiti Tamoures—Polydor-Gerd Ham-
		merling/ Peter Meisel/Nero
7.	6.	9. *Er Macht Mich Krank, Der Mondschein An Der Donau
		(The Moonlight On the Danube Makes Me Sick)—Gus
		Backus—Polydor——Hans Gerig
8.	6.	7. *Meine Braut, Die Kann Das Besser (My Bride Can Do
		That Better)—Gerd Boettcher—Decca—Rolf Budde
9.	7.	2. *Wir Koennten Freunde Sein (We Could Be Friends)-
		Sacha Distel—Polydor—Hans Gerig
10.	_	1. Zwei Blaue Vergissmeinnicht (Say Wonderful Things To
		Me)—Rex Gildo—Electrola—Accord
		* Original German Copyright
		- 19 - 0





Celebrating the big success of Sukiyaki in America, number 1 in Cash Box Top 100, Toshiba Records, distributor of the Capitol label in Japan, held a Sukiyaki Party here on June 7 inviting many music concerns and reporters. Seen in the photo are Noriichiro Ishizaka (left), director of Toshiba Records, Kyu Sakamoto (middle), the singer of "Sukiyaki," (original title "Ue o Muite Aruko"), and Rokusuke Ei, right the lyric writer.

To follow on the heels of this smash, Toshiba Record is recording at the request of Capitol, "Shina no Yoru," sung by the same singer. As "Shina no Yoru" was composed by Nobuyuki Takeoka, exclusive composer to Nippon Columbia Records, which controls the distribution rights to this song, Toshiba made a deal with Columbia, approving of the release of "Sukiyaki" from Pye Records, England, recorded by Kenny Paul, which Columbia wanted to issue here.

Nippon Grammophon's top songstress Sachiko Nishida started her first one-woman show at Nichigeki Theater in Tokyo on June 10. She is presenting a number of her recent hits, including "Akashiya no Amega Yamutoki," for which she was honored with the Record Grand Prize of last year.

At the stage performances of Count Basie, now on Koseinenkin Hall, is Chiemi Eri, Nippon King Records' No. 1 songstress, who joined Basie on June 8 and sang some of her favorite numbers, while Jimmy Witherspoon, the Basie singer, sang with a Japanese band, Sharps and Flats, which also joined Basie performances in Tokyo.

The second group of Rodgers and Norman Dancers arrived here to join e Toho Musical Show "13 Dancers From Broadway," to be staged as a July program.

### Japan's Best Sellers

INTERNATIONAL: Week Week This Last Hey Paula—Paul and Paula (Philips); Paradise King (Toshiba); Michiyo Azusa & Yasuo Tanabe (King); Elaine & Derek (Pye)—Sub-Publisher/Shinko
Follow The Boys — Connie Francis (MGM); Mieko Hirota (Toshiba); Bonnie Iida (Columbia); Michiyo Azusa (King); Hiroko Ono (Victor)—Sub-Publisher/Shinko Concerto Disperado — Nini Rosso (Globe); Toshio Kimoto (King); Yasushi Suzuki (Columbia); Shigeru Katsumi (Toshiba)—Sub-Publisher/OMP
Rhythm of The Rain—Cascades (Warner Bros.)—Sub-Publisher/Folster 2. (2) 3.

(5)

4. 5. 6.

(10)

Rhythm of The Rain—Cascades (Warner Bros.)—Sub-Publisher/Folster
Mr. Bass Man—Johnny Cymbal (Kapp)
Beach Time — Rodger Smith (Warner Bros.); Makiko Hata (Toshiba); Aiko Ito (Victor)—Sub-Publisher/Shinko
I'm Gonna Be Warm This Winter—Connie Francis (MGM);
Mieko Hirota (Toshiba); Ririko Sawa (Teichisku)—Sub-Publisher/Shinko
Young Ones—Cliff Richard (Odeon); Masayuki Hori (King)— 7. (6)8.

(7)

lisher/Shinko
Young Ones—Cliff Richard (Odeon); Masayuki Hori (King)—
Sub-Publisher/Aberbach
Let's Turkey Trot—Little Eva (London); Yukari Ito (King)—
Sub-Publisher/Taiyo
Bobby's Girl—Marcie Blane (London); Susan Maughn (Philips);
Mari Umeki (Toshiba); Yukari Ito (King); Kumiko Goto (Columbia)—Sub-Publisher/Shinko 10.

LP BEST SELLER:

9.

Week Week This (1) (2) (3) All Star Festival—U.N. All Star Festival—U.N. Sinatra-Basie—Reprise Ray Charles Story Vol. 1—Atlantic Connie Francis Italian Hits—MGM Girls Girls Girls—Victor  $\overline{3}$ .

5.

LOCAL Week Week This

Shimasodachi—Yukiji Asaoka (Toshiba)
I'm Gonna Be Warm This Winter—Mieko Hirota (Toshiba)
Maikohan—Yukio Hashi (Victor)
Akai Hankachi—Yujiro Ishihara (Teichiku)
Shussekaido—Midori Hatakeyama (Columbia)
Ciao—The Peanuts (King)
Koi no Vacande—The Peanuts (King)
Hondara Bushi—Crazy Cats (King)
Wakai Kimi Wakai Boku—Kiyohiko Matsunaga (Toshiba)
Tsun-Tsun Bushi—Q. Sakamoto (Toshiba)

6. 7. 8. 9.

This



### BRAZIL

Enrique Lebendiger, head of Fermata Organization, went to Mexico, carrying with him the tape of an album that Mexican dealers are asking for urgently: "Bossa Nova" with Pedrinho Mattar and his rhythm group. This album, which we mentioned a few weeks ago, according to Lebendiger's opinion, will raise a new wave of "Bossa Nova" in North America, beginning in Mexico, to

a new wave of "Bossa Nova" in North America, beginning in Mexico, to spread later to the United States.

Speaking about Bossa Nova, the Brazilian public hailed a new Kapp album pressed here by Continental Records (Gravaçoes Eletricas S/A), with the pianist, arranger and band-leader Joe Harnell. The LP, entitled "Fly Me To The Moon," is really wonderful and our rhythm is presented properly, with a special balance one doesn't often find in any other American record of Brazilian rhythms

The Moon," is really wonderful and our rhythm is presented properly, with a special balance one doesn't often find in any other American record of Brazilian rhythms.

Fermata Publishing house will release very soon in Brazil the great German hit "Wini-Wini." The plans concerning the promotion of that song includes several records to be cut by Brazilian artists.

Vee-Jay Records will be represented in Brazil. This news Cash Box got directly from Enrique Lebendiger, who told us that Fermata Records will press Vee-Jay hits in our country, beginning in the very near future. The public is waiting anxiously for the first releases.

The retail stores in Sao Paulo are worried about the "frightening" decrease of sales observed in recent weeks. The fact is due to the economic crisis in all industrial and commercial activities, a temporary situation created by the restrictive measures adopted by the Brazilian Government in order to reformulate all Brazilian Economic policy.

Musidisc pressed under Command Label, "Something Wonderful," with The Ray Charles Singers reading some classical American pops, such as: "Misty," "East Of The Sun," "Paradise," "For All We Know," "My Ideal" and others RGE Records recently released two albums. The first one, with Pocho (Ruben Perez) at the piano with rhythm accompaniment, entitled "Um Pocho De Sucesso," with the top chart riders of the last months, including "Afrikaan Beat," "Baby Sitting Boogie," "Hava Nagila," "Limbo Rock," "Al Di La," etc. The other LP, "Matilda," brings for the first time in an LP the instrumental group, The String-A-Longs. In Brazil, The Jet Blacks are in the same style of The String-A-Longs and are in evidence, as you can see by the charts below.

Johan Dalgas Frisch, responsible for the success of "Cantos De Aves Do Brazilian Jungle), produced another LP for Copacabana Records, this one entitled "Vozes Da Amazonia" (Voices From the Amazon), on which has been recorded for the first time, the voices of the Uirapurú, a very rare bird of our Amazonian Jungle.

### Brazil's Best Sellers

\*Tudo De Mim—Altemar Dutra—(Odeon)
 Afrikaan Beat—Bert Kaempfert (Polydor); Orquestra Brasileira de Espetáculos (CBS); Mario Gennari Filho (Odeon); Os 3 Tons (Polydor) (Published by Fermata)
 Que Será De Ti—Moacyr Franco (Copacabana); Trio Cristal (RGE) (Published by Fermata)

Que Será De Ti—Moacyr Franco (Copacabana); Trio Cristal (RGE) (Published by Fermata)
Boogie Do Bebe—(Baby Sitting Boogie)—Tony Campello (Odeon); Ralf Bendix (Odeon) (Published by Vitale)
Al Di Lá — Emilio Pericoli (Warner Bros.—Odeon); Tony Dallara (Mocambo); Marco Aurelio (Copacabana)
\*Esta Noite Eu Queria Que O Mundo Acabasse—Silvinho (Philips)
Apache—The Jet Black's (Chantecler); Mario Gennari Filho (Odeon) (Published by Fermata)
O Passo Di Elefantinho (Baby Elephant Walk)—Trio Esperança (Odeon); Lawrence Welk (Dot-RGE); Henry Mancini (RCA); Waldir Azevedo (Continental)
Making Believe—Ray Charles (Polydor)

(Continental)
Making Believe—Ray Charles (Polydor)
\*E O Tempo Passou—Miltinho—(RGE)
Return To Sender—Elvis Presley (RCA); Demetrius (Continental)
(Published by Aberbach)
Caterina—Perry Como (RCA); Carlos Gonzaga (RCA)
Hava Nagila—Chubby Checker (Parkway-Fermata); Aliza Kashi (Mocambo); Les Baxter (Capitol) (Published by Fermata)
\*Amor Sincero—Silvinho (Philips)
\*Nao Diga A Ninguem—Leila Silva (Chantecler); Xixa (Audio-Fidelity)
\*Brazilian Music

### Argentina's Best Sellers

Blame It On The Bossa Nova (Aldon-Fermata) Eydie Gorme (CBS); Lawrence Welk (Music Hall); Juan Ramon (Disc Jockes); Romana

Blame It On The Bossa Nova (Aldon-Fermata) Eydle Gorme (CBS);
Lawrence Welk (Music Hall); Juan Ramon (Disc Jocke); Romana (Odeon Pops)

Puente Pexoa (Lagos) Los Trovadores del Norte (CBS); Antonio Tormo (Disc Jockey); Julio Molina Cabral (Music Hall); Ramona Galarza (Odeon); Los Quilla Huasi, Horacio Guarany, Gasparin (Philips); Farias Cabanillas, Miguel Codaglio (RCA)
Amor (Love) (Spanka-Fermata) Paul Anka (RCA); Juan Ramon (Disc Jockey); Rocky Pontoni (Music Hall)

\*Camelia (Fermata) Palito Ortega (RCA); Los Flamantes (Odeon Pops)
Vacaciones En Hawaii Waldir Acevedo (Disc Jockey); Milo (CBS)
Que Se Mueran Los Feos (Pham-Edami) Los Pick Up (Music Hall);
Luis Aguilar (Polydor); Luciano Galleguillos (Odeon)

\*Regalito (Lagos) Rodolfo Zapata (Music Hall); Horacio Guarany (Philips)

Ruby Baby (Tiger-Aberbach-Fermata) Dion (CBS); Martin Rey (Ariel) Boss Guitar (Shapiro-Korn) Duane Eddy (RCA); Los Dukes (Music

Hall)

Mantequilla Los Locos del Ritmo (CBS)
Princesa Princesa (Princess Princess) Johnny Tillotson (Cadence-Micro-

fon)

\*Coqueta (Korn) Johnny Tedesco (RCA)

Me Siento Feliz (That Happy Feeling) Bert Kaempfert (Polydor)

Et Manteinant (Smart) Gilbert Becaud, Gelu, Lucho Gatica (Odeon);

Raul Lavie (RCA); Los Abriles (Philips); Los Cinco Latinos (CBS)

\*Frente Al Mar (Neumann) Mariano Mores (Odeon); Argentino Ledesma (Odeon); Anibal Troilo (RCA); Jose Basso (Music Hall)

Pastel Cortado (Cutie Pie) (Ridge-Europa) Johnny Tillotson (Cadence-Microfon) 13. 14. 15.

16.

Microfon)

Microion)

El Pescador Los Wawancó (Odeon Pops)

She's Not You (Presley-Fermata) Elvis Presley (RCA)

Swingin' Safari Bert Kaempfert (Polydor); Billy Vaughn (Music Hall)

La Bamba Chubby Checker (Fermata); Rosamel Araya (Disc Jockey);

The Tokens (RCA)

Zero Zero Lawrence Welk (Music Hall)

Local Products



Luis Calvo, formerly executive director of Sicamericana S.A., has been prowho held this post for two years. Nestor Selasco remains as president of the moted to vice-president of this company, after the exit of Luis Arriola Sirvent, diskery, and no other big changes are being expected, it was informed.

Fermata Publishers reports about new versions obtained for the tunes controlled by the organization: Marty Cosens (RCA) has cut its local product "Cariñosa" (penned by Ben Molar and the Duo Dinamico); there are also versions by Roberto Yanes (CBS), Rocky Pontoni (Music Hall), Juan Ramon (Disc Jockey) and the Duo Dinamico (Odeon). "Cariñosa" is currently among the best selling tunes in Spain, and Fermata hopes to hit the charts in Argentina, too. Tony Vilar (CBS) has cut "Mira como me Balanceo" (Guarda come Dondolo), in Spanish, while Jackie, also for CBS, recorded "Hava Nagela" and "La Bamba." Juan Ramon has also cut the latter song. The pubbery has inked to rights to two new tunes: Brazilian hit "Nossos Momentos," written by Luiz Antonio, and local product "Aqui esta el Tamoure," thus entering the Tamoure field.

These are the tunes contained in the tenth volume of the "Explosivos"

to rights to two new tunes: Brazilian hit "Nossos Momentos," written by Luiz Antonio, and local product "Aqui esta el Tamoure," thus entering the Tamoure field.

These are the tunes contained in the tenth volume of the "Explosivos" series, just released by RCA: "Boss Guitar" by Duane Eddy; "Skookian" and "Love" by Paul Anka; "Days of Wine and Roses," Henry Mancini; "Waiting for Never" and "Alice in Wonderland," Neil Sedaka; "Frente al Mar," Anibal Troilo; "Mr. Bassman" by Nicky Jones, and others, The record is sold at 399 pesos (\$2.48), that is, slightly more than other "promotional" LP's (sold at 339), but is offered with a very interesting double jacket. Evidently, this album has strong sales potential.

Lucio Milena has just renewed his contract with CBS Records, as musical arranger and orchestra director, Thus he will continue to background waxings by CBS artists like Los Cinco Latinos and Tony Vilar. Osvaldo Fresedo, tango orchestra director, has finished the recording of a new album, which will be titled "Tango Mio." Fresedo will soon start performing in "Show de CAP," the TV'er aired simultaneously by Channels 7 and 13. Jackie and Los Ciclones have returned from a one-day visit to Montevideo, Uruguay, where they performed on TV Channel 4, as guest artists. Their latest single is "South Street" and "Let's Limbo Some More." Tony Vilar, who has recently returned from a trip to Chile, has cut "Mira Como Me Balanceo," theme from "Il Sorpasso," the Vitto-io Gassman flick, and "Tanto Amor." Los Trovadores del Norte, very good folk music group, have finished their first album, which will be released in July.

News from Odeon: Mariano Mores has cut two more tunes from the "Buenos Aires de Seda y de Percal" musical play: "Llueve en mi Alma" (It Rains in My Soul) and "Nada mas que el Amor" (Only Love). The recording was made with a 30-piece orchestra. Other Odeon releases are "Blame it on the Bossa Nova" and "Yo No Se," by newly inked artist Romana Farres (previously recorded for Disc Jockey), "Loop de Lop" by Rich

tapes to all those interested in releasing them in other countries, and mainly

in Buenos Aires by artists inked by the pubbery, for better sales power to publishers in other countries and recording companies. JK plans to sell the tapes to all those interested in releasing them in other countries, and mainly the Spanish speaking ones.

Ricardo Castelblanco of Edami is now working on "Mi Caprichito," a tune with very nice possibilities; there is no local version yet, but the Mexican waxing by La Sonora Santanera with Sonia Lopez has been very well received. "Cuando Crilla la Luna" is also a very interesting feature, and Castelblanco supposes it will continue the success of "Cuando Calienta El Sol." The pubbery is also promoting "Amor Mon Amour My Love," which placed second in the last San Remo Festival. The tune has been cut by Hugo Marcel (CBS) and other versions are expected. There is also a local product: "Sangre y Razon," penned by Walter Ordoñez and Dante Amicarelli, cut by Horacio Molina (RCA), Elena Medrano (Flamingo), Osavaldo Fresedo (CBS) and Pepe Reyes (Odeon Pops).

Ariel Records has released the main theme from "Lawrence of Arabia," the big flick hit, by Bernie Leighton, with airrangements by Don Costa, b/w by "The Wonderful World We Live In." According to the diskery, the record has been very well received. Ariel has also the album with the soundtrack of the film, recorded originally by Colpix.

More news from Music Hall: Rodolfo Zapata (who's hitting the charts with "Regalito") has returned from his tour of several northern provinces, and is now performing on Radio Belgrano. Stella Dizzy, a young Italian lark, is currently in Buenos Aires, performing on "Escala Musical," the Channel 13 TV'er, and dance parties. Stella will stay about two weeks in this city.

Disc Jockey Records is releasing the first album under the new arrangement with Disques Vega of France. The title is "Bossa Nova-Tamoure" and the artists are Los Maniseros and Les Tamoures. DJ has recently put to sale a new waxing by Antonio Tormo: "Zamba de los Emiliozzi," devoted to carriders brothers Emiliozzi, and "El

### Brazil's Top Ten LP's

Afrikaan Beat—Bert Kaemfert (Polydor)
Nico Fidenco—Nico Fidenco (RCA)
\*Orgao . . . Samba . . . Percussao—André Penazzi (Audio-Fidelity)
\*Eu . . . Miltinho—Miltinho (RGE)
\*Na Voz De Nelson Gonçalves—Nelson Gonçalves (RCA)
'S Voice—Ray Conniff Singers (CBS)
Show Docura—Moacyr Franco (Copacabana)
\*Ed Lincoln—Ed Lincoln (Musidisc)
O Candelabro Italiano—Various Artists (Odeon)
Modern Sounds Vol. II—Ray Charles (Polydor)
\*Brazilian Music



### CANADA

London's Keith Ashdown a recent Cash Box visitor, in advance of Mantovani's Ottawa appearance. Keith set up extended promo bits with broadcasters in The Capital to ocinical with the macarto's concert stand. As a matter of fact the Mantovani concert, and consequently his many and varied London albums. Stations across the country participated in similar promotions set up by the hard-working London man.

Ted Daigle's brand new London clease is now available. Two very commer—free the control of the c

CFGM, Richmond Hill has just debuted its all C & W music policy in the Toronto area.

Larry Lee's great Tamarac debut, "Stood Up," is a definite break out in several Canadian markets and has been picked up by Bob Crewe's new Genius Label for the U.S. distribution. Stan Klees, Tamarac topper, tells Cash Box that the Lee disk, first under his new Tamarac banner, is a solid Canadian seller, and is expected to happen very large Stateside.

Outstanding reaction noted in several areas on three great new Decca packages. Red Roberts is very enthusiastic over the latest LP outing on the label by Earl Grant. He's getting some good air play over the Bill Lee air segments on Ottawa's CKOY. Also doing a big album business with Decca is the two-disk set by the late Patsy Cline. "The Patsy Cline Story" is beginning to show strongly in numerous markets, reports Red. The Bill Anderson Decca package is happening with both country and pop spinners, just as the artist's singles have done in the recent past. Including such dual market biggies as: "From A Jack To A King," "The Reverend Mr. Black," "Take These Chains From My Heart," "Little Band Of Gold" and the smash single, "Still" will make this an outstanding programming and sales item.

Biggie of all the Antony and Cleopatra waxings available seems to be, at this writing anyway, the Ferrante and Teicher waxing of the movie theme on U.A. Also a big item for Phil Rose's Apex Division at Compo is the newie by



German singer Peter Kraus ended his stay at the famous restaurant Kystens Perle outside Copenhagen, and was replaced by Norwegian singer Ann-Kristin Molvig as the top billed attraction.

Holger Faellessanger did very well with his first RCA Victor record in Denmark and has now had his second single for the same label released.

Heidi Brühl, German Philips artist, recently in Denmark for p.a.'s Nordisk Polyphon A/S (NPA) rushed out her latest recording, "Was der Wind Erzählt" and "Okay, Monsieur" on the market. The Adlon nightclub in Copenhagen contracted Lisa Linn during first half of June and NPA released her Danish version of "The Best Things In Life Are Free"/"Walkin' My Baby Back Home" on Philips on Philips.

Maria Callas in Denmark for concerts, her first Danish tour. SGA (the EMI Danish company) has rushed out a special list of Callas records available. SGA has also released the MGM LP with the soundtrack from the film "King of Kings," scheduled to open at the Rialto in Copenhagen soon. French singer Josephine Baker contracted to the Tivoli in Copenhagen during June. SGA has released her "J' ai deux amours" on an EP. SGA has also released an LP to celebrate the 80th birthday of Danish actress Clara Pontoppidan. Gitte has made a new record to follow up her recent success with "We Wanna Go Fishin'" on HMV.

FINLAND

The UNO record "All Star Festival" has now sold more than 12,000 copies in Finland. Los Paraguayos, who appears on the record, are now doing very well during their present tour in Finland.

Osmo Ruuskanen of Musik-Frazer back from a week's biz talks in Stockholm. He told Cash Box that "Hey Paula" is doing very well and might appear on the charts soon either with Paul & Paula or the Finnish version with Marion Rung and Johnny Forsell, both on Philips. The actress-singer Tamara Lund sings in Russian on her recent Fontana record "Katjusha." Newcomers Ulla & Tina on Decca has made their record debut with a Finnish version of the German "Wini Wini," and the popular group The Sounds is now on charts with not less than two of their recordings, both being old Finnish songs. NORWAY

Paul and Paula on Philips entered the charts in Norway with "Young Lovers" this week. Their "Hey Paula" is also still on the charts in Norway. Wenche Myhre has made a Norwegian version of "We Wanna Go Fishin'" for Triola. On same label, handled by Egil Monn Iversen A/S, there's the LP "Norway In Popular Songs," including instrumental version of pop songs of yesterday and today, mainly Norwegian copyrights. The 12" mono has been made with an eye on foreign tourists.

Swedish singer Birgitta Bäck made a record in Norwegian for Iversen & Frogh A/S when she appeared at the Hotel Viking in Oslo recently. Newcomer Reidar Christensen debutes on HMV with two cowboy & western songs (of Norwegian origin).

Norwegian origin).

SWEDEN

SWEDEN
Börje Ekberg of Metronome in Germany for the German Song Festival at Baden-Baden. British singer Emile Ford, now touring Sweden, just made a record including "Should I" in Stockholm recently.

American group, The Prophets now in Sweden where they are touring with Karusell star Lill-Babs. Karusell group The Spotnicks is touring Sweden until Midsummer when they start a three week tour in France and Spain. Once again, the group has trouble with the military authorities who want the drummer Ove Johansson to do his military service. He has been replaced by a British drummer, Derek Skinner, who will tour with the band in France and Spain.

Spain.

British Oriole is soon releasing a single with Karusell artists Little Gerhard

6.

and The Chicks.

Gunnar Bergström, head of Sonet Grammofon AB reports to Cash Box that the Italian label Durium will be handled by Sonet in Sweden for the future. Ehrlingförlagen including the publishing houses Thore Ehrling Musik AB, Nils-Georgs Musikförlags AB and Edition Sylvain AB leaves their old office at Nybrogatan 39 and moves to Linnégatan 9-11, Stockholm O, Thore Ehrling, head of the organization, told Cash Box.

Yvonne Norrman, recording for Rekord Records, has been contracted for her first recording in Germany, it's reported.

With Cliff Richard at the top of the Swedish charts with his Columbia recording "Lucky Lips," he is also topping the charts in Denmark, Norway and Sweden with the same record at the same time, something that only Elvis Preslev has managed to do before.

Presley has managed to do before.

### Denmark's Best Sellers

- Lucky Lips (Cliff Richard/Columbia) Belinda (Scandinavia) AB Blame It On The Bossa Nova (Eydie Gorme/CBS) No 2.
- 2. 3.
- Publisher
  Say Wonderful Things (Ronnie Carroll/Philips) Imudico 3. 7.
- Say Wonderful Things (Rolling A/S)
  A/S
  Hey Paula (Paul & Paula/Philips) Multitone A/S
  From A Jack To A King (Ned Miller/Karusell) Palace
- 1. 4.
  - 5.
- Gone) Marlene Dietrich/HMV) Mörks Musikförlag
  Tell Him (Billie Davis/Decca) Robert Mellin (Scandinavia) 7. 6. 10.
- 9.
- Pepino—Den Italienske Mus (Pepino—The Italian Mouse) (Raquel Rastenni/Sonet) Stockholms Musikproduktion Han Skal I Glas Og Ramme (Skip To My Lou) (Grethe Klitgaard/Tono) (Nat "King" Cole/Capitol) Sweden Music A Summer Holiday (Cliff Richard/Columbia) Decapo Musikforler 10. 10.

### "The Best in Scandinavia....Bens"

CANADA (cont'd)
Shelby Flint, "Little Dancing Doll" on Warners will be a strong Summer sales item. Hal Ross, is sporting a wide grin currently over the success story of "Easier Said Than Done" by The Essex. Together with "The Lonely Man" by Marty Hill and "Two Faces Have I," on Roulette by Lou Christie, Hal is doing a lot of drum beating on Kirby St. Romain's exciting stanza on Apex, "Summer's Comin'." At Compo it's "Comin'" for sure and looks like a swingin'



Wagner's "Siegfried", whose first complete recording was released in Italy by Decca at the end of March, proved to be one of the most important events in the history of the records here. The number of complete sets (stereo and mono) sold in the first four or five weeks surpassed any expectation.

Decca has announced that a similar reaction is now waited for the two first LP's recorded for this company very recently in London by the great Russian pianist Vladimir Ashkenazy, whose decision to leave Russia and live in London some few weeks ago got the attention of the whole world. He has chosen for his debut under Decca label two of the most famous piano concertos: Piano concerto no. 3 in D Minor by Rachmaninoff (conducted by Anatole Fistoulari) and Tchaikovsky's Piano concerto no. 1 (conducted by Lorin Maazel). Lorin Maazel).

Lorin Maazel).

The two records by Ashkenazy will be released in Italy during the first week of June: at the same time, Decca will release the long awaited Britten's War Requiem conducted by the Composer and sung by Galina Vishnevskaya, Dietrich Fischer Dieskau and Peter Pears as well as the two records set: "Command Performance" where Joan Sutherland sings, among many many others, some marvelous arias never recorded before from Bellini's "Beatrice Di Tenda," Verdi's "I Mannadieri" and Luisa Miller, Rossini's "La Cambiale Di Matrimonio," etc.

EMI Italiana has just presented on the market a new LP released by Franck Pourcel leading his great orchestra, the pop French artist devotes himself to his big passion: classical music. In this album, Pourcel is the good interpreter of musics of Chopin, De Falla, Brahms, Granados, Prokofiev, Debussy, Sibelius, Bizet, Gounod, and Rossini.

Other news given by EMI Italiana concerns another wellknown French artist, Richard Anthony, who will be in Rome on June 26th to record his first Italian TV performance. For the occasion, EMI Italiana has just released an album containing some of his best hits like "J'Entends Siffler Le Train" and "Donne Moi Ma Chance."

Among the latest Italian releases of EMI are two LP's on which are brought together all the EMI Italian best sollars of the present year. It is sufficent

Among the latest Italian releases of EMI are two LP's on which are brought together all the EMI Italian best sellers of the present year. It is sufficent to list such names like Sergio Bruni, Tony Renis, Luciano Virgili, Nicola Arigliano, Pino Donaggio, and many others. Both albums are entitled

Pitalie."

Reporting once again about the great battle conducted in the record field by all the Italian disk producers for the summer's "hits to be," the trade anticipates the latest Tony Renis' release entitled "Bikini E Tamoure'." Cash Box had the pleasure to listen to the new disk, and it will actually increase the probabilities of the Tamoure' to be the new dance craze on Italian beaches during the season. EMI people are sure that the composition, published by Celentano's firm Italian Yank, will be among the best sellers of the summer. The title is coupled on the single with "8 and ½" another good performance derived from the background music of the successful Fellini film, of the same name.

The first release of Fats Domino for EMI Italiana includes a new version of his old hit "There Goes My Heart Again" backed with "Can't Go On Without You."

The recital of Edoardo Vianello at the new RCA Studios in Rome was one

Without You."

The recital of Edoardo Vianello at the new RCA Studios in Rome was one of the most outstanding events of the week. Vianello presented a show in which he covered his artistic career, presenting all the tunes penned by him. The recital served to introduce the issue of his first LP, just released by RCA, on which are brought together all the recent hits of the pop talents. Edoardo also presented four new songs, "Abbronzatissima" (which in the opinion of the RCA people will renew the success of last summer's Vianello hit, "Pinne Fucile Ed Occhiali"), "Cicerone," "Prego Il Signore," and "I Watussi." An enthusiastic reaction by all present in the big studio welcomed this last composition, which is derived from an old and wellknown pop song. Another good shot for this summer season is in the gun of this RCA talent, who has given also a good demonstration of his ability as a "showman."

Many press representatives, stars of the song and all RCA staff, were present to the evening which was concluded with a cocktail party during which Vianello was feted.

Cash Box received the outstanding news concerning another pop talent of the RCA cast, Sergio Endrigo, who left bachelorhood to marry a young and pretty student. The marriage was celebrated in Spoleto (a little medieval town in Central Italy).

Giuseppe Ornato, general manager of RCA Italiana, informed that some of the ton non artists of RCA, will take part in the Ezio Radaelli contest.

Giuseppe Ornato, general manager of RCA Italiana, informed that some of the top pop artists of RCA, will take part in the Ezio Radaelli contest, "Il Cantagiro," of which we wrote last week. The RCA group includes Nico Fidenco, Edoardo Vianello, Anna Maria, Donatella Moretti and Michele, who recently entered the RCA family. Giuseppe Ornato told Cash Box that the Cantagiro is, in his opinion, one of the most interesting events of the musical year in Italy.

On the occasion of the presentation on our TV servers of the Moledways is

Cantagiro is, in his opinion, one of the most interesting events of the musical year in Italy.

On the occasion of the presentation on our TV screens of the Melodramma's Festival, devoted to one of the most famous Italian composers, Leoncavallo, Fonit/Cetra released a single containing two of the best Leoncavallo romances, performed on TV by its talents Caludio Villa and Milva. The first one "Mattinata" recorded by Claudio, is backed with "Serenata Francese," grooved by Milva. Villa is continuing to travel around the world. Immediately after his return from his tour in Romania, Belgium, and Canada, the top Cetra Records talent is leaving for Japan, where he will bow in Tokyo, Osaka, Kioto, Hiroshima, and many other important cities of that country.

Milva will take part to a new radio program called "Due Amici Una Canzone" (Two Friends, One Song) organized by our sole broadcasting company along with the State French Radio RTF. The song presented on this program is the result of cooperation between some well known French and Italian composers and lyric writers. The song presented by Milva is "Se Credi" (If You Believe) penned by Calabrese and Giraud. After, Milva will leave musical activity for a period of rest, awaiting the birth of her first baby. She is, in any case, well represented on the record stage by her last recording "Mamaluk."

Goffrey Kruger and wife Rene visited Milan for a two-fold purpose. Firstly,

last recording "Mamaluk."

Goffrey Kruger and wife Rene visited Milan for a two-fold purpose. Firstly, Kruger (who is president of the English indie company Ember Records) discussed plans for extensive distribution of his catalog and exposure of Ember's artists with Minchin, head of EMI Italiana, and also with Giuseppe Giannini of CGD and Golla of Cetra. In addition, Kruger is also head of the Florida Music Group of publishing companies which includes Gloucester Music and Budd Music, and he negotiated with Ladislao Sugar, prexy of Messaggerie Musicali, for representation of mood background material and film and TV scores for Italy. Thanks to this negotiation, the British jazz firm, London's famous Flamingo Jazz Club, the biggest in Europe, which is handled by Kruger too, is to get publishing outlets in Italy. Kruger arrived in Italy following visits to Ember's distributors in Holland, Belgium, Germany and Switzerland. Now he is traveling to France for meetings in Cannes and Paris. In Paris, he will stay at the George V Hotel. He will meet Pathe Marconi, Eddie Barclay, Ralph Marbot and Disques Festival.

### Italy's Best Sellers

Baci (Things): Remo Germani/Saar, Tullio Gallo/Phonogram. Published by Aberbach

6. \*I Tuoi Capricci: Neil Sedaka/RCA. Published by RCA

Italiana 6.

15. \*Come Te Non C'E' Nessuno (Nobody Is Like You): Rita Pavone/RCA. Published by RCA Italiana 14. Piangero' Per Te (Crying In The Wind): Paul Anka/RCA. Published by Curci

1. \*A New Orleans: Adriano Celentano/Saar. Published by Leonardi

9.

1. \*Stesso Mare Stessa Spiaggia (Same Sea Same Beach):
Mina/Italdisc. Published by Southern

1. Quando Brilla La Luna: Los Marcellos Ferial/Durium
Los Hermanos Rigual/RCA. Published by Southern 10. \* Denotes Original Italian Numbers

### ITALY (cont'd)

Kruger informed that another Buddy Kaye hit "Tia Juana Ball" has just been released in Italy by EMI Italiana, under the label Stateside, performed

been released in Italy by EMI Italiana, under the label Stateside, performed by Larry Moon.

Twenty one new Italian songs will be presented to the Italian public during the first evening of the International Song Festival of Pesaro. The winning composition will represent our country in successive evenings in which Belgium, France, Germany, Yugoslavia, Luxembourg, Spain, Holland and Switzerland will also take part. Cash Box received the list of foreign artists who will take part in the contest, and, excluding Britta Martell, who represents Germany, all the other singers are completely unkown, and this will not help the success of this event.

Surprising news from Phonogram: label has announced the release in Italy of an album containing twelve songs interpreted by Brigitte Bardot. The French film star is also making her debut on the Italian record scene. The record which shows a splendid picture of the star is getting strong sales reaction, Phonogram reports.

### On Tour For The Summer



BRUSSELS—The successful Paraguayan group, Digno Garcia and his Carios, (who are now living in Belguim) left Brussels recently for an extended European tour. The artists will return in September for a series of TV appearances and club dates. The group is currently putting their hopes in their recently-released Palette single of "Noche."

### Norway's Best Sellers

- 1. Lucky Lips (Cliff Richard/Columbia) Belinda (Scandinavia)
- AB De Tusen Sjöars Land (Ray Adams/Fontana) Musikk-2. 5. Huset A/S
- 3. 2. From A Jack To A King (Ned Miller/Karusell) Palace
- Music Kiss Me Quick (Elvis Presley/RCA Victor) Belinda (Scan-4. dinavia) AB Blame It On The Bossa Nova (Eydie Gorme/CBS) No 3.
  - Publisher A Summer Holiday (Cliff Richard/Columbia) Musikk-Haset
- Nobody's Darling But Mine (Frank Ifield/Columbia) South-6.
- Hey Paula (Paul & Paula/Philips) Edition Lyche Singel Og Sand (Olkabilamo/Philips) Edition Lyche Young Lovers (Paul & Paula/Philips)
- 10.

### Sweden's Best Sellers

- 1. Lucky Lips (Cliff Richard/Columbia) Belinda (Scandinavia) 4.
- AB
  Sandy (Dion/Stateside) No Publisher
  In Dreams (Roy Orbison/London) No Publisher
  I Will Follow Him (Little Peggy March/RCA Victor) No
- Publisher
  How Do You Do It (Gerry & The Pacemakers/Columbia)
  Sonora Musikförlags AB
  Cupboard Love (John Leyton/HMV) Muskförlages Essex
  Amapola (The Spotnicks/Karusell) No Publisher
  From Me To You (The Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musik-

- Forlags AB
  Se Mig I Ogonen, Alskling (Schau Mir Nochmal In Die Augen) (Anna-Lena/Metronome) Thore Ehreng Musik AB
  Rhythm Of The Rain (The Cascades-Warner Bros.) Thore 9.
  - Ehrling Musik AB



### **Another Peak Export Year**

# Where Do The Gains Come From?

In a business which has grown with each passing year to a record \$30 million in 1962 and an expected \$32 million in 1963, it is not unreasonable to ask where the gains in coin machine volume come from. We might add, "Where can we expect to see the greatest gains during the coming year?" The first answer is a little easier to pinpoint, once you study the market volume. The second solution may not come as easy. Forecasts have never appealed to us from either end—whether it's tomorrow's business barometer or today's weather forecast. The coin machine and vending business is too unpredictable. As for the weather, we still look at the sky before donning a raincoat. So let's forget for the moment where we can expect the gratest gains in the future. The gains being made today are important too, and a bit more factual.

Probably the single most important factor in the perennial increase in dollar volume is the actual cost of the machines, for with all the increase it is a fact that the number of machines declined while the volume in dollars for this past quarter increased by more than \$1 million compared with 1962's first three months.

The average cost of a juke box shipped from the USA rose from \$551 to \$577, which doesn't say that these are the actual selling prices of course, but when the average goes up one can assume that the quality of the equipment has improved—demand for new and late model equipment is the reason.

Second, the reason for increased juke box and games shipments lies in the rising level of living in Europe, a factor which has supported the growth of the American export market, for without Europe there would be little or no market to speak of. The growth of the record industry, the impact of American music on the European, and the simultaneous breaking of hits here and abroad, has helped the juke box share greatly in the success of popular music. Games on the other hand have fared well with lifting of restrictions in some areas, and the universal appeal of the pingame, something that strikes us as incongruous when you realize that the country which gave birth to this amusement device is working overtime to limit its growth. Europe will remain a major market for development of the pingame sale by the American manufacturer and of course the exporters, hence a reason to expect continued success here.

Finally, a major factor in the continued growth is the common denominator—language of the trade. We do not speak of the native tongue but of the understanding between buyer and seller that when one asks for a reconditioned late model bingo at a certain price he gets what he asks for. No longer is the export market the dumping grounds. The professional exporters have steadied the market and the coin machine has indeed become universal.

For those who earn income from the export market, tomorrow will bring continued profits. The demand for high quality music and games is likely to continue. Vending needs time but here again, the potential is bright, if slow. Coin machine markets not living up to potential—even in Europe—may open next week for all we know. One in particular—Spain—may remove restrictions on limits and when this happens another outlet will then be developed. Competition from overseas factories doesn't appear to be serious. Tomorrow is something else again.

But as each year ticks off, we become more aware of one underlying reason for the success of the export market. That reason is quality equipment, at a price. This uneven balance of trade may not hold true for cameras, or appliances, or other products which flood the US market. But it's true for the juke box and the amusement machine, and this is likely to be the case for some time to come.

### Chi CJA Lunch June 24 Cancelled

CHICAGO—The "Baseball Celebrity Day" Luncheon, sponsored by the Combined Jewish Appeal, Monday, Combined Jewish Appeal, Monday, June 24th at 12 noon in the Governor's Mansion of the Country Store Restaurant, 17 South Wabash Avenue, has been cancelled.

The luncheon which was to feature leading White Sox and Yankee ball players, was going to a Father and Son's program, and was to include free gifts for all.

According to Milton To Solve

free gifts for all.

According to Milton T. Salstone,
405 Palos Road, Glencoe, Chairman of
the CJA Amusement Division, "The
committee has decided to cancel this
luncheon, because of the number of
boys who will be out of town for the
summer months and in camp. We feel
that it would not be a success if both
the Fathers and Sons were not there."

In place of the luncheon, the divi-

In place of the luncheon, the divi-sion will hold a general solicitation campaign throughout Chicagoland.

### R. H. Belam Moves

NEW YORK—Officials of the R. H. Belam Company here advised the trade last week that effective July 1st the new address of the exporting company will be 51 Madison Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. The firm's telephone number—MU 9-5633—remains the same. Belam is a leading exporter of coin machine and vending equipment. Vic Haim is president of the firm, Morris Nahum is Sales Director.

### Rock-Ola, Wurlitzer Agree To Exhibit At MOA Convention, Expect Move To Spur Participation By Amusement, Record Companies

■ Rock-Ola, Wurlitzer Reps **Issue Joint Statement** 

CHICAGO-The following statement was issued to Cash Box at press time by heads of the Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation and The Wurlitzer Company: Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corp. and The Wurlitzer Co. have announced the decision to participate in the 1963 MOA Convention to be held at the Morrison Hotel in Chicago. On Wednesday, June 19, a meeting between officials of the Music Operators of America and phonograph manufacturers' representatives, brought about final agreement on rules governing the conduct of the show and the decision to participate was made by Rock-Ola and Wurlitzer.

First Time All Mfrs. Will Be On Hand Since 1959

CHICAGO-News that Rock-Ola and Wurlitzer had joined Seeburg and Rowe AC among the exhibitors to be on hand at the Music Operators of America Convention in September was flashed around the world tember was flashed around the world last week as all four major phonograph factories agreed to support MOA at the Convention for the first time since 1959. Rowe AC Services, formerly AMI, Inc., never left the MOA Convention. The other three companies did refrain from participating in the annual trade show following the poor attendance figure at the Chicago-based Convention in April 1959. 1960 offered no improvement in attendance and while attempts to attendance and while attempts to stimulate interest and attendance were made in 1961 when the show moved to Miami, it was to take more than the sunny climes of Miami Beach to put a healthy complexion on the face of the coin machine industry's national association.

Last year's Chicago meeting was slightly better but it was unanimously

agreed that attendance was not much improved. The three phonograph man-ufacturers had continued to stay away from the Convention and in turn dis-tributor and operator attendance and overall exhibitor participation de-

clined.

With the election of new leadership at MOA following the MOA Convention in '62 and the resignation of Managing Director Ed Ratajack, coinman Harry Snodgrass stepped into the leadership seat and George Miller, former president agreed to step down. Snodgrass and the MOA Board interview applicants for the post of interview applicants for the post of Managing Director to fill Ratajack's shoes and Bob Blundred, present dynamic MOA manager was chosen.

Since December 1962 MOA has traveled the long, uphill road to its present position today where all four major phonograph manufacturers have offered complete support of MOA and the new leadership.

Recent accounts have indicated that local association support in the form of membership applications and finance have been received from around the country. Seeburg broke the ice with its announcement two months ago to return to the Convention. Last month Rowe AC who never left the support of MOA returned once again, officially. Last week's announcement followed meetings between Rock-Ola and Wurlitzer representatives in Chicago where spokesmen report that both sides agreed as to the general conduct of the Convention.

The conduct was described earlier as positioning of booths, playing of records simultaneously by the phono exhibitors and record exhibitors, and the outline of meetings which are to take place.

The move by Rock-Ola and Wurlitzer, which brought all four phono manufacturers together for the first time since 1959 was expected to initiate action on the part of the four major record companies-RCA Victor, Columbia, Capitol and Decca, as well as many independent record firms-to also exhibit this year. Most of the labels had dropped out when the juke box manufacturers left. Attendance by all four phono factories will spur attendance by the approximately 200 distributing firms in the U.S. and also several thousand operators who in turn are expected to attend.

The MOA Convention is scheduled to be held September 4-6 at Chicago's Morrison Hotel. Immediately following the MOA show the NAMA (National Automatic Merchandising Association) Convention will begin in the same city. NAMA attracted 7,500 coin machine and vending representatives two years ago when it last held a convention in Chicago. The scheduling of the MOA show just before NAMA was expected to stimulate even greater attendance than that which was expected by the attendance of all four factories. MOA officials stated that several amusement machine firms have also agreed to exhibit, but in view of the importance of having the phono firms on hand, no official word was made. All major amusement machine factories are expected to exhibit, however.

### London Flips Over "Go Cart" Pin As Mar-Matic Ltd. Leads Export Sales

CLAYTON NEMEROFF

CHICAGO—Among the new amusement pingames exported to Europe by the J. H. Keeney & Company, Inc., none have so sparked the game spirit of Englishmen as the firm's newest, the action paced "Go Cart" pingame reports Maurice Sykes, managing director of Mar-Matic Sales Ltd., London. Orders from the Continent for the new machines are beating all previous expectations, according to the company official. Mar-Matic is the London representative for J. H. Keeney's products. The English firm distributes its products all over the Continent. The report of the increase in export sales, already reflected in domestic sales, was received here by Clayton Nemeroff, Keeney sales manager. Production orders for the "Go Cart" had to be increased twice in the last month in order to fill distributor requests, according to Nemeroff.

The new pinball game is patterned after karting, the popular sport in the United States of racing small motorized carts on small racetracks. The fast moving mobile sport has caught on the continent as well as here. The European, a long time racing enthusiast, is evidently finding the J. H. Keeney pinball game, a miniaturized version of the sport, a thrilling challenge too, further reported Sykes.

The new game's servicing features are an added plus in selling the machines abroad, it was pointed out. The "Go Cart's" long-wear cabinet has an all steel front door with slug rejectors, plus the new playboard lock release and front molding locking bar unit, eliminating screws and molding bolts. With hardwood game board surface, the cabinet comes with polished chrome sides, side rails and front rail. CHICAGO—Among the new

The export version of the Keeney game, like its domestic counterpart is a three or five ball (adjustable) pingame, using one-replayable ball. The ball is put back into action immediately after it has completed one play by means of an automatic ball life, states the firm.

Discussing future export plans, Nemeroff explained that new-amusement pingames with the action and ingenuity of "Go Cart" are already in various stages of planning and on the drawing boards of the J. H. Keeney & Co., in Chicago.

### **Wurlitzer Vacations** From July 19 To Aug. 12

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.—The Wurlitzer Company announced last week that the firm's North Tonawanda plant will be closed for vacation July 19 to August 12. There will be no shipments from the North Tonawanda factory during this period. Distributors were requested to check inventory now and to order requirements immediately. Notice was sent to Wurlitzer distributors and sales representatives around the world.

### Mondial's European Distributor Network Revised To Broaden Scope

Fesjian Returns From Month-Long Trip



SUREN D. FESJIAN

NEW YORK-Suren Fesjian, President of Mondial Commercial Corporation, leading factory representatives for new coin-operated amusement machines, returned to this country following a one-month tour of his official distributors throughout Europe and cited the bright future for the coin machine export business, especially in the European countries.

He stated that he sees the greatest growth in the field of amusement and

said that representatives of many of the foreign countries advised that the trend is toward the 'legal' game. Following bans and restrictions in certain countries, Fesjian was informed that coin firms favor the amusement versus the gambling-type equipment. Mondial specializes in pingames, shuffles and similar equipment.

According to the export executive, one of the reasons for Mondial's success in the field is the manner in which the firm's European distributors are serviced. Each official distributor receives equipment 'open account' while Mondial introduces a new model throughout the Continent. Payment is made by distributors after shipment is received but meanwhile there is no delay in "breaking" the new game across Europe.

Mondial's recent changes in its distribution methods have enhanced sales of equipment. Official distributors now total more than two dozen and are located in eight vital markets thereby enabling the exporter to cover the largest and most lucrative export territory in the most efficient manner.

largest and most lucrative export territory in the most efficient manner. In countries where the size warrants several distributors, additional outlets are signed. Numbers of distributors range from one to as many as ten.

Mondial's Sales Director Aspet Varten will embark on a European trip June 28 for one month during which time the Mondial sales head will appoint additional distribs in present markets and analyze new markets for the firm.



### FIRST QUARTERLY COIN

### EXPORT VOLUME REPORT

### Phonographs

Phonographs											
COUNTRY	1st QUARTER VOLUME										
	(J	anMar. 1	963)								
	No. of Units		Dollar Volume								
NO. and CENTRAL AMERICA											
Bahamas Barbados	12	\$	6,743								
Bermuda British Honduras			3,724								
Canada Costa Rica	115 19		$84,425 \\ 14,746$								
Dom. Rep. El Salvador	$\frac{162}{2}$		50,253 1,606								
Fr. West Indies			1,750								
Haiti Honduras	_		_								
Iceland Jamaica	40		$14.590 \\ 925$								
I w. Ww. ls. Mexico Neth. Antilles	42 21		22,823 12,016								
Nicaragua Panama	41		32,787								
Trinidad TOTAL	468		246,388								
101AL	400	Ф	240,300								
SOUTH AMERICA Argentina											
Bolivia		s	1,891								
Br. Guiana Chile Columbia											
Ecuador Peru	 15		13,214								
Surinam Uruguay	15		1,674								
Venezuela	$-\frac{44}{77}$	\$	32,075 48,854								
			.,,								
EUROPE Austria	33	\$	24,895								
AzoresBelgium	2273		1,308,025								
Cyprus . Dermark	$\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ 13 \end{array}$		6,012 $9,752$								
Finland France	$\frac{180}{206}$		137,891 162,657								
Greece Ireland	105		33,764								
Italy Malta Notherlands	60		50,097								
Netherlands Norway Portugal	$\begin{array}{c} 111 \\ 13 \end{array}$		73,027 9,336								
Portugal Spain Sweden Switzerland	37		29,849								
Switzerland Trieste	166		138,413								
Trieste Turkey United Kingdom West Germany	$\frac{2}{188}$		$212 \\ 110,049$								
Yugoslavia	$\frac{1533}{25}$		883,813 20,234								
TOTAL	4953	\$	2,998,026								
ASIA											
Arabia Ceylon	7	\$	4.480								
Fed. Malaya Hong Kong India	3		2,357								
Iran Israel	4		1,160								
Jordan Japan	578		218,447								
Kerean Rep. Kuwait	9 6		2,251 3,764								
I ebanon Nansei Is.	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 301 \end{array}$		1,580 $143,310$								
Pakistan Philippine Rep.	47		15,875								
Singapore Syria Taiwan	3		900								
Thailand Vietnam			1,326								
TOTAL	966	\$	395,450								
AUSTRALIA											
Australia New Zealand	92 8	\$	47,658 1,685								
T. Pac. Is. Fr. Pac. Is.											
TOTAL	100	\$	49,343								
AFRICA											
Algeria Br. East Africa	_	\$	590								
Canary Is. Egypt	_		=								
Canary Is. Egypt Ethiopia Fr. Somaliland Ghana Liberia	=		=								
Ghana Liberia Libya Morocco	17		3,515								
Morocco	=		Ξ								
Novambique O. W. Africa Rep. Congo Rhod, NY	Ξ		_								
Sem. Rep.	=		=								
Tunisia Un. So. Africa	_		_								
TOTAL	19	\$	4,105								
GRAND TOTAL	658 <b>3</b>	\$	3,742,166								

### **Amusement Machines**

	COUNTRY	r	<b>,</b> 4 −			UARTER V anMar. 1	
					Units		Volume
	CENT						
Barbados .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b></b> .			<del>-</del>	8	-
British Hor	nduras				43		17,661
Canada Costa Rica	• • • • • • • • •	• • · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • •	436		135,047
El Salvador Fr. West	r	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •				590
Fr. West Guatemala Haiti					 11		1100
Honduras	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						1100
			. <b></b>		_		Ξ
Mexico					- 8		1,800
Nicaragua			<b></b>		 56		16,697
	• • • • • • • · · · · • • •				556		172,895
				•••	000		1,2,000
SOUTH Argentina	AMERI				69	s	21,984
Bolivia Br. Guiana	<b></b> .	• • • • • • • •	<b></b>		1		996
Chile Columbia .					45		20,190
Ecuador . Peru	. <b> </b>	<b></b>			<u></u>		2,017
Uruguay	• • • • • · · • · · • • • • • • • • • •			• • •	100		14,620
	• · · • · · · • · · · · · · · · · · · ·				$\frac{257}{478}$		108,601 168,408
							,
EUROPE Austria					29	\$	7,534
Azores Belgium	• • . •	• • • • · · · ·			2008		5,200 668,977
Cyprus Denmark	• · · • · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			$\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ 272 \end{array}$		$\frac{1,450}{65,120}$
Finland France	. <b>. . </b>	<b></b>			$\frac{76}{1992}$		31,622 1,043,977
Ireland					128 12		20,417 7,940
Malta					305		191,099
Netherlands Norway Portugal		<b></b>			57 9		8,051 - 4,000
Spain Sweden .	· • • • • • • • • · · • • • • • • • • •				24 179		2,036 80,678
Switzerland Trieste					446		215,235
					1712		559,234
West Germa Yugoslavia	ny				1240		490,531
TOTAL .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	· · · · · · ·	• • •	8503	\$	3,403,101
ASIA							
Ceylon					=		_
Fed. Malay: Hong Kong					20 —		3,000
Iran					$\frac{-}{28}$		3,200
Jordan		<b></b> .			285		96,366
Korean Rep. Kuwait	<b></b>				12		5,200
				•	<u> </u>		9,621
Pakistan Philippine					32		13,304
Singapore . Syria					_		_
Taiwan Thailand		<b>. .</b>			_		_
Vietnam TOTAL .					386	\$	130,691
AUSTRA Australia .		• · · • • • • ·			115		35,558
N∈w Zealan T. Pac. Is.	d <b></b> .				_		=
Fr. Pac. Is.	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •		$\frac{1}{116}$	\$	36,208
AFRICA Algeria .					_	\$	_
Br. East Af Canary Is.	rica	• · · • · · • •		<sup>~</sup>			780
Egypt Ethiopia .			• • • • • · ·				Ξ
Fr. Somalila Ghana	ınd			• •			
Liberia Libya	<b></b>	. <b>. . .</b>			_		420
Morocco . Mozambique O. W. Afric					8		540
Rep. Congo			<b></b>		-		3,000
Rhod. NY . Som. Rep Tunisia			.\.		_		
Tunisia Un. So. Afr TOTAL .	ica				3	 \$	1,854 6,594
	TAL						

# MACHINE

# -1963



# Vending Machines

Vending Ma	achine	25
COUNTRY	1st QUARTER VO	
	(JanMar. 196 No. of	53) Dollar
	Units	Volume
NO. and CENTRAL AMERICA	110\$	5,557
Bahamas	$\frac{110}{22}$ \$	2,046
British Honduras Canada	492	203,600
Costa Rica	82	1,212
Dom. Rep. El Salvador Fr. West Indies Guatemala	=	_
Guatemala Haiti	=	_
Honduras Iceland	= :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	$\equiv$
Jamaica Lw. Ww. Is. Mexico	100	15,380
Neth. Antilles Nicaragua	1	980
Panama	$\frac{2}{2}$	880 1,060
TOTAL	811\$	230,715
SOUTH AMERICA		
Argentina Bolivia Br. Guiana	= ;;;;;	_
Chile Columbia	= ,,,,,	=
Ecuador Peru	= :///::::	_
Surinam Uruguay	<u> </u>	680
Venezuela	<u>2</u> ·····.\$	$-\frac{1,100}{1,780}$
EUROPE		
Austria	24\$	8,434
Azores Belgium Cyprus	438	111,241
Denmark Finland	90	602 58,250
France Greece	71	12,787
Ireland Italy	39	$862 \\ 11,737$
Malta Netherlands	34 15	12,531
Norway Portugal Spain	= ::	1,885
Sweden Switzerland	189 145	$23,430 \\ 35,494$
Trieste Turkey	= ::	_
United Kingdom West Germany Yugoslavia	340 549	101,030 $152,784$
TOTAL	1940\$	531,067
ASIA		
Arabia Ceylon	=	_
Fed. Malaya Hong Kong	= :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	=
India Iran Israel	= :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	=
Jordan Japan	90	122,299
Korean Rep. Kuwait	<u> </u>	=
Lebanon Nansei Is.	30	10,627
Pakistan Philippine Rep.	<u></u>	4,800
Singapore Syria	= :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	=
Taiwan Thailand Vietnam	264	3,961
TOTAL	405\$	141,687
AUSTRALIA		
Australia New Zealand T. Pac. Is.	74\$	16,041
Fr. Pac. Is. TOTAL	<u></u>	16,041
	17	10,041
AFRICA Algeria Br. East Africa	— <b>.</b> \$	_
Canary Is	= ::::::: <b>::</b>	=
Egypt Ethiopia Fr. Somaliland	= ://	Ξ
Ghana Liberia	<u></u>	720
Libya Morocco	= :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	_
Mozambique O. W. Africa	= :::::::	=
Rep. Congo Rhod. NY Som Rep	= ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	=
Som. Rep. Tunisia Un. So. Africa	<u></u>	500
TOTAL	<u>28</u> \$	1,220
GRAND TOTAL	3261\$	922,510
2 ounsites busea On O. S. Dept. Com	m ree Reports	



BUY THE BEST-BUY WILLIAMS

# Learn about a real Sleeper in the July 6 issue

Tape-Athon Corp.

## TOP EARNINGS

**EVERY TYPE OF LOCATION EVERYWHERE** 

IMPORTERS ATTENTION!

We have good, used BOWLERS & SHUFFLE ALLEYS WE SHIP EVERYWHERE

Write NOW for our EXPORT CATALOG and LOW PRICES

PURVEYOR DIST. CO.

4322-24 N. Western Ave. Chicago 18, III.

# GREETINGS TO OUR EXPORT CUSTOMERS

Our Experience in Exporting of All Types of Games and Music Eqpt. Assures TIMELY, EXPERT SHIPPING TO MANY PARTS OF THE WORLD.

NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCH. Chicago 14, III. 1411-13 Diversey Phones: BUckingham 1-8211

# WICO Super Tube Special!

In original cartons! While they last!

.70 ea. 1.55 ea. 5U4GB Sylvania 2050 12AX7/Ruggedized

1.30 ea. Tung-Sol 6L6GC

Clip this ad to your order to get these special prices!



### ANALYSIS

# OF 1963 FIRST QUARTERLY COIN MACHINE EXPORT VOLUME REPORT

### GENERAL

At the risk of sounding repetitious, 1963 should be the greatest export year the coin machine industry has ever seen, in terms of volume. At this time last year-analysing the 1962 first quarter returns, we predicted a \$28 million year. December 31st saw the last of \$30 million dollars in equipment go to foreign lands from US suppliers. Well sir, look for \$32 million this year if the first quarter returns are any criteria, for the first quarter total hit \$8.5 million.

Phonos and games did exceedingly well. Vending was a big disappointment but only in the eyes of those who are specializing in the merchandise machines and those who look lovingly as though at a child and expect it to excel as do the others-in this case music and games. In the case of vending, only time will help the food machines make progress in countries where they are just not accepted. Vending overseas presents as many if not more problems than it once did here and the least of these problems is not custom and tradition. The pace is slower and citing just one problem in one country, see our special report on the vending show in this issue on Japan, where it is still considered impolite to eat while standing. So it will take more than the efficient American coffee vendor to break down barriers in foreign countries. They live an altogether different life. Juke boxes and games are something else, thank goodness.

### PHONOGRAPHS

Would you agree that 6,583 juke boxes is a lot of machines? That's what was shipped from the US during the first three months of the year and at a cost to the overseas buyers of \$3.7 million, an increase of \$1 million over this period last year, when 5000 machines were shipped. If you take the increase in machines and divide it into the increase in dollars you begin to see that the demand for late model equipment is still on the rise and the sale of brand new machines is definitely at an all time high.

In North-Central America, the total number of machines dipped 10% but the prices were

In North-Central America, the total number of machines dipped 10% but the prices were up 12%, another barometer of late model quality. The Dominican Republic wasn't a factor this time last year but it zoomed from nothing to 162 machines during the first 3 months

and the price was \$50 thousand.

South America fared badly with little action to speak of. Europe gained almost \$1 million based on the 1000 machine increase, Belgium led the pack with 2273 machines, Western Germany running second with 1533 units. Cyprus came on the list with a small purchase of phonographs and again in the games dept. Britain was steady, France increased, Greece matched its previous figure, Italy climbed to 60 units, Switzerland took the same 166 machines and Yugoslavia joined the juke box users (with much publicity

we might add) by buying 25 machines for \$20 thousand.

The reason Asia's total doubled was Japan, who bought 578 machines valued at \$218 thousand. With the exception of the Nansei Islands, the action was rather quiet.

The Aussies matched last year's volume with 100 and the Canary Islands made the columns with a small purchase. The juke box continued to score throughout the world and some of the noise came from foreign manufacturers who persist in trying to sell their wares to US operators but without success. Perhaps the Cinebox will pave the way.

### AMUSEMENT

The number of amusement machines shipped to foreign lands was almost identical with the previous year's quarter and again the dollar volume picked up an extra \$800 thousand so you can assume that there were some shiny new bingos in with those vintage Grandma machines from the arcade houses. The dollar figure in fact just missed tapping the \$4 million mark and that's progress. North America fell off in units and dollars, So. America picked up to \$168 thousand, Asia was about constant, Australia up slightly, Africa dipped and was low to begin with but the big user-Europe-came slamming home with a resounding \$3.4 million, representing almost all of the gain for the world.

Last year France came winging in with \$1 million in games and did it again this year

with a little more. Belgium climbed from half-a-million to \$660 thousand, the Swiss dipped slightly, Western Germany more than doubled its intake to reach half-a-million, and the UK, big games users, stepped from \$375 thousand to \$559 thousand, and it wasn't all slots, according to the experts.

### VENDING

About one-third of the vending volume went down the drain when you compare last year's quarter which was optimistic with this year's first three-month report which is not so good. The action dipped to below the \$1 million mark and that's not much to split up. Number of machines dropped to 3261, a handful. And the reasons as mentioned before are many. For one thing your dealing in food and drink and the US had its own problems along these lines not too many years back. And with all the success in vending today, how many automatic restaurants do you see, and how many hot food installations are operating to peak efficiency and profit. So we cannot criticize. In the meantime, exhibitions such as the one covered in this issue which profiles the Tokyo Fair help to spread the gospel around the world. There are many problems and it's a long range investment. But once the US develops the vending machine to the point where it is accepted by the foreigner, you can look for unlimited growth. But in the meantime, its the music-games business that

gets the biggest play.

North America, and that's Canada of course, dropped to a smattering of 492 machines during the Jan-March period. So, America almost didn't show up at all, and in Europe the increases were clearly in Belgium, France and the UK, a nation where vending might see the greatest growth. However, dips were registered in the Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland and West Germany. The Continental totals dipped about one-third, which is

Japan carried Asia and bought 90 machines for \$122 thousand. Here's the country on the Continent with the greatest potential but again, the progress is slow. But who is to mock the \$12 million potential for '63 when just ten years ago the music-games business wasn't doing too much more.



# The WORLD'S Finest

QUALITY FOR OVER 50 YEARS



A PARTY OF THE ST.

F 20 11 5

LUCKY PUNTER



STAR CHIEF



SUN CHIEF TIC-TAC-TOE



BINGO BELLE

### Mar-Matic Sales Ltd.

31-35 Kirby Street Hatton Garden London E.C. 1, England

# General Sales Co.

Ireland Island Bermuda

### Mar-Matic Sales Inc.

1009 East Baltimore Street Baltimore 2, Maryland

# IMPORTERS

BUCKAROO

We have many years of experience in

# **Export Sales....Export Shipping** .... Export Financing

### **Now Shipping**

**Phonographs** 

**Pinball Games** Shuffle Alleys

Arcade Equipment **Bowlers** 

### Write for Confidential Distributors Bulletin

We are in the position to mail you our complete inventory we have on hand of several hundred machines each month. These machines are taken in trade on new equipment that we would quote you special prices on in as-is condition.

Write for this Confidential Distributor's Bulletin today.

# AMCO MUSIC & VENDING, INC.

6403 East Slauson Avenue Los Angeles 22, California

Cable Address: Amcoventry, Los Angeles

# **American Syndicate Transforms** Isle Of Man Into Gambling Casino

### ■ Largest Fruit Installation In Great Britain

LONDON—The largest assembly of fruit machines ever to be housed and operated under one roof within the British Isles can now be found in Douglas, Isle of Man, where an American syndicate has transformed the Castle Mona Hotel into a vast, Las Vagas style Casino.

The Castle Mona has been adapted for gaming as a temporary headquarters while a new multi-million dollar Casino is being built near by.

Plans for introducing large scale gambling to the Isle of Man were first put forward several years ago by members of the Manx Government as part of a plan to attract more visitors to the island in an effort to offset the fast diminishing tourist trade. LONDON-The largest assembly of

strategically placed in the Irish sea, midway between England and Ireland, the new Casino is only 70 minutes flying time from London and due to the island's unique Manx laws can offer gambling facilities impossible to find elsewhere in the British Island

Isles.

For instance, there is no limit to the permissable number of fruit machines allowed and already some 150 have been installed and distributed throughout the halls and in the five gaming rooms set aside for Roulette, Black-Jack and Chemin-de-fer.

Jennings and Keeney have secured the sole concession for fruit and payout machines installed at Castle Monawhich are being supplied by Mar-Matic Sales Ltd., sole concessionnaires for both firms in Europe. Most of the fruits are sixpenny play but in the gaming rooms there are also a number of shilling and two shilling machines for which tokens have to be purchased.

During normal licensing hours the Casine is over 100 hard to the gament of the gament public.

During normal licensing hours the Casino is open to the general public

but entry into the gaming rooms, where a special drinking license has been granted between 11 P.M. and 5 A.M., is limited to members only. Facilities for immediate membership are available either on a yearly basis at £1 or for 28 days at 10/-.

Besides Roulette, Black Jack and Chemin-de-fer gamblers will find such Trans-Atlantic innovations as Dice and Crap games and American style Bingo. The Casino opened early in June with a champagne party for several hundred specially invited guests.

### **Old Pingames Never Die**

### Active's Parts Used In Prize-Winning Art

PHILADELPHIA — Several months ago an art student wandered into the Active Amusement Machine Company here in search of parts for the construction of an art exhibit. Active's head Joe Ash referred the student to the service department where a motor and some used parts were turned over to the artist.

The result was revealed last week

The result was revealed last week in a letter to Ash, which stated that the design which was submitted by the student won first prize in Basic Design in the Temple University Student Show. The Dean of the School wrote that the award "... signifies the faculty's belief that you are doing distinguished work. ..."

Said the student to Ash, "I am sure the junked pinball motor and the relays and switches which you gave me were a factor in my success. If you're interested in seeing the machine I constructed I'd be flattered to show it to you." At press time, Ash had not

to you." At press time, Ash had not yet seen the machine.



# Go-Cart



**VENUS** 



Mar-Matic Sales Ltd.

31-35 Kirby Street Hatton Garden, London E.C. 1, England

General Sales Co., Ltd.

Ireland Island, Bermuda

Mar-Matic Sales Co., Inc.

1009 E. Baltimore Street Baltimore 2, Md.

# S.C. Ops Hear Tax Official On Licensing



OPS HEAR TAX POINTERS: James W. McGrath, Administrative Assistant to the South Carolina Tax Commission addressed coinmen at meeting.

COLUMBIA—The South Carolina Coin Operators Association held its regular quarterly meeting at the Varsity Restaurant, Columbia, S. C. on Sunday, June 16th, with excellent representation by member operators as well as nonmembers, several of which joined the Assn. following the meeting and others committed themselves as intending to join presently.

The guest speaker was James W. McGrath, who is Administrative Assistant of the S. C. Tax Commission. He made an excellent and timely address geared basically to operator-tax commission relations in respect to machine licensing and general operating practices, and expressed definite approval of the aims and purpose of the association, particularly in the field of Public Relations.

PHONOGRAPHS AMUSEMENT VENDING	FIRST	QUARTER Machin 6,583 10,062 3,261	es S	Dollars \$3,742,166 3,917,897
TOTALS		19,906		922,510 \$8,582,573

From the Four Corners of the Globe the Coin Machine Industry depends upon

# BELAM

# FOR EXPORT

**PHONOGRAPHS** (Seeburg, Wurlitzer, Rock Ola, AMI)

BALLY BINGOS, BOWLERS, SHUFFLES GOTTLIEB PINBALL MACHINES FRUIT MACHINES (Mills, Jennings)

and for CIGARETTE MACHINES, CANDY VENDORS, BOTTLE VENDORS, ICE CREAM VENDORS or anything in Vending contact our Vending Division: BELAMEX VENDING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

R.H.BELAMCOMPANY, INC.



23 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK 10, N.Y. MU 9-5622-4-5 "BELAMEX" NEW YO

Note: New address effective July 1st-51 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

In Both Export and Domestic Markets, our good Reputation bas been Established for over Twenty-Seven years.

Write: for our equipment List-Priced, As-is, or Completely Reconditioned. HAFFER MUSIC

849 North High St., Columbus 15, Ohio. Phone (614) 294-4614

# ATLAS EXPORT VALUES!

Bally SPINNER (4-Player) ......WRITE Bally CROSS COUNTRY ......WRITE Bally CLUB BOWLER .....\$225 Bally TABLE HOCKEY ..... 245 Williams CARAVELLE—4-Player ...... 225 **USED POOL TABLES** Slate Tops—in good shape—AS IS ......\$150



Terms: 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D. Cable: "ATMUSIC"-Chicago

Serving the Industry for Over 30 Years

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

2122 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. ARmitoge 6-5005

# **ATTENTION, COIN MACHINE BUYERS** AROUND THE WORLD!!!!!!!!!!

Eli Ross Distributors, newly oppointed Rock-Olo foctory distributor in the Stote of Florido, and leading omusement machine lines for Chicago foctories, will make available to all inquirers, a complete list of all types of inventory, complete with prices, for the export market, upon receipt of your letter or cable. Contact us today for first choice of wide selection of inventory ready for immediate shipment to the export coin machine morkets.

# **ELI ROSS DISTRIBUTORS**

852 N.W. 71st STREET MIAMI, FLORIDA

TEL: 757-8436

# 'Square Head' Has Add-A-Ball and Tic-Tac-Toe

New Gottlieb Game Shipped This Week



CHICAGO—Two outstanding factors were stressed by Alvin Gottlieb, D. Gottlieb & Company, when he announced the introduction, last week, of Gottlieb's "Square Head" single-player pinball amusement game. These features are: (1) The game offers the operators and players Gottlieb's "Add-A-Ball" and (2) It features a "Tic-Tac-Toe" play and scoring motif.

ing motif.

He said: "When our 'Add-A-Ball' He said: "When our 'Add-A-Ball' idea was first introduced it was very enthusiastically hailed by the trade in the United States and overseas. Now, when you pair it up with the exciting 'Tic-Tac-Toe' play idea—you've got a winner in every sense of the word."

Cottligh said that "Scape Head"

Gottlieb said that "Square Head"

has already proven itself to be a big money maker, and profit producer, in several random test locations over the

money maker, and profit producer, in several random test locations over the past weeks.

"We've always been a way ahead in all areas of designing and creativity in mechanical excellence, as well as in cabinet innovations, in our factory. This far-sighted planning has been the prime reason for D. Gottlieb & Co's. number one position in the development and manufacture of coin-operated pinball amusement games for over 35 years. And, that is the reason for the great demand over the years in the resale of our equipment all over the world."

Another Gottlieb innovation he mentioned is the fact that a new "TILT" feature allows the player to continue on in the game even after he has committed a "tilt."

Naturally, "Square Head" has the "Tic-Tac-Toe" game for playing and scoring. When a player completes a line of "X's" or "O's" he lights the rollovers and holes on the playfield for additional balls to play.

This novel, exciting feature, according to Gottlieb. re-sets after each ball goes out of play. A new design allows either the "X" or "O" to appear in the center of each square to eliminate any confusion. In other words, it is actual "Tic-Tac-Toe" play.

Four rapid-action pop bumpers offer fascinating 'staccato' play on the playfield, Gottlieb added. The two holes (at either side of the playfield) score up to 500 points when they are lit.

There are two flippers (at the bottom) located to give players the best possible skil shooting opportunities. High scores give additional balls to the players.

# Rosen Sales Reps To Europe For 60 Days

PHILADELPHIA—Two representatives of David Rosen Inc. will leave for Eurone this week on a 60-day tour which will take them into approximately twenty European cities. The representatives—Lewis and Elliot Rosen—sons of the President of the firm, David Rosen, will leave NYC June 25 for Shannon and return to Philadelphia on August 27. Following is the itinerary: June 25 depart NYC arrive Shannon; June 26 arrive Dublin; June 10 arrive Glascow; July 2 arrive London; July 8 arrive Brussels; July 10 arrive Antwerp; July 12 arrive Rotterdam; July 14 arrive Amsterdam; July 16 leave on tour of Germany for 5 days; July 21 arrive Vienna; July 25 arrive Zurich; July 27 arrive Milan; July 29 arrive Venice; July 31 arrive Florence; August 2 arrive Rome; August 6 arrive

Naples; August 10 arrive Genoa; August 12 arrive Nice; August 17 arrive Paris; August 22 arrive Lon-don; August 25 arrive Dublin; August 27 arrive Idlewild.

and the substitution of th

Exclusive Chicago Area Distributors for WUR'ITZER PHONOGRAPHS and PARTS

1750 W. NORTH AVE.



### IMPORTERS-Send for FREE LATEST CATALOG 64 PAGES-Fully Illustrated

Joe Kline • Cable: "FIRSTCOIN"—Chicago CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS • Dickens 2-0500

# CROSSE DUNHAM & CO.

**FLIPPERS** 

MUSIC

FOR EXPORT

BINGOS

FRUIT MACHINES CROSSE DUNHAM & CO.

350 GREENDALE ROAD, YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

CABLE: CROSSDUNHAM

TELEPHONE: 85124

# Juke Box-Advertising Idea To Break In 300 London Teenage Locations

### ■ 7 Second Spots At 91¢ Per Week Per Machine

LONDON—Juke Box advertising, in the form of 7-second sound spots is to be introduced to Great Brita'n on September 1st, this year in 300 selected top teenage cafe sites in the London I.T.V. Area. England will, therefore, become the first market in the world to take advantage of the immense promotional opportunities offered in this exciting new medium. The London Area has been chosen according to reports, because it has

offered in this exciting new medium
The London Area has been chosen according to reports, because it ha 25% of all boys and girls in the 16 24 age bracket; because new ideas tend to be more readily accepted ir London than anywhere else in the country; because the available income per head in the London area is great er than in any other part of the British Isles (i.e. Higher wages and lower unemployment figures); and because of the fact that advertisers appreciate that London is the country's richest market, and are therefore unlikely to restrict their advertising appropriation in this area.

The firm behind this far-sighted idea, which has attracted a good dea of world-wide interest is J. B. Marketing Limited of 35 Soho Square London W.1. who have the exclusive exploitation rights for the Britis' Commonwealth of the Injectomati Tape Reproducer specially designed for this nurpose.

J. B. Marketing also have the exploitation rights for those other area regarded as being under British influence, and in South Africa, North Central and South America.

The Injectomatic Tape Reproducer is the result of several years research and development by the joint patentees who manufacture the device in Austria.

The device enables sound advertis

Austria.

The device enables sound advertis ing to be played between record plays on juke boxes. J. B. Marketing in England have decided that the advertisements should be of 7-second dura tion, which coincides with the minimum interval estimated at 9-second between plays. The sound level of the commercials is controlled independently, and supplementary loud speakers are added where required to extend coverage to all parts of the location.

speakers are added where required to extend coverage to all parts of the location.

Ronald Ratcliffe, Marketing Director for J. B. Marketing Limited, told Neville Marten, Cash Box European Director, that initially the Company is concentrating on the teenage market with 300 ton teenage locations in the London I.T.V. Area. However the scheme will be extended to other parts of the country, and consideration is being given for the introduction of the idea to juke boxes sited in licensed premises.

J. B. Marketing are convinced that the introduction of this new advertising medium offers a highly effective way of reaching the free-spending teenage market which has a national total of over 6 million potential customers. Until now this market has been difficult and expensive to isolate The new medium offers advertisers strong marketing potential.

A tape of commercials recorded by leading national advertisers has been running in test locations and there

leading national advertisers has beer running in test locations and there

DISTRIBUTOR IN THE COUNTRY!

Exclusive Distributors for Gottlieb and Rock-Ola in Eastern Penna., So. Jersey and Delaware.

ACTIVE AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO. Cable Addres COMAC

JOE ASH SAYS:

Active's The

Largest

GOTTLIEB

are indications that the audience has been intensely interested. Criticism has so far been nil from site owners and audience alike. This is because the commercials are both interesting and appealing, according to reports.

The advertisement reaches the teen-

The advertisement reaches the teenager in his own language and his own environment. The Company has decided to accommodate 20 advertisers only, each of whom through the basic burchase will be entitled to 3 variations of message—the tape contains a total of 60 commercials.

The cost to the advertiser for geting his message across in 3 0 stes for six months is, allowing for a development discount, £2,600 (\$7,280.00) hich is 6/8d (91¢) per week per site. Marplan Limited, the British member of Communications Affiliate, Inc., is carrying out a research program for J. B. Marketing in order to further define the audience and effectiveness of this new medium.



Philipp Marx, Managing Director (Left) and Ronald Ratcliffe, Marketing Director, J. B. Marketing Ltd with the Injectomatic Tape Reproducer which presents advertising messages between record plays on Juke Boxes.

# ZIG-ZAG

Counter Game 5-ball play. 1¢-5¢-10¢ play. Size 12"×17"× play. Size 12"x17"x 9". In line scoring, high scoring. All nat-ural wood cabinets.



\$49.50

### SHUFFLEBOARD **SCOREBOARDS**

Coin operated. 15, 21 and/or 50 points (Horsecollar). Over-head double-faced model on chrome stands, complete with coin box.

\$169.50

### SPECIALS! POOL SUPPLIES 5-Oz. Bumper Pool Balls (10) .\$ 9.00

21/8" Balls, 1-15 w/Cue Ball ... 12.50 21/4" Balls, 1-15 w/Cue Ball . . 14 00 48" Cues .....\$ 1.50 ea. 52" Cues ....\$1.95 ea.; 25 1.50 ea. 57" Cues ......\$2.95 ea.; 32.00 dz.
Plastic Triangles, 21/4" .... 1.00 We carry complete line of Pool Supplies—Write for list.

### PHONOGRAPH PLASTICS

We carry replacement plastics for Wurlitzer, Seeburg & A.M.I. Write for literature.

1/3 Deposit, Bolance C.O.D. or S.D.

MARVEL Manufacturing Co.

2849 W. Fullerton Ave Chicago 47, III. Phone: Dickens 2-2424



### AVAILABLE NOW!

### GOTTLIEB

Around the World Atlas Mademoiselle Merry Go Round Oklahoma Sweet Sioux Texan Liberty Belle Seven Seas Universe Contest Whirlwind

### WILLIAMS

Kismet Valiant Serenade Magic Clock Metro Highways Three Coins Reserve Darts Jungle

### **PHONOS**

Seeburg B-C-R-K-V-VI Wurlitzer 2100-2150-2200-2300-2500 Rock-Ola 1455-1454-1448-

### MISCELLANEOUS

United Jumbo Bowlers **United Bonus Bowlers** Bally Challenger Bowlers Williams Vanguard Guns Williams Crusader Guns Williams Titan Guns Williams Space Glider Guns Midway Shooting Gallerys **Genco State Fairs** United Pirate Guns Keeney 2 Gun Fun **Bally Spinners** 

# DOMESTIC

# SPECIALS

### SHUFFLES

Atlas Dual Big Bonus Zenith Sunny Surefire 3-Way Line Up

Del Club

United Astro Shuffle United Capri Bowler Williams Skill Pool Midway Rifle Range Fischer Pool Tables Midway Target Callery—\$245 Midway 2 Plyr. Gallery—\$295 Bally Spinners—\$265 New Williams Major Leagues **New Midway Sluggers Pro Golfers** 



Call-Write-Coble for Prices Coble EMCOMACH

DIVISION OF EMPIRE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC. CHICAGO: 1012 N. Milwaukee DETROIT: 7743 Puritan

• ROCK-OLA

Domestic Distributors for:

UNITED

WILLIAMS • MIDWAY

• Pool Tables by FISHER

# SIX (6) OFFICES TO SERVE OPERATORS IN AMERICA

and

# THROUGHOUT THE WORLD FASTER-BETTER

and MORE ECONOMICALLY

Headquarters For Phonographs — Vending Equipment — Kiddie Rides Shuffle Alleys — Bowling Alleys — Skee Balls Pinball Games — Bingos — Arcade Equipment

Write, Cable, or Call for the most extensive inventory of thoroughly reconditioned Coin-Operated equipment in America

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS: ROWE-AMI-BALLY

# R. F. JONES CO., WRITE TO: CARL LAWSON OR

ED HEINLE

240 SHOTWELL ST. KLONDIKE 2-3579

SAN FRANCISCO 10, CALIF.
CABLE: JONCO 1269 So. Figueroa St. Los Angeles 15, Colif. Richmond 9-7405

Other Offices: 375 South Second West Salt Lake City 1, Utoh ELgin 9-2029 309 Ninth Avenue North Seattle 9, Washington MAin 4-7594

Richmond 9-7405
1314 Peorl St.
Denver 3, Colorodo
KEystone 4-5482
841 Halekouwilo St.
Honolulu, Hawoii
506-721

# If you are reading someone else's copy of The Cash Box why not mail this coupon today

THE CASH BOX	Please Check Proper
1780 BROADWAY	Classification Below
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.	MY FIRM OPERATES THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:
Enclosed find my check.	JUKE BOXES
☐ \$15 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription	AMUSEMENT GAMES
□ \$30 for a full year (Airmail in United States)	CIGARETTES
□ \$30 for a full year (outside United States)	VENDING MACHINES
\$45 for a full year (Airmail outside U.S.)	•••••
NAME	•••••
FIRM	•••••
ADDRESS	•••••••
CITY ZONE S	TATE

No Reviews, No Panels, Just Count The Money

# Top Selling Little LP Reports, Based On Actual Plays, Available From Seeburg

CHICAGO—Joe Marsala, Vice-President of Seeburg's Music & Record Division, announced last week that Seeburg is making available to music operators a new programming aid designed to assist operators in the programming of the Little LP Stereo Albums which are available for sale through Seeburg distributors.

A weekly report to operators of the 30 Little LP Stereo Albums that receive the largest grosses on Seeburg machines in locations everywhere will be made available. The thirty top earners will be broken down into three categories: pop tunes, jazz/rhythm & blues, and country & western. The listing will be published in regular weekly advertisements but operators

weekly advertisements but operators may receive an advance list by writing to Seeburg in Chicago.

Marsalá stated that selection of the "Top Earning 30" records will not be based on record reviews or on panel opinions. "We are interested only in how much money they actually earn in Seeburg phonographs, as reported to us by the operators of these same machines," said Marsala.

To get your name on the Seeburg mailing list for advance reports, plus regular mailing on new releases, operators were asked to write to the factory in Chicago, at 1500 North Dayton Street.

### <u>Memorandum</u>

From: HARRY SNODGRASS, MOA Pres. To: ALL PHONOGRAPH MFRS.

Message: "THANKS"

Following is a statement from J. Harry Snodgrass, president of Music Operators of America (MOA), made last week when he was informed that Rock-Ola and Wurlitzer announced their intentions to exhibit during the forthcoming MOA Convention, September 4 thru 6, in the Morrison Hotel:

Snodgrass stated: "I am gratified to know that the Wurlitzer Company and Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation will exhibit at the 1963 MOA Convention. This means that every one of the

tion. This means that every one of the phonograph manufacturers will display their lines in one place for the first time in several years.

"I have been further advised that each manufacturer will also help the association promote operator attendance for the convention by means of

ance for the convention by means of direct mail and in their trade magabine advertising.

"Such assistance, to me, is just another indication that the manufacturers want a sound, healthy association for the industry. That such an organization for operators can only result in help to the manufacturers as well

ization for operators can only result in help to the manufacturers, as well.
"I would, at this time, like to publicly thank each of the phonograph manufacturers for their vote of confidence, and for their total participation in the forthcoming convention."

### Shalom!

# Gisser Finds Export A Challenge, But There's Luck and A Few Surprises

CLEVELAND — Morris Gisser meets many coin machine representatives from foreign lands in the course of the exporting business conducted by Cleveland Coin Machine International but last week two visitors from Buenos Aires helped bring about the following story.

No one in the office at the time the Argentinian visitors arrived could speak Spanish and a rush call was put through to the firm's forwarder who was nearby. The shipper served as interpretor between Gisser and the coinmen from Buenos Aires until the party left for a local restaurant for lunch. The forwarder couldn't join them but Gisser was saved once again through the native tongue of a waiter who worked in the eatery. "Ordering was no problem because the coin machine representatives order, of all

things, a Spanish Omelot!," said Gisser. After hours of conversation interpreted by more than one dualspeaking bystander Gisser was surprised upon leaving to hear one of the visitors counter his practiced "Hasta La Vista" with a "Shalom!."

The dazed coinman returned to his Cleveland offices however and managed to continue serving the other export firms who make up the wide realm of customers serviced by Cleveland Coin International. The exporter believes in concentrating on developing several individuals in widely scattered ports such as Okinawa and Thailand, rather than fight the competitive battle in Europe and similar heavy business areas.

"In any port," concluded Gisser,
"we find the business a challenging one."

# WE SELL SERVICE

Write us for latest U.S. market data and price quotations on jukeboxes, games, bingos, fruits.

### DUARTE INTERNATIONAL

835 E. 31 St., Los Angeles 11, California

# Former TV Producer Named VP-Genl. Mgr. Of 'Cinebox' Firm



M. S. 'Mickey' GREENMAN

HICKSVII.LE, N.Y.—M. S. "Mickey" Greenman has resigned as manager of United Press Movietone News to become vice-president and general manager of Cinevision Corporation of America, a subsidiary of Estey Electronics, Inc., it was announced last week by Stanley Green, president of Estey

week by Stanley Green, president of Estey.
Cinevision Corporation holds the exclusive United States rights to 'Cinebox,' the new entertainment medium being introduced in the United States. The 'Cinebox' is a motion picture jukebox, which holds 40 three-minute color sound films.

As operating head of Cinevision, Greenman will direct the distribution of the Cinebox through all marketing channels and in addition will coordinate production and supply of films for the machine.

for the machine.

Greenman has a broad background in in communications, having served in the news service, radio, television, and magazine fields.

In 1959, as president of Newspix,

### 'Cinebox' Premiere June 26 In NYC

NEW YORK—The highly publicized 'Cinebox' movie-music machine which has been on test in several areas here will be premiered officially to the trade during a reception scheduled for Wednesday, June 26, at Toots Shor's Restaurant. Stanley Green, President of Cinevision Corporation of America, a subsidiary of Estey Electronic Corporation, was expected back from Europe last week following a trip on which he was to negotiate deals for fifty films for eventual use on the coin-operated machine. machine.

Inc., he produced sports and special events shows for television, including the 10-game Notre Dame football schedule.

He joined United Press Interna-tional in 1938 and for 14 years was a broadcast news editor, processing news for UPI radio and television subscribers. Later he was associated with Cowles Magazines Inc., as a sports editor and managing editor. Subsequently he became an independ-ent talevision producer

ent television producer.

He rejoined UPI in 1960 to organize and manage its commercial film division, an activity he continued to head while managing United Press

Movietone News.

A native of New York City, he attended Boston University and was graduated from New York University with an A.B. degree in 1941. He is a member of the Overseas Press Club of America.







# Write for Advance Reports On TOP-EARNING 30 Little LP's **Based On Actual Collections**

MUSIC

**OPERATORS!** 

Mailed To You Each Week Free Of Charge

See Our Ad Pages 14-15 This Issue

THE SEEBURG SALES CORP.

1500 North Dayton St. Chicago 22, Illinois



### ATTENTION EUROPEAN BUYERS

**Export Sales Representatives of** David Rosen Inc., Leading Exporters of Coin-Operated Equipment, Will Visit Your Countries



Each

LEWIS ROSEN

June 26 thru August 25 **ELLIOT ROSEN** 

In addition to the equipment listed below, orders on any and all other types of equipment may also be placed, by contacting the David Rosen Representatives while they are in your country. Schedule follows:

June 26 June 30	Dublin Glascow	July 10 July 12	Antwerp Rotterdam	July 25 July 27	Lucerne Milan	August 6 August 10	Naples Genoa
July 2	London	July 14 July 21	Amsterdam Vlenna	July 29 July 31	Venice Florence	August 12 August 17	Nice Parls
July 8	Brussels	July 23	Zurich	August 2	Rome	August 22	London

M	1	15	J	C
# V I		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	11	•

		Each	
5	1MA	E 80's\$ 75.0	0
9	AMI	E 120's 95.0	0
10	AMI	G 200's 195.0	0
2	AMI	K 100A 495.0	0
2	AMI	K 120 595.0	0
2	AMI	K 200 595.0	0
1	AMI	J 120 495.00	0
2	IMA	J 200 495.00	0
2	AMI	Lyric 545.0	0
3	AMI	Continental   200 595.0	0

SHUFFLES	
	th 5.00
1 Bally Blue Ribbon 50	0.00
	0.00
2 CC Explorers 95	.00
	.00
1 Bally Jet 95	00.
	5.00
	.00
	.00
	0.00
2 United Cyclone 100	0.00
	5.00
	0.00
	.00
	0.00
	5.00
	5.00
	5.00
	0.00
	.00
	.00
_	00.5
	0.00
	5.00
	.00
	00.5
Transfer Silenic Transfer 73	.00
	00.
- 111pio siliko 111111111111111111111111111111111111	0.00
1 Bowl Master 375	.00

All Prices Quoted Crated F.O.B. Phila.

WIRE—PHONE—WRITE TODAY

Send for Complete Lists From World's Largest Inventory

### DAVID ROSEN

Exclusive AMI Dist. Ea. Pa. 855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA. 23, PA. PHONE - CENTER 2-2903

### ARCADE EQUIPMENT

1 Genco Number Roll\$ 50.00
1 Sphynx Card Vendor 50.00
1 Periscope 50.00
1 Airmail Letter 50.00
2 Air Hockey 75.00
1 Ant Colony 75.00
1 Air Football 75.00
5 Midget Movies 75.00
1 Basketball Champ 75.00
1 Bat A Score 75.00
2 Play Football 75.00
1 Striking Power 75.00
1 3D Viewer 75.00
1 CC Crane 95.00
3 Foot Vibrator 95.00
3 Zodiac Horoscope 75.00
5 U Seat It 95.00
4 Williams Crane 95.00
10 Gypsy Grandma, with stand 150.00
1 Genco Super Basketball 150.00
3 Jumbo Super Hockey 150.00
1 Set Shot Basketball 150.00
2 CC Jet Pilot 195.00
4 Space Age
4 Genco Horoscope 245.00
5 Williams Road Racer 375.00
3 CC Pro Basketball 445.00
3 CC All Star Goalie 445.00
5 New Williams Voice O Graph 1500.00
10 #9 Auto Photo Reconditioned,
like new

### KIDDIE RIDES

2 Tanks\$125.00
1 Midway Racing Car 195.00
1 Donald Duck 195.00
1 Sports Car 195.00
3 Seesaws
1 Rocket Patrol 195.00
2 Rocket Ships 195.00
4 Ocean Liners 195.00
1 Sea Skate Boat 195.00
2 Reindeers 195.00
1 Jr. Auto Test with film 195.00
4 Space Ships 225.00
3 Super Camera 225.00
3 Merry Go Round 245.00
2 Lancer Horses 245.00
1 Round the World Trainer 245.00
2 Auto Test with film 295.00
1 Trigger Horse 295.00
1 Choo Choo 295.00
2 Test Pilot with film 295.00
1 Pony Horse 295.00
1 Toonerville Trolley 345.00
5 Fire Engine, with manikin 395 00
5 Cap'tol Turnpike Cruisers 695.00

F YOU CANNOT MEET WITH OUR SALES REPRESENTATIVES, CABLE US DIRECT!



### Eastern Flashes

The 'Cinebox' will make its debut here on Wednesday, June 26, when Stanley Green and his Estey Electronic Corporation execs host a party at Toots Shor's emporium. Green was in Europe last week, was expected to negotiate for the production of 50 films, which will answer many questions as to where the movies will come from, and also announced the appointment of a VP and Genl. Mgr. in charge of films—Mickey Greenman. With Ed Ratajack appointing distribs, tests on the machine coming off satisfactorily, and Dave Rosen's program in Philly, it could be an important night in the history of the business. Al Simon was expected to display the US Billiards' 6-pocket model following the success of the new manufacturing firm's bumper model the previous week. Meanwhile, the distributing end of the business gets attention as ChiCoin's "Riot Gun" is released.

Myron Sugerman, Runyon International's prexy, hitting the export sales markets hard with inventory. Barney Sugerman was out of town on business and was expected in Chicago later in the week. He's due back early this week. Joe Ash filled a request by a college kid in Philly for some old motors, wires, switches, etc. and the end result won an art award at Temple University. No kidding!

Gottleib's "Square Head" is shipped with all distribs present and accounted for.

Tiny Weintraub registering a broad grip when asked if his up and coming

Gottleib's "Square Head" is snipped with an distribe process.

Tiny Weintraub registering a broad grin when asked if his up and coming Cigarette Merchandisers Association weekend outing planned for the Laurels June 28-30 will be a success. (Natch).

Abe Lipsky making headway with Smokeshop's new 'Starlite' series as sales chief Art Brier plans to make road calls soon. Spoke with Maury Sykes in Bermuda and he said he had to hold the phone a moment while he dried himself off following a dip in the local ocean. Kidding of course, Maury is working night and day turning out cabinets for the Keeny equipment which in turn finds its way around the world. The Jennings lines also get their share of attention as Maury keeps the London outlet—Mar-Matic Ltd.—buzzing with equipment.

share of attention as Maury keeps the London outlet—Mar-Matic Ltd.—buzzing with equipment.

Ashet Varten, Mondial's sales head, embarks for Europe June 28 to visit with the firm's network of distributors.

Vic Haim and Morris Nahum advise that the new offices of R. H. Belam Company will be located at 51 Madison Avenue effective July 1st.

Our old friend Arnold Silverman, on the phone from the coast, tells us he loves the climate and also the sales on Seeburg music. The AMCO Music & Vending firm is selling Gottleib, Williams, Keeny and Fischer equipment as well and the latest Williams "Skill Pool" is getting more than the usual amount of attention.

Si Redd's Cinch Shine Vender is turning up all over the New England area. Ditto the firm's coffee vending machines. Si is doing a great promotion job on these machines.

of the conflict in kid's vacation dates. The appearance of that many baseball stars would have turned the affair into a sensation. The Wurlitzer Company will close for vacation July 19-August 12. A. D. Palmer was in town earlier

will close for vacation July 19-August 12. A. D. Palmer was in town earlier in the week before departing for Chicago. . . . Exports of coin machines are expected to total \$32 million this year.

Dave Rosen's sons, Lewis and Elliot, will spend 6°-days in Europe calling on export accounts and enjoying themselves. Dave can't go. "Too busy," states the man who is working to put the 'Cinebox' movie-music machine on the man. The crew at Mike Munves is busy trying to service the domestic arcade business, the export customers, and at the same time keep Dale's new "Desert Gun" moving. The new Southland "Speedway" game is also on display. . . . The Seeburg factory in Chicago will send you a top selling list of Little LP's based on juke box plays, if you write for it. No charge. Should help you pick your disks.

New equipment along the avenue and in the distributor branches in Jersey

New equipment along the avenue and in the distributor branches in Jersey and Connecticut includes the new Williams "Skillpool" out in Runyon's Springfield outlet and the word from most markets is that the game is one of the factory's best. . . . Irving Kaye's pool tables, with new design features are also available through Runyon's outlets. . . . Chicago Coin's "Riot Gun" of course was released last week and the factory's pushing production to meet arcade demands. . . . United's "Capri" big-ball bowler was shipped and joins the "Astro" shuffle and the "Rumpus" on the factory production lines. . . . Keeny's "Go-Cart" is making noise as is the firm's export lines. . . . American Shuffleboard is shipping the 'Imperial' and the 'Electra' pool tables. . . . Fischer pool table line is still selling well nationally. . . . Johnny Frantz has three counter games going. . . Gottlieb's "Square Head" has an add-a-ball feature. . . . Midway's "Rifle Range" is getting good reviews. . . . Valley's pool table line trying to keep up with the orders. . . . and with all the hoopla these days about record programming, you can look for increased machine sales and increased collections on juke boxes, providing the ops take heed to the words of the manufacturers; "Program properly and you'll make money!"



	FOR		
WURLITZER 2200			\$295
SEEBURG V-200			195
R	ECONDITIONED - REFINIS	HED	
Mo ear	y the most complete line of I	Phonographe Games	Areado

Terms 1/3 Dep., Bal. Sight Draft or C.O.D.

# WORLD WIDE distributors

and Vending Equipment. Write for Complete List!

2732 WEST FULLERTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS Cable: "GAMES"—Chicago EVerglade 4-2300



# Chicago Chatter

The Chicago International Trade Fair opened to the public last Wednesday, June 19 (running thru July 7).

Rock-Ola's George Hincker infos that practically all hands are on "deck" at the huge Rock-Ola plant, but exec vice president Edward G. Doris, who's on vacation, is havin' a fine time. Hugh Gorman returned last week. We hear charges of "PRO" leveled at Hugh, who—during his recent holiday had the unmitigated 'gall' to post a hole-in-one on a par 3 (110 yard) hole. Hugh (the dog!) swears he's only an amateur—and a duffer, at that.

he's only an amateur—and a duffer, at that.

A pre-convention preliminary meeting chaired by Lou Casola and Bob Blundred, of MOA, was held last Wednesday, June 19, in the Morrison Hotel. Also in attendance were A. D. Palmer, of th Wurlitzer Company; Tom Herrick, of the Seeburg Corp.; Fred Pollak, for Rowe AC Services; and Les Rieck, of Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp. Major issues involving the exhibiting and other convention matters were discussed. Most points, Blundred said, were resolved to the general satisfaction of everyone in attendance. A. D. Palmer was expected to remain in the city for a few days before returning to Tonawanda, New York. The results? Rock-Ola and Wurlitzer join Rowe AC and Seeburg at the MOA Show! at the MOA Show!

First Coin's Joe Kline, Sam Kolber and Fred Kline were hosts last week to Senor Adolfo M. De Braekeleer, and Senor Roberto, from Buenos Aires, Argentina. Sam Kolber reports excellent export business. The only rub is the difficulty to acquire enough good, used coin machine equipment to fill the export orders that are piling up at First Coin.

Chicago Coin's Mort Secore dashed out to Cincinnati briefly last week. With him on this trip was his aide Julie Pollack.... Herb Perkins, Purveyor Distribs, jetted out to the West Coast last week on business. Herb sez export business is booming at Purveyor.

During a brief visit with Dave Gottlieb, Alvin Gottlieb and Judd Weinberg we were informed that Gottlieb's "Square Head" Add-A-Ball pinball amusement game (with a new "Tic-Tac-Toe" idea) is now on the production lines for immediate shipment. Nate Gottlieb advised that production will be considerably stepped up for rush shipping of orders to Gottlieb's distributors prior to the plant's closing for vacation shortly.

Production at Williams Electronic Mfg. Corp. is humming along full speed ahead for orders on Williams "Skillpool" and "Major League" baseball amusement games. Prexy Sam Stern and Vice prexy Art Weinand are keeping an eve on production and shipping to see that all orders are shipped before the Williams plant shutters for the annual summer vacation, from June 28 thru July 15.

Dean McMurdie, executive vice prexy of Rowe AC Services, and vice president Fred Pollak returned last week from a whirlwind jet tour to the West Coast on business. . . . Gil Kitt, owner of Empire Coin Machine Exchange, and general sales manager Joe Robbins reports that a terrific second half year is expected in export business thru Empire International, the firm's exporting subsidiary. The big problem these days is keeping a large enough inventory of equipment for the foreign shipments. Gil and Joe greeted visitors last week from South America. from South America.

At press time (last Wednesday) a heavily attended service school session was in progress at World Wide Distribs, hosted by Nate Feinstein, Irv Ovitz, Fred Skor, Harold Schwartz and Howie Freer.

There was lots of action at the Seeburg plant last week. Genial Dan Collins, manager of Seeburg's eastern division, visited the factory. Vice prexy Tom Herrick headed to the East Coast on business. And Ed Cleland returned from a trip through the sunny southland. Stanley Jarocki advised that Stuart Auer, vice prexy in charge of West Coast operations for Seeburg, is back on his feet after a brief convalescence after major surgery. He just returned from a short trip to Hawaii trip to Hawaii.

Herb Oettinger, Bill DeSelm, Ray Riehl and Roy Kraehmer are keeping tabs on United Mfg's. production to make sure enough United bowlers and shuffle alleys are ready for shipment prior to the factory's closing for vacation, on July 8.... Fantastic reports were received last week from Joe Shields, general manager of J. H. Keeney & Company, on sales of Keeney's new "Go Cart." Clayton Nemeroff, Keeney's general sales manager, informs us that the newest Keeney amusement game is receiving wide acceptance in all markets, domestic as well as in foreign markets.

The continuing excellent weather is keeping sales activity very heavy at Atlas Music Co. these lovely summery days, according to Paul Huebsch, general manager. Eddie Ginsburg is finding it difficult to stay away from the office to keep an eye on his thoroughbred horses on his beautiful farm. Atlas Music staffers keeping veddy busy are Bernie Shapiro, Chuck Harper and Joe Klykun. . . . A new amusement game that's been really amassing terrif sales of late is Midway Mfg's. new "Rifle Range" rifle-target game, as reported by Hank Ross and Marcine "Iggy" Wolverton. Distributors are having a field day with this gam game. with this gun game.

3RD NORTHERN AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT AND COIN-OPERATED MACHINE

### EXHIBITION

SUPPORTED BY THE COUNTY BOROUGH OF BLACKPOOL OLYMPIA, WINTER GARDENS, BLACKPOOL DECEMBER 3RD, 4TH AND 5TH, 1963

AN INVITATION TO EXHIBIT IS EXTENDED TO ALL MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AGENTS AND DEALERS.

SPACE IS AVAILABLE FOR EVERYTHING IN THE BUSINESS FROM LARGE RIDES TO SMALL MERCHANDISE.

CHARGE FOR SPACE, INCLUDING SHELL-STAND, IS ONLY 12/6d PER SQUARE FOOT FLOOR AREA

ORGANISERS:— JACK D. ROSE (EXHIBITIONS) LTD.
BOSTEL HOUSE, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX, ENGLAND.
Tel: BRIGHTON 29687-29330



MIDWAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY 10136 PACIFIC AVE. FRANKLIN PARK, ILL.

### -PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-

### **GUNS** Bally Bullseye Circus Gun C.C. Ray Gun Carnival Contival Contival Date Gun Ex Stor Ex Stor Ex Sportland Gun Patrol Gun Smoke Hercules Jet Gun Keeney Air Ralder Morksman Mid. Shooting Gull'y Nite Fiter Pistol Pete Pop Gun Circus 195 125 75 Pop Gun Circus 225 125 125 125 Rifle Gallery Sky Gunner Six Shooter 95 Silver Bullet Sci. Jungla Joe Sky Raider 125 125 110 Seeburg Bear Gun Seeburg Coon Gun Safari 165 165 150 State Fair Sky Fiter Sharpshooter 125 250 295 Vanguard 225 125 Un. Jungle Wild West

KIDDIE RIDI	ES
All Tech	
Fire Engine	
All Tech Satellite	
Bally Sperd Boat	
Bally Little Champ	
Big Bronco	295
Bally Space Ship	275
Champion Horse	<b>3</b> 95
Choo-Choo Train	250
Chuck Wagon	425
Donald Duck	250
Hot Rod	225
Highway Patrol	595
Junior Jet	175
Kings Horse	250
Moon Rocket	595
Merry Go Round	295
Miss America Boat	
Model T Ford	395
Old Smokey	275
Pony Express	175
Red Nose Reindeer	225
Round World	
Trainer	325
See Saw Clown	225
Scientific Boat	325
Twin Horse	
Stage Coach	425
Tusko Elephant	495
Toonerville Trolley	375
Wells Fargo	425

Write for our speciol price-bulletin on BINGOS—UP-RITES—FLIPPER PIN
GAMES — ARCADE EQUIPMENT —
SHUFFLE ALLEYS — BOWLERS —
PHOTOMATS — KIDDIE RIDES — VENDING MACHINES OF ALL KINDS
.... A BETTER DEAL ALWAYS

# SUPER CRANE

Check these features that make the SUPER CRANE the most outstanding machine ever monufactured.
PLAYFIELD — 3½
times larger than the ordinary Crane
MERCHANDISE
CHUTE — Cheatproof
COIN CHUTE — droof
type with National
Slug Rejector
MICRO SWITCH
METER
CASH BOX—senarate

CASH BOX — separate door & key, metered plays.
MOTOR — heavy duty with manual thermal reset

reset
CLAW—spade type
MIRROR FINISH
Stainless steel trim,
Fluorescent lighting.

Price: \$275.00 each, one free with ten, f.o.b. ship San Francisco—

All Phones Tower 1-6715

OR EXPORT ONLY Write for our latest price-list on MUSIC, GAMES, ARCADE EQUIPMENT, VENDING MACHINES, KIDDIE RIDES.



MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC. 2027 Prospect Ave.

### Cash Box

# VENDING NEWS

The Vending Machine Industry's Only Newsweekly

# Japan Looks At Vending

TOKYO-The recent Fifth Tokyo Intl. Trade Fair probably advanced the cause of vending more in several weeks than all of the effort exerted in this direction over many years.

A special segment of the fair was devoted to Automatic Merchandising. Fourteen American vending machine manufacturers did their best to present the industry to visitors who will eventually be expected to buy from the machines and to the firms who are studying the possibilities of operating the machines. Forty-five machines were displayed and the food, beverage, candy, amusement gamut was covered.

Japan's surging economic growth has presented the vending industry in the U.S. with an opportunity to capitalize on this situation. During the last twelve months trade fairs in Tokyo with special American pavilions such as the one pictured here attracted 5.3 nrillion visitors. It was the hope of the U.S. vending manufacturer, and the countless suppliers, that within a reasonable amount of time the immediate future will change the thinking of the Oriental who still considers it impolite to stand while dining. This thinking, plus other problems which are evident here in Japan, tend to slow the growth of vending while other industries flourish. The Automatic Merchandising exhibition at the Tokyo Fair April 16 thru May 6 helped to speed this growth by overcoming anxieties through practical demonstrations. Japanese men and women ate hot food, drank cold soda, bought dry goods, and had their pictures taken-all after dropping a coin. They liked what they received and may very well continue the habit forever.



TRADE INFORMATION BOOTH offered visitors wide variety of publications which explained vending and allied businesses. Cash Box was among the vending trade publications on exhibit.



HOT FOOD from U.S. machines may break down Japanese eating

# Canteen Names Wilson Asst. Sales VP



WILSON

HICAGO—Appointment of Hugh Vilson as Assistant to the Vice

President of Sales of Automatic Canteen Company of America was announced by Charles J. Ritzen, Vice President, Sales.

Wilson, who joined Automatic Canteen in 1952, has been a Regional Sales Director of the company's Western Sales Region since June of 1960. Prior to that he served as Branch Salesman in Chicago, Branch Manager in South Bend and Louisville and Regional Sales Director for ville, and Regional Sales Director for the Southwest in Tulsa, Okla.

Ritzen also announced that Paul Ridgeway, Regional Sales Director, Western Sales Region, will remain in the San Francisco Bay area to handle regional sales matters, assuming the additional duties formerly performed by Wilson.

### Add Profitable Income To Your Route With Low-Cost Hot Drink Machines!

There's o solid opportunity in vending for you with low-cost Coffee Venders. Our units are trouble-free, hove eosy-to-vend cup dispenser. Adaptable for Moxwell House Coffee, brond soups, hot chocolote.

### THE AMAZING "CINCH" VENDER!



Vends single packets of the popular "CINCH INSTANT SHINE" for 10¢ each and allows you 100% profit after costs of product! Low-cost machine pays for itself in less than 90 days.

Only \$15.70 per unit Direct from Mfr. to you! Quantity Prices Available

SAMPLES OF CINCH INSTANT SHINE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. WRITE.



**EXPORTERS, ATTENTION!** 

Complete Selection of All Types Equip-ment Available for Immediate Ship-ment, Port Of Boston. CABLE: REDD-INC

## REDD DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

126 Lincoln Street, Boston (Brighton 35) Massachusetts Algonquin 4-4040

# Kelly Addresses Hospital Purchasing Agents

ST. LOUIS—"When we talk about vending, we really are talking in large measure about the skills of the vending machine operator," Robert R. Kelly, vice president—marketing of Universal Match Corporation, told hospital purchasing agents at the annual convention of the Catholic Hospital Association of the United States and Canada in Chicago, June 2 1062

States and Canada in Chicago, June 9, 1963.

"The candy machine, the sandwich machine, the machine that serves platters of hot or cold food, are the operator's tools," he said. "We who manufacture this equipment believe they are excellent tools, but we also are keenly aware that they must be in the hands of experts to give you and the public the many benefits they provide."

provide."

The Universal Match vice president praised the purchasing agents for the contributions their profession has the contributions their profession has made in developing outstanding methods of using dollars most wisely. The vending operator," he added, "can be your right arm in the areas in which he has developed outstanding methods—providing the public with food, beverages, snacks, cigarettes, and other goods and services, when, where, and under the conditions they are wanted. "Remember, service is the vending operator's bread and butter! He makes his profit, not by charging high prices, but by capitalizing on the volume of business that can be done by a properly located and serviced vending machine, or group of vending machines."

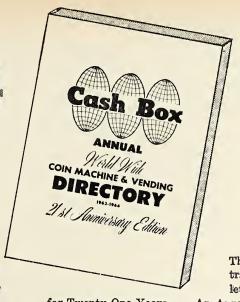
by a properly located and serviced vending machine, or group of vending machines."

Kelly said that vending's rapid growth, particularly in food service, give it ever-increasing abilities to meet the needs of hospitals. He suggested two tests to the purchasing agents in exploring the opportunities vending offers: "First, would vending give you dollar advantages over nonvending methods? Second, would vending methods? Second, would vending make it possible for you to extend, or expand, services to your patients, your medical staff, your other employees, and your visitors?"

He said that the best way for the purchasing agents to get the answers was to turn to the vending machine operators in their communities. "They are skilled to know and understand exactly what your problems and requirements are," Kelly said. "And all it takes to get their help—whether it is to inquire about the possibility of installing a candy machine, or to review your entire employee cafeteria."

it is to inquire about the possibility of installing a candy machine, or to review your entire employee cafeteria arrangement—is a telephone call!"

# GOMING: 1963-1964 GOM MAGNIE & VENDING DIRECTORY



The Only Complete Buyers' Guide Available Featuring Illustrations of Machines, National, International, Territorial Outlets For All Types of Equipment. The Bible of the Business

for Twenty-One Years . . . An Annual Event Looked Forward To By Every Firm In the Industry! Be Sure Your Firm Participates!

THE COMPLETE
BUYERS' GUIDE
TO EQUIPMENT,
SUPPLIES, SERVICES

### **Table of Contents**

### **PHONOGRAPHS**

Illustrations of all current and post-war models. Franchised list of distributors for each factory line. Foreign representatives of U.S. manufacturers.

### AMUSEMENT MACHINES

Illustrations of every current make and model machine. Complete list of every known manufacturer. Franchised distributor list for each factory. Foreign representatives of firms with International markets.

### **BACKGROUND MUSIC**

List of manufacturers of players using cartridge, tape, special disk—with illustrations of all models and specifications. Distributors in U.S. markets.

### KIDDIE RIDES

Illustrations of every current make and model. List of factories manufacturing rides. List of franchised distributors.

### VENDING MACHINES—GENERAL

List of manufacturers of all types of vending equipment classified as to types of equipment manufactured by each firm.

### CIGARETTE VENDORS

List of manufacturers of cigarette machines. Illustrations of every current model and make. List of franchised distributors and factory representatives. Current promotion allowances for each brand carried.

### **CANDY MACHINES**

List of manufacturers of candy and cookles machines. Illustrations of current model candy-cookie-snack vendors.

### SUPPLIERS

Complete lists of firms supplying the coin machine and vending equipment industries: parts, suppliers, merchandise, candy, cigarettes, allied industries.

### **EXPORT-INTERNATIONAL**

1962 export statistics of phonographs, amusement machines and vending equipment, new and used, shipped to foreign markets during 12-month period. Analysis of volume, country-by-country breakdown of dollars, units, by category.

### HISTORY OF YEAR IN REVIEW

Month by month record of trade events as they happened. People, equipment, and trade news reference.

### **JOBBERS-DISTRIBUTORS**

Complete listing of every known equipment Jobber in the U.S. State by state breakdown for easy reference.

### **ADVERTISEMENTS**

Institutional sales messages from leading firms supplying the coin machine and vending business with equipment, supplies, services. Quick reference to buying sources.

### **ANNIVERSARY SECTION**

In observance of Twenty-First Year serving the trade.

### FIRST EDITORIAL FORMS CLOSE JULY 1st

Reserve Advertising Space Now. Advertising Rates, Deadlines, Mechanical Requirements On Request!



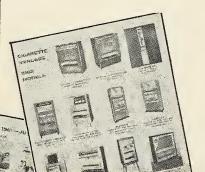
THE PARTY OF THE P

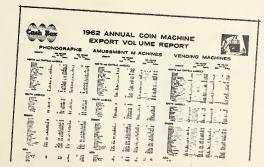
MANUFACTURERS

DISTRIBUTORS

1780 Broadway New York 19, N.Y. CHICAGO: 29 East Madison Financial 6-7272

JUdson 6-2640 HOLLYWOOD: 6272 Sunset Bivd. HOllywood 5-2129





MANUFACTURERS

DISTRIBUTORS

ALL-TECH

### VENDING NEWS

The Vending Machine Industry's Only Newsweekly

# Glasco Cuts Weight Of Shipping Crates, Saves Up To 60% Exporting Costs

NEW YORK-When Glasco Corporation, Muncie, Ind., changed its packaging for the overseas shipment of its Pre-mix and Bottle Vendors, the company felt as thrifty as Glasco Scotty, the Scotsman shown on the container.

This company manufactures vending machines, sold both in the United States and overseas, that supply pre-mixed and bottled soft drinks.

that supply pre-mixed and bottled soft drinks.

More than 23,000 coin-operated commodity vending machines were shipped overseas from the United States by American manufacturers in 1962.

Humi-Gard was developed by the West Monroe, La., research laboratories of the Forest Products Operations of the Packaging Division of Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation. This container has built-in moisture resistance and was designed especially for the packaging of products subjected to high humidity during handling and shipment. Such protection is particularly important for the Pre-mix and Bottle Vendors because in transportation dors because in transportation these machines may be stored in the dank holds of ships for con-siderable periods of time. Mois-ture can deteriorate the surface and metallic parts of the machine. Also, Humi-Gard's moisture-re-

Also, Humi-Gard's moisture-repellent surface reduces discoloration and weakening of the box structure caused by moisture.

By using the specially treated corrugated containers, this manufacturer has also simplified its inventory problem, according to James Downey, director of purchasing.

chasing.
"Previously," he said, "we used corrugated containers for domestic, plywood for export. Now we use corrugated for both. This means simplified record-keeping



THE NEW: This corrugated container made of specially-treated material is now used by Glasco Corporation—an eight-pound con-



THE OLD: This is the plywood crate previously used by Glasco Corporation, for the overseas shipment of its Pre-mix and shipment of Bottle Vendor.

and less chance of exhausting sup-

and less chance of exhausting supplies."

Downey also pointed out that the new shipping container facilitates immediate identification of the product and the company name by means of print and artwork because of Humi-Gard's smooth printing surface.

### Lily's New China-Cote Hot Cups Available In Two Designs

Lily-Tulip Cup Corporation announces the completion of its China-

nounces the completion of its China-Cote improvement program with two new designs for all hot drink vending cups called the Color Leaf Striped and White Leaf Striped Designs.

Replacing the old patterns, the two new designs each incorporate a vertical stripe and different leaf pattern executed in six vibrant colors, all intermixed within the tube.

### Interstate Names DeSarno

NEW YORK-Samuel J. De Sarno has been appointed Director of operations for The Brass Rail Food Service Organization, Inc., it was announced by David J. Berge, President. The Brass Rail Food Service Organization, Inc., is the division of Interstate Vending Company which will operate food services and merchandise facilities at The New York World's Fair.



ELECTRONIC!

"Easy Loading" Accessory Available. Only one partially filled tube to count for inventory. Only one screw to remove to lift unit out. Opens completely new vending fields and strengthens your present

ONLY

ACCEPTS HALF DOLLARS OR TWO **QUARTERS AND RETURNS** 

> Also accepts dimes and nickels Returns change in nickels with

> **CHANGE IN NICKELS**

- pack of cigarettes . . . For example: 30¢ price pack and 4 nickels; 35¢ price pack and 3 nickels, etc.
- Capacity in nickels: 690 (115 nickels per tube).
- When changer is empty illuminated sign indicates "USE CORRECT CHANGE ONLY."
- 50¢ merchandise can be vended upon insertion of any denomination of coins totaling 50¢.

HAS IT

PLACE YOUR ORDER

### PLUS ENDLESS OTHER DESIRABLE FEATURES FOR THE CUSTOMER AND OPERATOR

Glamorous Outside, Simplicity Inside . . . the new Smokeshops are amazingly versatile and their price is right!

"Remember . . . by using Smokeshops, what you save in servicing and upkeep adds to your profits!"



### PERSONALIZING FEATURE on all models

Now you can identify each location by inserting its name in a prominently displayed space. A feature that helps you acquire and keep locations . . . they'll love it!



# EW "SMOKESHOPPER" Brand Selectors

Each a single unit with self-contained display label for simplified, individual selection of cigarette brands. Brand Selectors are enclosed in a compact eye level panel, well lighted for action!

### CHOICE OF 3 MODELS

STARLITE "850" — The most versatile cigarette vendor on the market today! For prime locations where volume sales require extra capacity.

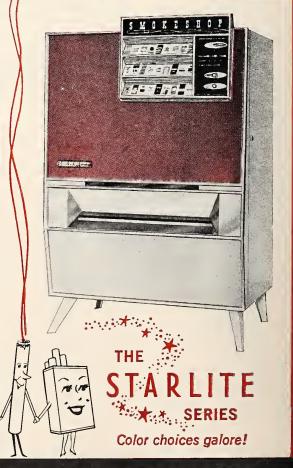
CAPACITY: 36 columns accommodating 850 packs: regular king size crushproof boxes. Regular and king size flat boxes. 27 selections. Plus 9 shift columns.

STARLITE "630" — The Sales Leader of the Smokeshop line, with new exclusive features that make it more desirable than

CAPACITY: 27 columns accommodating 630 packs . . . 18 selections. Plus 9 shift columns.

STARLITE "450" — For marginal locations where brand selections can be limited and where minimum equipment cost is

CAPACITY: 18 columns . . . 18 selections. Accommodates 450 packs. 9 shift columns can be added at any time.



AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY 301 Chestnut St., St. Paul 2, Minn. . Phone: 224-4391

# VENDING NEWS

The Vending Machine Industry's Only Newsweekly

# **NAMA Blue Book Announced**

CHICAGO—The 1963 edition of the complete source book of the Automatic Vending Industry is now avail-

matic vending industry is now available, according to National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA), publishers of the volume.

Entitled Blue Book of automatic merchandising, this latest Vending Industry reference is completely revised from previous years' issues vised from previous years' issues.

features more than 200 pages of illustrated information about the automatic food, merchandise and service vending business.

Listed in the Blue Book are 213

vending machine manufacturers, 402 vendible product suppliers, 512 manufacturers of component parts, fixtures and services and more than 1400 and services and more than 1400 operating company members of

The names of export managers in the machine manufacturing company category are added this year for the

Each listing also includes compre-hensive information about the types of products and gives the names of key executives such as chief company officers, sales managers and marketing directors. In addition, each listing is indexed according to product for

easy reference.

Cost of the book is \$3 for a single copy and \$1.50 each for additional copies.

Orders should be directed to NAMA,
7 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois.



### CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR

ALL-STATE VENDING SALES CORP. 3336 N. Clark St., Chicago 13, III.

ANGOTT DISTRIBUTING CO. 2616 Puriton Ave., Detroit 38, Mich.

BANNER SPECIALTY CO. 1641 No. Broad, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

BILOTTA ENTERPRISES, INC. 224 N. Main, Newark, N. Y. 1266 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO. 540 Second Ave. No. Birmingham 4, Pa.

BRANDT DISTRIBUTING CO.

1809 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. CENTRAL MUSIC CO. 1209 Douglas, Omaha, Neb.

CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCH.

2029 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, O. 1827 Adams St., Toledo, O. CULP DISTRIBUTORS

614 W. Sheridan Oklahoma City 2, Oklo. DRACO SALES CO.

2025 W. Alameda, Denver, Colo.

**ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES CORPORATION** Montreal 18, Quebec, Canado

EMPIRE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1012 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, III. F.A.B. DISTRIBUTING CO.

1019 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. FLOWER CITY AMUSEMENT CO.

385 Webster, Rochester, N. Y. GREG'S VENDING CO.

456 Strand, Missoula, Mont HERMITAGE MUSIC CO.

400 4th Ave. So. Noshville, Tenn.

LEW JONES DIST CO. 1301 No. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis 2, Ind.

B. D. LAZAR CO. 1635 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LeSTOURGEON DIST. CO. 2828 South 8lvd.

Charlotte 1, N. C. LIPSKY DISTRIBUTORS 607 10th Ave., New York, N. Y.

MID-WEST DISTRIBUTORS 709 Linwood 8lvd. Konsas City, Mo.

NORTHWEST SALES OF OREGON 1040 S. W. 2nd Ave. Portland, Ore.

NORTHWEST SALES OF SEATTLE 3150 Elliot Ave.

ORMATT MUSIC CO. 1269 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

PARKWAY MACHINE CORPORATION 715 Ensor St., Boltimore 2, Md.

**REX-BILOTTA CORPORATION** 821 S. Salina, Syracuse 3, N. Y.

ROANOKE VENDING MACHINE CO. 4930 W. Broad, Richmond, Va. 625 Ohio Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 63 Commonweolth Ave., Bristol, Va.

ROBINSON DIST. CO. 321 Edgewood Ave., S.E. Atlanta 12, Go.

ROYAL DISTRIBUTING CO. 2070 Seymour Ave., Cîncînnatî 37, O. 1112 No. High St., Columbus 1, O.

SANDLER DISTRIBUTING CO. 405 Plymouth N. Minneapolis, Minn.

GERALD SHEAFOR 4500 Ook Dr., Minneapolis, Minn.

SOUTHERN MUSIC DIST. CO. 503 W. Central, Orlando, Fla. 2465 Horper St., Jacksonville, Fla. 2209 E. Broadway, Tampa, Fla.

STANDARD AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 805 Broadway, Little Rock, Ark.

STRAUSS VENDING MACHINE CO. 1672 Woshington St., Boston, Mass.

902 W. Second St., Wichito 3, Kon. VALIANT AMUSEMENT CO.

UNITED DISTRIBUTORS

3129 McDowell, Phoenix, Ariz. VERKAUFS-AUTOMATEN, A.G.

8ucheggstrosse/Wibichstrasse 25 Zurich 10/37, Switzerland

WEYMOUTH DISTRIBUTING CO. 2525 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BILL WILLIAMS DIST. CO. 91 Dennis St., Houston, Tex 1415 Flores, San Antonio, Tex.

THE WURLITZER CO. 78 Brookline Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

### Dixie Cups For Industry

NEW YORK-A new line of hot and cold drink vending cups aimed at promoting better job performance and greater awareness by employes of the profit motive in American industry has been introduced by Dixie Cup.

The cups, each with a message and an appropriate cartoon, cover six subjects-profits, housekeeping, security, quality, waste and safety. The themes are illustrated with 12 different car-

The Dixie "E-R" cups - for employe relations-range in size from seven to 10-ounce. There are three cold drink cups-7, 9 and 10-ounceand four hot drink cups-7-ounce, 7ounce heavy weight, 7-ounce tall and 9-ounce. The hot drink cups are "Mira-Glaze" - lined with polyethylene to eliminate all paper taste and protect beverage flavors.

The cups carry such slogans as "Versatility means profit;" "Don't make a coffee break a security break;" "Think—there's a better way to do it." Cup designs are variegated in the tube.

### GF Announces Single Serving Jellies, Syrups

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.—Good Seasons jellies, jam and marmalade, and Wigwam Imitation Maple Syrup, all offered in single-serving tetrahedral packages, have been introduced by the Institutional Food Service Division of General Foods Corporation.

The Good Seasons products each

The Good Seasons products, each containing a one-half ounce serving, include apple, grape and cherry jelly; strawberry jam and orange marmalade. The Wigwam Syrup is packed in a 1½-oz. container.

The Good Seasons items feature an aluminum foil inner liner, designed to assure flavor retention, long shelf life and easy emptying. The Wigwam package, which stands

up after opening, offers a built-in pour spout to eliminate dripping. Its outer foil liner permits the syrup to be warmed in the container before

serving.

Good Seasons products are packed 200 to a case; Wigwam Syrup, 100 to a case. The new line is one of about 20 that IFSD plans to introduce to the food service industry this duce to the food service industry this

### Suspended Sentences For Roth, Sternberg

NEW YORK-Two executives of Continental Vending Machine Corporation were given suspended sentences in Federal Court last week for violating the Taft-Hartley Act by lending \$92,000 to a union official.

Harold Roth, Continental's former beginner assistments were beginned to the sentence of the sent

Harold Roth, Continental's former chairman, received a six-month suspended sentence and a \$10,000 fine. Herb Sternberg, Secretary of the firm, was given a two-month suspended sentence and was fined \$4,000. The two were convicted of loaning union official Milton Holt, Local 805, Intl. Brotherhood of Teamsters, \$92,000 Holt was convicted in a senarate 000. Holt was convicted in a separate trial and will be sentenced June 27.

# Cig Makers To Drop College Promotions

### Journal Advertising Will Be Discontinued

NEW YORK-The tobacco industry made a decision last week to discontinue all advertising in college campus publications and the move was looked upon as a serious one with far reaching ramifications.

George V. Allen, president of the Tobacco Institute, said: "The industry's position has always been that smoking is an adult custom. To avoid any confusion or misconception in the public mind as to this position, a number of member companies of the Tobacco Institute, I understand, have each decided to discontinue college advertising and promotional activities."

Most of the major tobacco manufacturers were expected to cancel all college journal advertising schedules. Nothing was said about a possible health factor, but it generally is believed that this was the reason for the decision. Colleges have long since proven to be a major level of promotion for the cigarette companies.

Madison Avenue advertising agency were reportedly studying clients plans for cancellation or restrictions on future advertising which use ath-

letes in the testimonial copy. A code of self-regulation was also mentioned along these lines. The decision will definitely hurt the college campus publications from advertising revenue standpoints, and will even effect the position of many athletes who gain large sums from ad agencies for use of name-testimonial in cigarette ads.

No official comment was available from the major tobacco firms but it was believed that since the Tobacco Institute forms 99% of all manufacturers, the decision to quit college promotion and advertising activities was the end to a vital link in tobacco company promotion programs. The move was seen by leaders in

the vending machine industry as a definite blow to the position of vending operators with on-campus locations. NAMA's "Operation Alert" program which was formed to prep ops for the onslaught expected from those opposed to teenage smoking, did not cover the possibility of attack from those opposed to smoking at the college levels. Colleges are considered top installations for full-line vending operators and will remain so. But the ops with single and multiple cigarette machine installations on the college campus in America was dealt a stunning blow by the tobacco companies'

# AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY

301 Chestnut Street, St. Paul 2, Minnesota • Phone: 224-4391



# MONDIA

# **EXPORT SPECIALISTS ALL OVER THE WORLD**



MANUFACTURERS' EXCLUSIVE EXPORT REPRESENTATIVES FOR NEW AMUSEMENT **MACHINES WITH OFFICES AND REPRE-**SENTATIVES THROUGHOUT EUROPE

ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED IMMEDIATELY

PROMPT SHIPMENT GUARANTEED

CABLE: MONDINOV NEW YORK

AMERICA'S LARGEST EXPORTING ORGANIZATION OF AMUSEMENT

MACHINES

# COMMERCIAL

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING . 350 FIFTH AVENUE . NEW YORK, N.Y. . Wisconsin 7-5659

### N.Y. State Assoc. Head Sun-Glo's Decepoli Reviews MOA's 6-Mos.

HURLEYVILLE, N.Y.—Millie Mc-Carthy, President of the New York State Coin Machine Association, surveyed the past six months of MOA activity recently, and in letter form, expressed her reactions to MOA President Harry Snodgrass. "As convention time approaches, and I look back over the last six months, I note with pleasure the progress and deback over the last six months, I note with pleasure the progress and development of M.O.A. With your and Bob Blundred's "How can we best serve you" attitude, you've created an atmosphere that makes us feel it's OUR organization," stated Mrs. McCarthy. "As you know, it has been my aim to have the M.O.A. become stronger by establishing closer working relations with the existing and

my aim to have the M.O.A. become stronger by establishing closer working relations with the existing and potential STATE and LOCAL associations in the industry. The formula you people have worked out as a test seems to be working well, and I plan to present it before our state association at their next meeting.

"I also like the emphasis you are placing on having all segments of the industry participate in M.O.A. matters and policies. The fact that distributors were present to offer their views on the development of a Code of Ethics for the industry is just an indication of how the program is working. It was also pleasing to see representatives of the music machine manufacturers in attendance at the Board meeting," continued the upstate association head.

"I realize the rebuilding of M.O.A. will take several years, but the mere fact these first steps have been taken is gratifying. It has caused a "Brotherhood" feeling among operators and distributors that will in due time bind the members into a more solid or-

erhood" feeling among operators and distributors that will in due time bind the members into a more solid organization than we ever had. Your plans to have the survey of location contracts previewed at the 1963 M.O.A. Convention, your Code of Ethics development, your efforts toward a school for mechanics, Bob's coming down to the "grass roots"

# Off On Sales Tour

BELLEVILLE, N. J. - Carmine Decepoli, head of Sun-Glo Shuffleboard Supplies, Inc., has advised Cash Box that he will embark on a two-week business-pleasure trip to the Southern States area and then on to several islands in Nassau in the Bahamas.

Several coin firms are included in the supplier's itinerary and it is expected that the firm's lines will be discussed. Sun-Glo has just marketed a new powdered wax and is currently in production on a paste, cleaners, scoreboards for shuffle games, and the firm's plastic and steel weights.

Joining Decepoli will be his wife, and his son Edward, who recently graduated from Seton Hall University and has joined the firm. Edward's wife Carol and the couple's baby son, Edward Jr., will also travel with the group.

In the south, the Decepoli entourage will visit Tampa, Daytona and Miami.

Sun-Glo products are sold interna-tionally under the firm's brand name and is also packaged for individuals under private labels.

level, is the type of service the operators need from their organization.

"Knowing the vast area you have to cover, we in the East are trying to strengthen our own ranks so as to be of better service to you. If we can be of any assistance when a problem arises, please call on us, and we'll be happy to cooperate," concluded the letter which was addressed to Snodgrass June 14th, following announcements which stated that Rowe AC had joined Seeburg in the exhibitor ranks, and also other optimistic reports from MOA offices in Chicago.

# chicago coin's NEW RIFLE GAME SENSATION!!! 2 WAYS TO PLAY!

SHOTS 20 10 11213456789

Chicago Coin

25 SHOTS 10°

- Replica of real 22 caliber rifle fires with authentic rifle shot sounds! Bell rings when target is hit!
- New extra-sturdy colorful cabinet design!
- Tamper-proof Steel cash box!



### SLIDE-OUT SERVICE PANEL -

Assures fast, easy, FRONT servicing! Fuses and entire mechanism readily accessible!

Shoot Against Time - OR 25 Shots for 10¢ Choose the Action!

- Optional Extended Play and Match-Play feature!
- Shoot the Bank Robbers! SEVENTEEN Exciting TARGETS in all!
  - 3 Running Gangster Targets FLASH CONTINUOUSLY during game! (with Bonus feature)
  - 2 Surprise Gangster Targets POP-UP unexpectedly! (with Bonus feature)
  - Doors swing open and then close revealing 3 other colorful Targets! (with Bonus feature)
  - Black Cat Bonus Target jumps up and moves across fence after 5 Men-in-Window Targets have been knocked-off!
- Number of shots per coin is adjustable! Time is adjustable!

See these profit winners at your Chicago Coin distributor.

Today's New Bowler Sensation!

# GRAND PRIZE

Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.

6 player Bowling Game

New! "SWING-AWAY" Servicing pravides IN-STANT ACCESS ta interiar mechanism without moving game!



EEZ" Trip-Relay bank -SEPARATE SECURITY "INNER CASH BOX" within cain

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



**Profit Proven** 2 Player

> ALL STAR

Baseball Game

Featuring "CANCEL-AN-OUT" Play

ATTENTION EUROPEAN OPERATORS!

Contact local distributor or phone/cable: MONDIAL COM-MERCIAL CORP., 350 Fifth Avenue, NYC. Phone: Wisconsin 7-5659—CABLE ADDRESS: MONDINOV NEW YORK

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

### CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words In firm name. Numbers In address count as one word. Minimum gd accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE—\$67 Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20c per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 Noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

### Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

# WANT

T

- WANT—New records 45 rpm and LP's any quantity. Highest prices paid. All replies confidential and favorable to dj's, reviewers and Mfrg. with surplus inventories. REC-ORD SHACK, 274 W. 125th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. (Tel. UN 6-1600—area code 212).
- WANT—New close out over-run return hit 45-rpm records. Contact immediately for quick transaction. BILL ISAACS, ISAACS RECORD ENT. INC., 223-07 HEMSTEAD AVE., QUEENS VILLAGE 29, N.Y. (Tel. HO 4-7770)
- WANT—Philadelphia Toboggan (Skee Balls)
  quote quantity, price, condition and serial #
  ln first letter. DAVE LOWY-M.I.L. OPERATING CORP., 802 TENTH AVENUE,
  N.Y.C. 36 (Tel. LT 1-1033).
- WANT—Used 45 RPM Records. All types, as they run, right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in USA. Standing order available for regular shippers. JALEN AMISEMENT CO., INC., 14 EAST 21st ST., BALTIMORE 18, MD.
- WANT—Attention: Distributors and record shops. There's Gold on your shelf. Want 45 rpm records up to 10 years old. Highest prices paid anywhere. Up to 43¢ each—our choice. BIG JOHN RECORDS. 687 WASH-INGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. (Tel. 338-7426).
- WANT-45 RPM Records, new or used. No quantity too large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO DIST. CO., 4135 W. ARMITA GE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060).
- WANT—Gottlieb pins, late model Bally, United Shuffle Alleys, Write, wire, phone. SOOTT CROSSE CO. 1732 FAIRMOUNT AVB., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. CEnter 6-4444.
- WANT Telegalz; Seeburg Phonographs; Gottlleb Plnballs; THE GENERAL AUTO-MATIC S.C. — 60 RUE VAN SCHOOR — Brussels, Belgiam. • Cable JEUMATE/ Brussels.
- WANT—Exhibit's IOU, Selectem and Horseshoes. State price, quantity and condition in first lecture. NEW LIDO ARCADE, 412 EAST BALTIMORE STREET, BALTI-MORE, MD.
- WANT—Gottlieb 2 & 4 players. TOLEDO COIN MACHINE—814 SUMMIT—TOLEDO, OHIO.
- WANT— Surplus 45 rpm records. We buy large quantities, on a very steady basis. We are the nation's foremost packager of promotional priced and packaged phonograph record packs. Bank references furnished, we are rated in D & B. NATIONAL BAGOTUNES, INC., 15 ALABAMA AVENUE, ISLAND PARK, L.I. N.Y. (Tel. 516-TU 9-9300).
- WANT Laguna beach backglass; Classic bowling league backglass, ATLAS DIST., 1024 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON 15, MASS. (Tel. RE 4-1384).
- WANT-Jake Boxes; Kiddies Rides; Skill Games; Candy Machines; State price. Condition, quantity; AUTOMATIC SELLING ASSN. 12 WATERFORD ROAD, ISLAND PARK, N.Y. (Tel. 516—GE I-3321).

- WANT—To buy in quantity for resale—National 111 and 113 Cigarette machines. For Sale or trade—Delaxe Big Tents; County Fairs; Double Shots; Skeet Shoots; 6 Bright Spot Bingos. Write or call—E. L. HARRIS. BIJDDY BUIDDY ENTERPRISES, CHESTER, 11LLINOIS.
- WANT—Late Bingos, Gott: 2-4 players, Seeburg CV200, Large Ball-rollover Bowlers, Unshopped, complete, working packed original cartons. We pay CASH in Dollars, Prices FOB nearest seaport. MAX LOBO & CO.—MEIR 23. ANTWERP, BELGIUM. (Tel. 33.81.33—cable LOBOMA).
- WANT—Need Gottlleb Pingames and Seeburg Phonographs (V-200's and more recent models). Quote prices F.O.B. nearest seaport. VERHEDA P.V.B.A. KRONENBURG-STRAAT, ANTWERP-BELGIUM. CABLE ADDRESS: VERHEDA.
- WANT-45 RPM Records, new or used. LP's also considered. We pick up any quantity you have on hand and pay highest cash prices. Write information to: EARL KUHNS DIST. CO., 4580 SNEAD, SANTA CLARA. CALIFORNIA. CHerry 1-0087.
- WANT—We pay the highest prices for all Bally Ringos and Gottlieb Pinballs manufactured 1958 and up. Interested all brand new closeouts. Also areade equipment. Cable or write to: HOLLAND-BELGIE, EUROPE SPRI. 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS 5, BELGIUM. (Cable address: HOBEL-EUROP-BRUSSELS).
- WANT—Juke Box Operators For a steady year round outlet for your used records Manufacturers' For your overruns and surplus LP's & 45s. Call or write. EASTERN RECORD SALES & DIST. INC., 751 10th AVE., N. Y. 19, N. Y. (Tel. CI 5-9469).
- WANT—Your used or surplus 45 rpm records, also new surplus LP's. We buy all year 'round and pay top prices. No lot too large or too small. We pay freight. BEACON RECORD DIST. INC., 725 BRANCH AVE. PROVIDENCE, R.I. (Tel. UNion 1-7500, Jackson 1-5121).
- WANT-Panorams and Panoram parts. United Triple Plays Wanted. ADVANCE AUTOMA-TIC SALES CO., 1350 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (Tel. HEmlock I-1750).
- WANT—Any age used 45 RPM records. Tell as what you have. We pay all freight from anywhere. We pay highest prices. Try as and profit. Don't wait! Write as today! MUSIC SERVICE CO., 424 E. Broad St., Richmond 19, Va.
- WANT—Jacques Palmer has an office in Antwerp buyer of Seeburg, Wurlitzer and AMI Music, pins, bingos, shuffles, bowlers, guns, arcade equipment. Cash on the line. Contact PALMER at BELINTRACO, 31 SOMERS STRAAT, ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
- WANT—Salesman. We are exclusive distributors in eighteen states. We need a salesman to call on amusement operators with hottest kiddie rides in country. Territory open. Top commission. All replies confidential. Contact. WESTERN TRAILS AMUSEMENT CO., 3249 N. BROADWAY—CHICAGO, ILL.
- WANT—Experienced salesman to sell top vending line in State of Florida. Salaryexpenses. Call collect. MR. TARAN, ME 5-2531, TARAN DIST. CO., 3401 N.W. 36th STREET, MIAMI, FLA.
- WANT—Records, 45's and LP's, surplus, returns, overstock, cut-outs, etc. HARRY WARRINER, KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO.—453 McLEAN AVE., YONKERS, N.Y. (Tel. GReenleaf 6-7778)

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

- WANT—Blues, rhythm and blues, jazs used 45's. No quantity too small. We pay top prices and freight. Age of records makes no difference. Write first, giving approximate amount on hand. RECORD MART, 2222 ELM, DALLAS 1. TEXAS.
- WANT-45 rpm Record closeouts. Returns, surplus and cut-outs. New only, Call or write. H. SHENKMAN, PARAMOUNT RECORD CO.-16 CHERYL LANE NORTII, -BETHPAGE, N.Y. (Tel. 516-MY 4-4178).
- WANT—Back glass for: Keeney Super Bonus Bell; Universal Arrow Bell; Bally Draw Bell, etc. Holly-Games North Western Model 49. UNITED DIST., 1404 MAIN STREET EAST—HAWKESBURY, ONT. CANADA.
- WANT—Bingos for export. Please send your complete inventory with prices to be exported by registered exporter. Box #586—CASH BOX—1780 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
- WANT—Bingo mechanics to work in fabulous Las Vegas call 3823633 for further information in Las Vegas, HONEST JOHN'S—2456 LAS VEGAS BLVD.—LAS VEGAS, NEV.

# FOR SALE

- FOR SALE—Pokerino nearly new with drop chute and knock off. Also have some older Pokerino games with push chutes. If you need parts for your Pokerino we have them. Write, JAMES TRAVIS, P.O. BOX 296, MILLVILLE, N.J.
- FOR SALE—Shuffle Alleys; Bally Speed \$65; Bally DeLuxe Club \$99; Bally Monarch \$99.00; Bally Official Jambo \$139.50; UNITED EAST COAST—585 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N.Y. (Tel. PE 6-6680).
- FOR SALE—If It's Panoram Parts you want, Phil Gould has 'em PHIL GOULD, 224 MARKET ST., NEWARK, N.J. (Tel. MArket 4-3297).
- FOR SALE—New and Used Coin Machines, shopped and ready for location. Also routes for sale. AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO., 1214 W. ARCHER ST., TULSA, OKLAHOMA. (Tel. LU 4-4775).
- FOR SALE—Used Rock-Ola's, Warlitzer's, AMI's Seebarg's Phonographs; Also used Gott: & Pin Games, Write for list, BIRD MUSIC DIST, INC., 124-126 POYNTZ, MANHATTAN, KANS.
- FOR SALE—Mills "Peek" Panarama, completely reconditioned, guaranteed A-1 shape, \$395; F.O.B. Louisville, Ky. Term one third (1/3) cash, balance, sight draft. FUNCENTER, 419 W. BROADWAY, LOUISVILLE, KY.
- FOR SALE—Ball Bowlers shopped. C.C. T.V. Bowler 15' \$195; C.C. Player Choice 13' \$275; C.C. Player Choice 15' \$275; Bally Trophy 11' \$225; Bally Trophy 14' \$225; Bally Lacky 11' \$295; Bally Lacky 14' \$295; HASTINGS DIST. CO. INC., 6100 WEST BLUEMOUND ROAD, MILWAUKEE 13, WISC.
- FOR SALE—Baby Pam. The New coin operated movie machine. Throw out all the old Panorams, make big money with this new machine. We also sapply 8mm-16mm films for these machines. Write for complete information ACKERMAN ENT. P.O. BOX 1334, ESCONDIDO, CALIF.
- FOR SALE—Gott. Corrall: United Select Play shuffle alley; United Super Bonus shuffle alley; Chicago Coin Score A Line shuffle alley; reconditioned and ready for location: Call or write NASTASI DIST. CO.—826 BARONNE ST.—NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. 523-6386) Quickly.
- FOR SALE—Vending machines, newly refinished, ready for location eigarette, candy, milk & ice cream, sandwich, coffee, and cold drink. Write or phone for prices and quantities. CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCH. INC.—858 N. HIGH ST.—COLUMBUS 15, OHIO. (Tel. AXminster 4-3529).

- FOR SALE—Cash for used Mills or Jennings slot machines. Machines can be shipped legally to Nevada. All inquiries will be confidential. Write or call WESTERN NOV-ELTY CO., 1995 DICKERSON ROAD, RENO, NEVADA. (Tel. FA 3-8546).
- FOR SALE—Bally Shaffles; ABC Super, Deluxe, Congress, Whiz and Speed United Shuffles; Eagles and Atlas. GLOBE DIST. CO. INC..—1623 N. CALIFORNIA AVE.— CHICAGO 47, ILL.
- FOR SALE—Seebarg close oat prices on chrome. 3W 100—like new; V3WA—200; 3WI—100. Write for distributors price. SEA-COAST DIST. INC. 1200 NORTH AVE-NUE—ELIZABETH 4, N. J.
- FOR SALE—I Un. Eagle Shuffle Alley; 1 Un. Lightning Shuffle Alley; 1 Un. Bowling Alley; 1 Un. Team Bowler; 3 Bally ABC Bowlers. No reasonable offer refused. IMPERIAL COIN MACHINE CO... 498 ANDERSON AVE., CLIFFSIDE PARK, NEW JERSEY. (Tel. WH 5-2893).
- FOR SALE—Hi-Speed Super Fast Shuffle Board Wax. 24 one-pound cans per case. \$8.50 f.o.b. Dalias, Texas. Sold on money hack guarantee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb. ChiCoin. STATE MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS. INC., 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS. TEXAS.
- \$995.; Model II \$1.995.; ABT Shooting Gallery (like new); Kiddie Rides, Areade Equipment. Write for list and prices. ADVANCE DISTRIBUTING CO.. 5644 DEL-MAR BLVD.. ST. LOUIS 1, MISSOURI. (Tel PArkview 7-1373).
- FOR SALE—100.000 new 45 rpm 6 months to 1 year old. \$10 per 100. \$95 per 1000; Al-o 25,000 EP's \$25 per C; \$200 per M; 12" 1.P's available \$100 per C; \$950 per M. RAYMAR SALES CO., 170-21 JAMAICA AVE., JAMAICA 32, N. Y. (Tel. OLympla 8-4012).
- FOR SALE—6 Pocket Pool Tables. excellent shape \$150: 14' Bowlers \$195.; Blinkers \$185.; Skee Balls \$125.; Bowlete 14' \$175.; Reboand Shuffles \$49.50. Write or wire today. PURVEYOR DISTRIBUTING CO. 4322 NORTH WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILL. (Tel. JUniper 8-1814).
- FOR SALE—Relays—low cost, high quality, general purpose open style made to your specifications. Short ron our specialty, Also electrical harnesses and switch stack assemblies. MARVEL MANUFACTURING CO... 2847 W. FULLERTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel. DI 2-2424).
- FOR SALE—Records, New 45's 100 assorted tunes per carton—60% majors, 11¢ and less. EP's 25¢ per record, 12" LP's majors and others, pre-packaged 100 or more, \$75. Will send sample order. Send check or money order. SID TABACK RECORDS, 2540 W. PICO BLVD., 1.0S ANGELES 6, CALIF. (Tel. DUnlrk 3-8735).
- FOR SALE—Attention! We are the trade's largest suppliers of Pool Table supplies—slates, cues, balls, cloth, etc. Best quality, lowest prices, write or phone for our new catalog. EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBITORS, 3726 TONNELE AVE., NORTH BERGEN, N. J. (Tel. UNnion 3-8627).
- FOR SALE Panorams Amusements Arcades—Export, Mills 16 M.M. RCA Projectors. Like New. Original Cabinets. Viston Vision Screen. Safety Glass Fronts \$400 Firm FOB. R. GORDON, BAY AREA FUN CENTER, 723 MARKET ST., SAN FRAN-CISCO, CALIF.
- FOR SALE—Seven Lord's Prayer Machines—very good condition but not refinished, \$149.50 each. This is the season for this equipment. ABT Bill Changers, current model, like new. Listed at \$995; our price \$675. Five Vendo 210 Milk Vendors @ \$250 each. SHELDON SALES DIST. CORP.—881 MAIN ST.—BUFFALO, N.Y. (Tel. TT 5-9106)

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

FOR SALE—You need back glass insurance. Back glasses are expensive and a great many of them will be Irreplaceable. Your invostment in equipment is valueless without a back glass. Protect yours new with "shatter-proof". Easily and quickly installed on Binges, Uprighte, Shuffles, Bowlers, \$10.95. State name of game when ordering. STATE SALES & SERVICE CORP., 1005 EAST BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD. (Tel. DI 2-3055).

FOR SALE—Telescopes for the tourist season at mountains, lakes, dams, parks and coastal viewpoints. For ten cents your investment of 3655, will be returned this summer. Assemble six rugged rust proof parts in ten minutes. ANDERSON VENDING CO. 3225 S. W. 78, PORTLAND, ORE.

FOR SALE—For export: Bally Lotta Funs \$225; Barrel O Funs \$325; Shoot A Lines \$425; Lite A Lines \$500; FOB Port of Phil-adelphia, Pa. Cable Address DALCOIN. D&L COIN MACHINE CO.—411 KELKER STREET—HARRISBURG, PA.

FOR SALE—Closeouts: Baily Bank Bail (like new) \$245.00; Table Hockey (floor sample) \$245.00; Bucky Horse (floor sample) \$645.00; Big Seven Shuffle 50¢-(new) \$695; Fun Phone-write or cail; Rock-Ola 1478 \$495.00; Wurlitzer 2200 \$295.00; 6-Seeburg V3WA (200 Sel.) Waii Boxes \$45.00 ea.; United Sky Raider Gun \$145.00; Exhibit Daie Six Shooter Gun \$65.00; Genco Official Skill Bail (2 pl.-9') \$65.00; Baily Bowler 21' \$745.00; 16' \$725.00; Lucky Aliey 11' & 14' \$245.00; Strike Bowier 14' \$125.00; United Bowling Aliey 14' \$95.00; Action Shuffle Ailey (like new) \$645.00. Used equipment-completely econditioned-guaranteed. MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSEMENT COMPANY, 314 EAST 11th STREET, ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA. PHONE: GLendale 2-3207.

FOR SALE—One United Baseball \$545; WES-TERN DIST.—I226 S.W. 16th AVE., PORT-LAND 5, ORE.

FOR SALE—Gott: Harbor Lites; Green Pas-tures; Twenty Grand-Wms, Turf Champ-Ten Strike; Bally Beauty Contest; Bank Balls (new); Golf Champs; Wall Boxes: AMI-120, Wurl: 200 Model 5250; 2 Seeburg 100 Wallomatte. NOBRO NOVELITY, 142 DORE ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (Tel. MArket 1-5438) ST., SAN FI MArket 1-5438)

FOR SALE—Attention: Wholesalers and Exporters. We have quantity of late used 100 and 200 selection Wurlitzer and Seeburg Phonographs. Shopped and ready for shipment. Write: UNITED DIST. INC., 902 WEST SECOND ST., WICHITA 3, KANS.

FOR SALE—Regulation Shuffle Alleys \$150.; Bulls Eye Drop Ball \$75.; Guns, Five Balls, Old Shuffles, Drink Machines, Cigarette Vendous, Write or call CENTRAL DIS-TRIBUTORS, INC., 2315 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOR SALE—Seeburg R-100 \$290; Wurl. 2150 \$325; Warl. 2200 \$525; Wurl. 2300 \$645; AMI J-120 \$375; AMI G-200 \$165; NORTH-WEST SALES CO., OF OREGON, 1040 S.W. 2nd AVE., PORTLAND 4, ORE. (Tel. CA 6-6557).

FOR SALE—Routes. Tusko Elephant clean \$400; 4-Skill Scores like new \$45; Bally Beauty Contest \$75; Mercury upright Grips refinished, good decals \$50; New Juniors Tool Model 200 Sanders \$34.50; CLOER DIST. CO.—1613 MAIN, JOPLIN, MO. (Tel. MA 4-7621).

FOR SALE—Big Time, Gay Time \$90; Broad-way \$125; N. Club \$136; Beach Time \$215; Carnival Queen \$275; Sea Island \$355; Bai-lerina \$435; County Fair \$500; Buckely Frack Odds FP or cash P.O. \$325; CROSSE-DUNHAM & CO., 350 GREENDALE ROAD, YORK. PA.

FOR SALE—Ail kinds of Fruit Machines, Jennings Standards and Milks High and Low tops. Evans Races and Bangtails, Clover Bells, Draw Bells, Citation and Turf King Une Ball. Shopped for export. ATOMIC COIN MACHINE CO. BOX 4312, NORTH LAS VEGAS, NEV.

FOR SALE—Real bargain on exceptionally ciean Seeburg H201; Hideaways @ \$395 or three for \$1,000; V200's @ \$170 or five for \$800; V1200's and HF100G's @ \$225 or five for \$1,000; AQ100SH \$695; Q160M \$695; Rock-Ola 1438's @ \$125 or four for \$395; Wuri: 2200's @ \$345 or two for \$600; we carry ali makes and models in used music, vending, and games; ship directly overseas from Port of Detroit, Let us know what you need. MARTIN AND SNYDER CO., 13200 W. WARREN AVE., DEARBORN, MICH. (Tel. LUzon 2-2300)

FOR SALE—Registered for export. Available Holiyeranes, Bingos, Big Times, Varieties, Gay Times, Miami Beaches, Broadways, Night Clubs, Carnivals, Sea Islands, etc., Write for prices. Immediate delivery, D & P MUSIC, 27 EAST PHILADELPHIA, YORK, PA. (Tel. 81846)

FOR SALE—Gott: Spota Card \$215; Gonde-lier \$170; Universe \$190; Mademoiselle \$250; Lite-A-Card \$255; Bally Tournament \$124; Champion Tournament \$164.50; Strike \$124.50; Small ball bowlers \$94.50; United Regulations \$84.50; VENDORS EX-CHANGE INC., 1440 W. 10th, CLEVE-LAND 13, OHIO, (Tel. \$61-1443)

FOR SALE—For best prices on Pln Ball and Shuffleboard machines, please write or call 234-7123. TRI-STATE DIST. CO., Box 615, Rome, GA., or 1441 CENTRAL AVE., CHATTANOOGA, TENN. (Tel. AM 5-4858)

FOR SALE—Special on Seeburg R's 1 @ \$325 3 for \$300 8 for \$1700; K's \$325; V's \$195; VL's \$245; Also have AMI, Rock-Ola Warl-itzer, equipment reconditioned ready for location. Write New! GABRIELSON & CO., 724 MEMORIAL DRIVE, S. E. ATLANTA 16, GA. (Tel. 525-7441).

FOR SALE—Mills & Jennings Fruit Machines all types and models, complete with auto-matic JacPets, in top condition. Will pack in wood for export. ALMAN ENT., BEN-DER WAREHOUSE, DICKERSON ROAD, P.O. BOX 4300, RENO, NEVADA.

FOR SALE—6 Pocket Tables w/new Slate & New Accessories, Reconditioned Like New, 73 x 43—\$175 \$0 x 50 \$275; Seeburg 100B \$95; Seeburg 100C \$115; Rock-Ola 1438 \$115; AMi F-120 \$185; AMiG-120 \$195; Pin Games, United League B/A, 13', \$425; BETSON ENTERPRISES, 3728 TONNELE AVE., NORTH BERGEN, N.J. (Union 3-8574).

FOR SALE—Rock-Ola 1455 \$245: 1435A, \$75; 1438, \$150; Seeburg 100 Wall Box, \$35; Also large supply of Uprights and Gott: 5 Balls. HALLGREN DIST., INC., 1626 3rd AVENUE, MOLINE, ILL.

FOR SALE—(On premises only) United Shuf-fie Alleys—five way \$395; Embassy \$595; Zenith \$225; MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO.—67 SWAGGERTOWN ROAD—SCHE-NECTADY 2, N. Y.

OR SALE—Completely reconditioned and ready to go. Williams Official Basebail \$295; Williams Short Stop \$235; Capitol Road Test \$395; Mid-Way Bazooka \$195; Keeney Sportsman \$195; MIKE MUNVES CORP.—577 10TH AVE., NEW YORK. (Tel. BRyant 9 6677).

FOR SALE—Kiddie rides repainted and ready to go at \$375 each; 1 Tusko Elephant; 1 Stage Coach; 1 Fire Engine; Several Cov-ered Wagons. MIDWEST DIST., 709 LIN-WOOD BLVD., KANSAS CITY, MO.

FOR SALE — Seeburg R-100; Seeburg 201; A.M.I. Modei-Cont. 11; Lyric J-120, J-200, I-120, H-120, G-80, F-120, E-120, E-40; Gott: Flipper Fashion Show, Flying Circus, Holly-wood, Show Boat, Darts. MILLER NEW-MARK DIST. CO.—42 FAIRBANKS, N.W. —GRAND RAP1DS, MICH. (Tei. GL 6-6807)

FOR SALE—Latest juke box records 15¢ each minimum order 500. KING SALES—1415 WASHINGTON ST. — BOSTON, MASS. (Tei. CO 6-5778)

FOR SALE — WALLBOXES: — See: V-3WA \$69.50; 3W1's \$22.50; Wurl. 5252-50¢ \$94.50. 5207's \$24.50; Bear Gun \$79.50; Sandy Horse \$324.50; AMI E120 with stepper \$79.50; Classic bali bowler \$149.50; GRECO BROS. AMUSE. CO. INC. 1288 BROADWAY—ALBANY, N.Y. (Tel. HObart 5-0228)

OR SALE — New Giepen Coffee machines; New shine machines; New Kiddy Rides; See-burg 299 record waiiboxes. REDD DIST. CO. INC.—126 LINCOLN ST.—BRIGHTON 35, MASS. (Tel. AL 4-4040)

# MISCELLANEOUS

### MFRS. NEW EQUIPMENT CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION

Prices shews are list prices f.e.b. factory, Mfrs, have not authorized prices where no prices to show

AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD CORP. AUTO-PHOTO CO. Model 12 Studio ..... V-2 Auto-Volce Recorder BALLY MFG. CO. Super 8 Shuffle (4/63)
Moon Shot (3/63) 5-Ball
Fun-Phone (3/63) Fun-Phone (3/63)
Spinner
Table Hockey (2 Flyr) (2/63)
Bucky Bronco Klddie Horse
Equipped with combination coin
mechanism; Std. dime coin mechanism \$995.00
Bank-Ball
Deluxe Bally Bowler 16' lengths
5' Extension Sections \$105.00 (May 1962) CHICAGO COIN MACHINE Riot Gun 6/63 Strike Ball Shuffle (6/63) Grand Prize Bowler (3/63) All-Star Baseball (1/63) Big Hit Baseball (10/62) Pro Basketball (June '61) EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. Card Vendor ...... Kieer Plastic Laminator Vendo FISCHER SALES & MFG. CO.
Crown One Hundred (100")
Crown Ninety (90")
Crown Eighty Five (85")
Royal 90 (90")
Royal 76 (16")
Crown Fiesta—Reg. Bumper J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO. Little Leager (12/62)
Double Header (12/62)
Save Our Business
U.S. Marshal 5¢ Gun
Kicker & Catcher
ABT Challenge Pistol
ABT Rifle Sport
Aristo Scale D. GOTTLIEB & CO.
Silek Chiek 1P (4/68) .... Silek Chick IP (4/68)
IRVING KAYE CO., INC.
Delwae Eldorado 6 Pkt. Series
Mark I, 77x45
Mark III, 85x47
Mark III, 92x52
Mark IV, 106x58
Mark V, 113x68
Deluxe Satellite, 77x45
Deluxe Klub Pool
Regular 56x40
Jumbo 75x43 J. H. KEENEY & CO. Go Cart • 1P (5/63) MIDWAY MFG. CO. Slugger Baseball (3/63)

ROCK-OLA MFG, CORP.

404 100 Sel. (Capri) StereoMonaural Phono.

404 100 Sel. (Capri) StereoMonaural Phono. (With #1979

Full Dimensional Stereo Kit.)...

408 160 Sel. (Rhapsody) Phono.
With Full Dimensional Sound
Feature.

1494-G 100 Sel. Wall Phono.
1624 Large Stereo Speaker.
1627 Small Stereo Speaker.
1950 Remote Volume Control.
1558 Wall Box (160 Sel.)
1564 Wall Box (160 Sel.) ROCK-OLA IVI CORP.

Model TRLB-M-Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup Vendor-Batch fresh brew, modulator door and light, 600 cup capacity, coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar, whipped powdered chocolate, liquid sugar, liquid soup, fresh cream, with changer. cream, with changer.

Model 1400—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup—
Single cup fresh brew, 500 cup capacity,
coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar,
whipped powdered chocolate, granulated
sugar, solubie cream. with changer.

Model 1400S—Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup— Single eup fresh brew, 500 cup capacity, coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar, whipped powdered chocolate, whipped powdered soup, granulated sugar, soluble cream with changer.

(Fred Hebel Corp.)

(Fred Hebel Corp.)

Model 3400 Hebel—Coffee, Hot Chocolate,

(Color Beige)—Single cup fresh soluble

coffee, sil dry ingredients, 225 cup capac
ity, coffee 4 ways, whipped powdered

chocolate, without changer, changer op
tional (extra charge).

chocolate, without changer, changer optional (extra charge).

ROWE AC SERVICES

Rowe-AMI L-200 Phonograph with Automix, Stereo-Round (Plays 33-1/3-45 stereo or monaural records, intermixed.) Has three-in-one convertibility. 200 selections, 160 selections, or 100 selections.

HAC-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Sel. Mon HEB-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Selective Stereo CDA Stepper, CDD Stepper, WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B., WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B., WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B., WQ-200-1 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play, WQ-200-3 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play, WQ-200-3 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play, 4-Coin Rejector F-10436 Bar Grip, W.B. Mounting Bracket EX-600 Cylindrical Wall Speaker EX-700 Wall Speaker

L-2136 Culing Spkr., Choice of Grille Types Listed: L-2136 Random Pattern, L-2136 Uniform Pattern, L-2605 Circular Flush-Mount Grille Riviera Cigarette, 20 sel, 800 pack.

Flush-Mount Grille
Riviera Cigarette, 20 sel, 800 pack.
Celebrity Cigarette Merchandiser, 14 selection, 510 pack capacity, modular line.
Celebrity Candy Merchandiser, 11 selections, 360 capacity, modular.
77 Candy Merchandiser, 11 sel, 360 cap.
Tasty 20 Candy Merchandiser, 20 sel, 560

cap
Ceiebrity Pastry Merchandiser, 5 selection
100 capacity, modular.
Celebrity Hot Food Merchandiser, 7 selection
140 capacity, modular.
Ceiebrity All P propos Merchandiser, 130 capacity, 130 selection, modular.
Celebrity Fresh Brow Coffee Merchandiser, 11 selection, 750 cup capacity, modular.
Celebrity Cold Drink Merchandiser, 4 selection, 1000 cup capacity, crushed ice feature optional, modular.
Doilar Bill Changer, 10 change combinationa, up to \$300 bank capacity.
Celebrity Condiment unit, accommodating oven, can opener, ketchup, mustard, salt, pepper, etc., modular.

THE SEERHRC CORP.

### THE SEEBURG CORP.

pepper, etc., modular.

THE SEEBURG CORP.

LPC-1—Stereo LP Console, 160 Selection Phono.

LPC-IR—Stereo LP Console, 160 Selection Phono., remote control.

Ali LP Consoles have the following standard equipment: Personalized. Album of the Month Feature, Plays 33-1/3 and 45 RPM records Intermixed, Album Priesing and universal pricing system, Half Dellar, Income Totalizer.

HLPC-1—Stereo LP, 160 Selection, Hideaway Plays 33-1/3 and 45 RPM records intermixed, Album priesing and universal pricing system, Income totalizer.

DS160H—Directional Stereo, 160 Selection Phono. With Artist of the Week Feature, Universal Pricing, Plays 33-1/3 and 45 RPM records intermixed, Half Dellar, Remote Control optional.

SC-1—Stereo Consolette, 160 Selection.

Includes the following features: Personalized, Album of the Month, Album and single pricing, Pushbutton volume control, Remote selection, Twin stereo speakers. Remote income totalizer.

3W100—Wall-O-Matic 100, Single Pricing TW1—Twin stereo wall speaker, 8 inch TC1—Twin stereo corner speakers, 8 inch EBWC1-12—Extended base corner/wall speaker, 12 Inch PRVC-2—Powered remote volume control CC-2—Coin counter RACKGROUND MUSIC BMS-2—Background Music unit, 1000 selection BMC-1—Background Music Compact

CC-2—Coin counter
BACKGROUND MUSIC
BMS-2—Background Music unit, 1000 selection
BMC-1—Background Music Compact
BMCA-1—Companion Audio
CIGARETTE VENDOR
4E3—Modular unit, 825 pack capacity.
4E3XM—Modular (less match unit) 825 pack capacity
4E4—Free Standing, Personalized, 825 pack capacity
4E4—Free Standing, Personalized (less match unit) 825 pack capacity
4E4XM—Free Standing, Personalized (less match unit) 825 pack capacity
4C0FFEE VENDOR
662-C—Seeburg/Bally Coffee vendor brews coffee cup at a time, Coffee-Chocolate (dry ingredients) 200 7 oz. cups. Selective: 664-D—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee Vendor, Coffee-Chocolate (dry ingredients) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 664-DS—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee Vendor, Coffee-Chocolate (refrigerated cream) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 6664-R—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee-Vendor, Coffee-Chocolate (refrigerated cream) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 6 664-R—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee-Chocolate (refrigerated cream) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 6 664-R—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee-Chocolate (refrigerated cream) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 6 664-R—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee-Chocolate (refrigerated cream) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 6 664-R—Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee-Chocolate (refrigerated cream) 450 7 oz. cups. Selective: 6 664-R—Seeburg/Bally Coffee Vendor—Fits any in-line modular installation, Coffee-Chocolate-Soup or Tea (dry Ingredients) 650 cup capacity, Selective: 6 COLD DRINK
4SCD2—Cold Drink vendor, with crushed ice, 1500 cup capacity, 4 flavor
7SCD1—Cold Drink vendor, with crushed ice, 1500 cup capacity, 7 flavor
MILK VENDOR
MV-1—Modular Milk Vendor, capacity 246—336 cartons depending on size. Selective: 8
SOUTHLAND ENGINEERING CORP.
Speedway 6/63
Fast Draw
Space Ship
Travel Pony
UNITED MFG. CORP.

UNITED MFG. CORP.

UNITED MUSIC CORP.

UPD-100 Monaural UPD-100S Stereo

URBAN INDUSTRIES
Kiddie Kolor Kartoon Movie Machine
Panaram

VALLEY SALES CO.

Deluxe 6-Pocket Modeis
Model 750A—75x42x31
Model 850A—84x47x31
Model 900A—90x50x31 Special 6-Pocket Model Model 745A—75x42x31 ..... Regulation Bumper Pool ...... WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

Skill Pool 1P (6/63) ..... Major League Baseball (3/63) Voice-O-Graph .... THE WURLITZER COMPANY

2700 Stereo-Mono., 200-sel. phono. 2710 Stereo-Mono., 100-sel. phono. 2710 Stereo-Mono., 100-sel. phono. 2710 WB Ten Top Tunes sel. 50¢ 5250 WB 200-sel. 10-25-50¢ 5207 WB 104-sel. 5200 WB 104-sel.

Speakers
5122 Stereo Convertible Console Spkr.
5123 Stereo Wail Spkr.—12" Coaxial
5124 Stereo Corner Spkr. — 8" Extended Range 5125 Stereo Extender Spkr. (Packed in

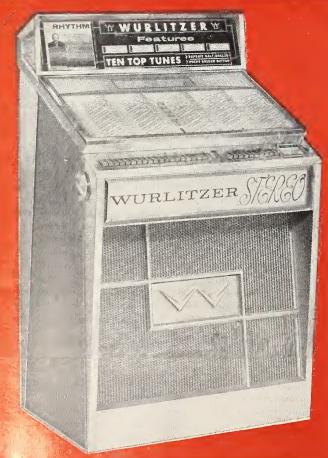
Pairs)
5126 Stereo Directional Spkr. (Packed in Pairs)

Hideaway Phonographs 2717 Stereo-Mono. 200-sel. 2711 Stereo-Mono. 100-sel.

# TREMENDOUS CASCADE OF SILVER COINS

THE
WURLITZER
GOLDEN
SELECTOR BAR





Far and away the greatest play stimulator ever developed, the Ten Top Tunes Feature is a Wurlitzer exclusive. And now the Wurlitzer Golden Selector Bar gives it even more fantastic earning power. No other phonograph has this feature. It's one reason why Wurlitzer has the Winner. There are a dozen more marvelous money-making features built into this phonograph. See and hear them at your Wurlitzer Distributor TODAY.

You've got a winner when you install a

WURLITZER 2700

THE WURLITZER COMPANY / NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

107 YEARS OF MUSICAL EXPERIENCE





**DUAL-FLASH** 

FLASH

REGULATION ADVANCE

BONUS

**POPULAR READ-OUT FEATURE** 

FOR ALL 5 TYPES OF SCORING

Players' Choice of EASY OR NORMAL STRIKE

Featuring

New STAINLESS STEEL ENCLOSURE for COIN-MECHANISM with EXTRA LARGE CASH BOX

Standard 10¢ Play (Optional at Extra Cost) DOUBLE - NICKEL · DIME · QUARTER HALF-DOLLAR PLAY

CENTER

Available in 13 FT. and 16 FT. Standard Lengths 4 FT. and 8 FT. Sections

are available to increase lengths as desired

> Designed by the **ORIGINATOR** of Coin-Operated SHUFFLE ALLEYS and BOWLING ALLEYS

**CHROME** RAIL

> 13 Ft. Shipping Weight (Crated) 740 lbs. 16 Ft. Shipping Weight (Crated) 775 lbs.

HIGHEST RESALE VALUE

to

6

Can

Play

SEE YOUR UNITED DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 3401 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS • CABLE ADDRESS: UMCO

# You'd have to be a stereo bug to top ROCK-OLA sound



We don't mean to be smug. It's just that we have an exceptionally good sound system going for us... and for you, too! So good, in fact, that even if you corralled the most expensive equipment you could find, our full dimensional sound would still go you one better.

Take versatility for example. With the Rock-Ola Capri or Rhapsody, you can play 33½, 45 rpm, sterco, or monaural... mix them in any sequence, any bank, with our new Mech-O-Matic Changer, and still get full dimensional sound so near to stereo even an "educated ear" couldn't tell the difference, for sure! All of which means: you can install the Capri or Rhapsody anywhere—for top profits—whether it's Aunt Martha's eoffee shop or the Ritz downtown. And if you need more stereo for a larger location, simply attach our extension speakers and get sound unequalled by anything else on the market!

How can we make such a claim? By combining perfect stereo cone tweeters, above, with the main unit speakers, below, then factory pre-angling them to achieve what we call "beaming the musie"... providing full dimensional sound whatever the location!

Simple. Yet highly effective! Like all Rock-Ola features...simplicity is the key to top profits.

